UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

BUITENGEWONE EXTRAORDINARY

Staatskoerant
Government Gazette

(As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer) (Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper)

VOL. CXCVIII.] PRYS 6d. PRETORIA, 4 DESEMBER 4 DECEMBER 1959. PRICE 6d. [No. 6326.

GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWING.

DEPARTEMENT VAN DOEANE EN AKSYNS.

No. 2017.] [4 Desember 1959.

STATISTIEKE LYS VAN IN- EN UITVOER.

Hierby word vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die beskrywings en die hoeveelheidseenhede, aangedui in onderstaande Bylae, ooreenkomstig regulasie No. 3, opgestel ingevolge die Doeanewet, No. 55 van 1955 (afgekondig by Goewermentskennisgewing No. 225 van 17 Februarie 1956), op inklaringsbriewe vermeld moet word ten opsigte van goedere ingevoer in of uitgevoer uit die Unie van Suid-Afrika.

Die aandag word gevestig op die boete, voorgeskryf in artikel *honderd drie-en-veertig* van bogenoemde Wet, vir versuim om die vereiste besonderhede te verstrek.

Goewermentskennisgewing No. 1904 van 12 Desember 1958, soos gewysig, word hierby ingetrek.

BYLAE.

STATISTIEKE LYS.

DEEL I.—INVOERE EN HERUITVOERE VAN INGEVOERDE GOEDERE.

Lys van opskrifte van artikels aangetoon in volgorde van doeanetariefitems met die tariefitemnommers, statistieke kodenommers en die onderskeie hoeveelheidseenhede waaronder die invoere en heruitvoere van ingevoerde goedere opgeteken is in die handelstatistieke saamgestel deur die Departement van Doeane en Aksyns.

DEEL II.—UITVOER VAN SUID-AFRIKAANSE PRODUKTE.

Lys van opskrifte waaronder die uitvoere van Suid-Afrikaanse produkte wat deur die Departement van Doeane en Aksyns in die handelstatistieke saamgestel word, opgeteken is, gerangskik in klas- en kodenommervolgorde met die gepaste eenheid van hoeveelheid in elke geval aangetoon.

OPMERKING 1.—Artikels wat nie afsonderlik in hierdie lys vermeld word nie, moet volledig op inklaringsbriewe beskryf of gespesifiseer word om korrekte statistieke klassifikasie te verseker.

OPMERKING 2.—Die artikelopskrifte in deel I is teenoor die doeanetariefitems aangetoon slegs om as leidraad te dien by die verskaffing van statistieke vereistes. Hierdie reëling moet nie as tariefklassifikasie vir belastingdoeleindes beskou word nie.

OPMERKING 3.—Die omskrywings van die verkortings en van sekere uitdrukkings wat in hierdie lys gebruik word, word gegee in die Algemene Opmerkings by die Doeanetarief.

OPMERKING 4.—Ooreenkomstig die bepalings van die Wet op Mate en Gewigte, No. 13 van 1958, word die eenhede ton (gelyk aan 2,000 lb.) en sentenaar (gelyk aan 100 lb.) met die samestelling van handelstatistiek gebruik.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.

No. 2017.] [4 December 1959.

STATISTICAL LIST OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.

It is hereby notified for general information that the descriptions and units of quantity indicated in the annexed Schedule are required under regulation No. 3, framed in terms of the Customs Act, No. 55 of 1955 (published in Government Notice No. 225 of 17th February, 1956), to be shown on bills of entry relative to goods imported into or exported from the Union of South Africa.

Attention is drawn to the penalty prescribed in section *one hundred and forty-three* of the above-mentioned Act for any failure to furnish such particulars.

Government Notice No. 1904 of 12th December, 1958, as amended, is hereby cancelled.

SCHEDULE.

STATISTICAL LIST.

PART I.—IMPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS OF IMPORTED GOODS.

List of article headings shown in Customs Tariff item sequence with the tariff item numbers, statistical code numbers and the respective units of quantity, under which the imports and re-exports of imported goods are recorded in the statistics of trade compiled by the Department of Customs and Excise.

PART II.—EXPORTS OF SOUTH AFRICAN PRODUCE.

List of article headings under which the exports of South African produce are recorded, in the statistics of trade compiled by the Department of Customs and Excise, arranged in class and code number order showing in each case the appropriate unit of quantity required.

NOTE 1.—Articles not separately enumerated in this list should be fully described or specified on bills of entry to ensure correct statistical classification.

NOTE 2.—The article headings in Part I have been shown against the Customs Tariff items only for the sake of guidance in the furnishing of statistical requirements and this arrangement should not be regarded as tariff classification for duty purposes.

NOTE 3.—The definitions of the abbreviations and of certain terms used in this list are given in the General Note to the Customs Tariff.

NOTE 4.—In accordance with the Weights and Measures Act, No. 13 of 1958, the units Tons (equalling 2,000 lb.) and Centals (equalling 100 lb.) are used when compiling trade statistics.

DEEL I: INVOERE EN HERUITVOERE VAN INGEVOERDE GOEDERE.

KLAS I.

DIERE, LANDBOU- EN DIERLIKE PRODUKTE EN VOEDINGSMIDDELS.

Tariefitem.			*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
1			Diere, lewende—		
	(*a*)		Slagbeeste	3	getal.
	(*b*)		Slagskape	6	getal.
	(*c*)		Muile, n.e.v.	20	getal.
	(*e*)		Perde, n.e.v.—		
		(i)	Hingste, volbloed-, vir teeldoeleindes	11	getal.
			Merries, volbloed-, vir teeldoeleindes	14	getal.
		(ii)	Hingste, volbloed-, vir ander doeleindes	12	getal.
			Merries, volbloed-, vir ander doeleindes	15	getal.
			Reuns, volbloed-	17	getal.
		(iii)	Hingste, ander	13	getal.
			Merries, ander	16	getal.
			Reuns, ander	18	getal.
	(*f*)		Ander—		
			Bulle	1	getal.
			Koeie en kalwers	2	getal.
			Ramme	4	getal.
			Ooie en lammers	5	getal.
			Bokke	7	getal.
			Varke	8	getal.
			Pluimvee	9	getal.
			Voëls, n.e.v.	10	getal.
			Donkies en donkiehingste	19	getal.
			Honde	21	getal.
			Alle ander diere (spesifiseer)	22	getal.
2	(1)		Bakpoeier	161	lb.
	(2)		Gis	502	lb.
3	(1)		Beskuitjies, koek, poedings en gebak—		
			Beskuitjies	164	lb.
			Matzos	164/1	lb.
			Poedings	166	lb.
			Gebak en koek	168	lb.
	(2)		Brood, gewone, en brood vir lyers aan suikersiekte	169/1	lb.
	(3)		Honde-beskuit	105	lb.
4	(*a*)		Bene, hoewe, horings, ivoor, skulpe, velle n.e.v., tande en ander dele van diere (maar met uitsondering van wol en haar), visse of kruipende diere, nie bewerk, gepolys of verder bewerk as gedroog of skoongemaak nie, dog in hul ruwe en onbewerkte staat—		
			Opmerking.—Gesoute huide en velle, nat of droog en gepekelde huide en velle word as rou en onbewerkte velle geklassifiseer.		
			Bene	25	lb.
			Kalfvelle, droë, van nie meer as 6 lb. nie	48/2	sentenaar.
			Beeshuide en -velle, droë, van meer as 6 lb., maar nie meer as 22 lb. nie	48/3	sentenaar.
			Kalfvelle, nat, van nie meer as 10 lb. nie	49/2	sentenaar.
			Beeshuide en -velle, nat, gesout of gepekel van meer as 10 lb., maar nie meer as 35 lb. nie	49/3	sentenaar.
			Bokvelle, Angora-	51	sentenaar.
			Ander bokvelle	52	sentenaar.
			Merinoskaapvelle	53	sentenaar.
			Kaapse (Baster-) skaapvelle	54	sentenaar.
			Ander growwewolskaapvelle	55	sentenaar.
			Volstruisvelle	57	lb.
			Wildediervelle (onderworpe aan uitvoerreg)	59	—
			Wildediervelle, ander	60	—
			Ander onbewerkte velle	61	lb.
			Hoewe en hoefmeel	66	lb.
			Beeshorings	67	lb.
			Horings, ander, n.e.v.	69	—
			Ivoor	72	lb.
			Ander dele van diere n.e.v. onbewerk (tande, skulpe, bene, senings, ens.)	89	—
	(*b*)		Worsomhulsels—		
		(i)	Varkderm	76	lb.
		(ii)	Bedrukte sintetiese	2552/6	lb.
		(iii)	Ander—		
			Skaap en ander n.e.v.	77	lb.
	(*c*)	(i)	Been-, bloed-, en vleismeel, mononatriumfosfaat en gepresipiteerde beenfosfaat, in massa, vir gebruik as, of vir die vervaardiging van, vee- of pluimveevoedsel—		
			Beenmeel	103	lb.
			Gepresipiteerde beenfosfaat	104	lb.
			Mononatriumfosfaat	104/1	lb.
			Bloed-, vleismeel en mengsels van vleis- en beenmeel (karkasmeel)	119	lb.
		(ii)	Ureum vir voedingsdoeleindes vir lewende hawe	104/2	lb.
	(*d*)		Vere in hul ruwe en onbewerkte staat—		
		(i)	Dons	29	lb.
		(ii)	Gans	30/1	lb.
		(iii)	Ander—		
			Volstruis	30	lb.
			Ander vere	31	lb.

PART I: IMPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS OF IMPORTED GOODS.

CLASS I.

ANIMALS, AGRICULTURAL AND PASTORAL PRODUCTS AND FOODSTUFFS.

Tariff Item.			*Article.*	*Code.*	*Unit.*
1			Animals, living—		
	(*a*)		Cattle for slaughter	3	No.
	(*b*)		Sheep for slaughter	6	No.
	(*c*)		Mules, n.e.e.	20	No.
	(*e*)		Horses, n.e.e.—		
		(i)	Stallions, thoroughbred, for breeding purposes	11	No.
			Mares, thoroughbred, for breeding purposes	14	No.
		(ii)	Stallions, thoroughbred, for other purposes	12	No.
			Mares, thoroughbred, for other purposes	15	No.
			Geldings, thoroughbred	17	No.
		(iii)	Stallions, other	13	No.
			Mares, other	16	No.
			Geldings, other	18	No.
	(*f*)		Other—		
			Bulls	1	No.
			Cows and calves	2	No.
			Rams	4	No.
			Ewes and lambs	5	No.
			Goats	7	No.
			Pigs	8	No.
			Poultry	9	No.
			Birds, n.e.e.	10	No.
			Donkeys and jackasses	19	No.
			Dogs	21	No.
			All other animals (specify)	22	No.
2	(1)		Baking powder	161	lb.
	(2)		Yeast	502	lb.
3	(1)		Biscuits, cakes, puddings and pastry—		
			Biscuits	164	lb.
			Matzos	164/1	lb.
			Puddings	166	lb.
			Pastry and cakes	168	lb.
	(2)		Bread, plain, and diabetic bread	169/1	lb.
	(3)		Dog biscuits	105	lb.
4		(*a*)	Bones, hoofs, horns, ivory, shells, skins, n.e.e., teeth, and other parts of animals, but excluding wool and hair, fishes or reptiles, not being manufactured, polished or further prepared than dried or cleaned, but in their raw and unmanufactured state.		
			Note.—Dry salted, wet salted and pickled hides and skins shall be classed as raw and unmanufactured skins.		
			Bones	25	lb.
			Calf skins, dry, not exceeding 6 lb.	48/2	centals.
			Bovine hides and skins, dry, exceeding 6 lb., but not exceeding 22 lb.	48/3	centals.
			Calf skins, wet, not exceeding 10 lb.	49/2	centals.
			Bovine hides and skins, wet, salted or pickled, exceeding 10 lb., but not exceeding 35 lb.	49/3	centals.
			Goat skins, Angora	51	centals.
			Other goat skins	52	centals.
			Merino sheep skins	53	centals.
			Cape sheep skins	54	centals.
			Other coarse-woolled sheep skins	55	centals.
			Ostrich skins	57	lb.
			Wild animal skins (liable to export duty)	59	—
			Wild animal skins, other	60	—
			Other unprepared skins	61	lb.
			Hoofs and hoof meal	66	lb.
			Horns, ox and cow	67	lb.
			Horns, other, n.e.e.	69	—
			Ivory	72	lb.
			Other parts of animals, n.e.e., unmanufactured (teeth shells, bones, sinews, etc.)	89	—
		(*b*)	Sausage casings—		
		(i)	Hog	76	lb.
		(ii)	Printed synthetic	2552/6	lb.
		(iii)	Other—		
			Sheep and other, n.e.e.	77	lb.
		(*c*) (i)	Bone-meal, blood-meal, meat-meal, monosodium phosphate and precipitated bone phosphate, in bulk, for use as, or for the manufacture of cattle or poultry food—		
			Bone-meal	103	lb.
			Precipitated bone phosphate	104	lb.
			Monosodium phosphate	104/1	lb.
			Blood-meal, meat-meal and mixtures of meat-meal and bone-meal (carcase meal)	119	lb.
		(ii)	Urea for livestock feeding purposes	104/2	lb.
		(*d*)	Feathers in their raw and unmanufactured state—		
		(i)	Down	29	lb.
		(ii)	Goose	30/1	lb.
		(iii)	Other—		
			Ostrich	30	lb.
			Feathers, other	31	lb.

Tariefitem.	*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
	(*e*) Huide en velle in hul ruwe en onbewerkte toestand of nie verder bewerk as skoongemaak, gedroog, droog gesout, nat gesout of gepekel nie:—		
	(i) Bees- van 'n gewig van meer as 22 lb. indien droog gesout, en 48 lb., indien nat gesout of gepekel; maar met uitsondering van -huide en -velle in enige besondere besending waarvan die gemiddelde gewig nie 22 lb. per droog gesoute huid of vel en 48 lb. per nat gesoute of gepekelde huid of vel, oorskry nie en waarvan, bowendien, die gewig van geen enkele huid of vel in sodanige besending 25 lb., indien droog gesout, en 50 lb., indien nat gesout of gepekel, oorskry nie—		
	(A) Van 'n prys vry-aan-boord van meer as 14d. per lb. aan gewig in die geval van droog gesoute huide of velle, en 10d. per lb. in die geval van nat gesoute of gepekelde huide of velle, ingevoer kragtens 'n permit deur die Sekretaris van Landbou-ekonomie en -bemarking uitgereik—		
	Bees- droog gesout, van 'n gewig meer as 22 lb. maar nie meer as 25 lb. nie, van 'n prys meer as 14d. per lb.	48/6	sentenaar.
	Bees- nat gesout of gepekel, van 'n gewig meer as 48 lb. maar nie meer as 50 lb. gewig nie, en van 'n prys meer as 10d. per lb.	49/6	sentenaar.
	(B) Ander—		
	Bees- droog gesout, van 'n gewig meer as 22 lb. maar nie meer as 25 lb. nie, van 'n prys nie meer as 14d. per lb. nie	48/7	sentenaar.
	Bees- nat gesout of gepekel, van 'n gewig meer as 48 lb. maar nie meer as 50 lb. gewig nie, en van 'n prys nie meer as 10d. per lb.	49/7	sentenaar.
	(ii) Ander—		
	Bees-, ander, droog gesout	48/8	sentenaar.
	Ander, nat gesout of gepekel	49/8	sentenaar.
5	Botter	173	sentenaar.
6	Butterine en botter-surrogate, margarine, ghee, saamgestelde reusel en plantaardige vette, en soortgelyke stowwe vir gebruik as voedsel of vir voedselbereiding—		
	Ghee	174	lb.
	Margarine	175	lb.
	Vet, plantaardige	176	lb.
	Ander	178	lb.
7	Kaseïen, in massa	26	sentenaar.
8	Kaas—		
	(*a*) Bevattende minstens 45 persent melkvet in sy water-vrye bestanddeel en vry van vreemde vette—		
	Kaas, volroom-, n.e.v.	213	lb.
	Kaas, volroom-, soos voorgeskryf (sien lys)	215	lb.
	(*b*) Ander—		
	Kaas, nie volroom- nie	217	lb.
9	Houtskool (dierlik en plantaardig), houtskoolkieselgoersamestellings, en geaktiveerde houtskool, in massa—		
	Houtskool, dierlik	28	lb.
	Houtskool, plantaardig, insluitende geaktiveerde houtskool	97	sentenaar.
	Houtskool, kieselgoersamestellings	97/1	lb.
10 (1)	Sigoreiwortel, rou of slegs gedroog	220	lb.
(2)	Sigorei en sigorei-surrogate—		
	Sigorei, gemaal of voorberei	221	lb.
	Sigorei-surrogate	222	lb.
11 (1)	Rissies—		
	(*a*) Vars of groen	223	lb.
	(*b*) Gedroog—		
	(i) Gemaal, gestamp of gevrywe	224	lb.
	(ii) Ander	224/1	lb.
(2)	Borrie—		
	(*a*) Gemaal	225	lb.
	(*b*) Ongemaal	226	lb.
12	Kakao—		
	(*a*) Boontjies, rou	229	sentenaar.
	(*b*) Saadvliesies en bassies	230	lb.
	(*c*) Massa, pasta of tablet, onversoet	231	lb.
	Bloksjokalade, onversoet	232	lb.
	Kakaobotter	233	lb.
	(*d*) Ander—		
	Onversoet	234	lb.
	Gemeng met melk of ander voedingstowwe, behalwe suiker	235	lb.
13	Koffie—		
	(*a*) Rou	242	sentenaar.
	(*b*) Gebrand of gemaal	243	lb.
	(*c*) Gemeng	244	lb.
	(*d*) Koffie-surrogate	245	lb.
14	Suikergoed—		
	(*a*) Sjokoladetablette (sonder of met melk, neute of vrugte)	249	lb.
	(*b*) Onversier of luukse van alle soorte, saamgestel, gemaak of gepreserveer met suiker, versoete kakao of sjokolade, lekkergoed, gekristalliseerde vrugtesoorte, versuikerde of gepreserveerde gemmer (nie vir vervaardigingsdoeleindes nie) en chow-chow, kerskouse, klappers of bon-bons en verrassingspakkies—		
	Kakao, ander, soet, insluitende bloksjokolade	236	lb.
	Sjokolade, ander soorte	251	lb.
	Kougom	253	lb.
	Suikergoed (suurlemoenkors, ens.)	255	lb.
	Gekristalliseerde vrugtesoorte	257	lb.
	Gepreserveerde gemmer en chow-chow	259	lb.
	Bon-bons, verrassingspakkies, kerskouse en klappers	262	lb.
	Ander vervaardigde lekkergoed	264	lb.
	(*c*) Gemmer vir vervaardigingsdoeleindes, in stroop of pekel gepreserveer, in pakke van minstens 100 lb. netto-gewig	261	lb.

Tariff Item.	Article.	Code.	Unit.
(e)	Hides and skins, in their raw or unmanufactured state or not further prepared than cleaned, dried, dry salted, wet salted or pickled—		
(i)	Bovine, exceeding in weight 22 lb., if dry salted, and 48 lb., if wet salted or pickled; but excluding bovine hides and skins contained in any one consignment in which the average weight does not exceed 22 lb. per dry salted hide or skin and 48 lb. per wet salted or pickled hide or skin and in which, in addition, the weight of any single hide or skin in such consignment does not exceed 25 lb, when dry salted, and 50 lb., when wet salted or pickled—		
(A)	Of a price free-on-board exceeding 14d. per lb. in respect of dry salted hides or skins and 10d. per lb. in respect of wet salted or pickled hides or skins, imported in terms of a permit issued by the Secretary for Agricultural Economics and Marketing—		
	Bovine, dry salted, exceeding 22 lb. but not exceeding 25 lb. in weight of a price exceeding 14d. per lb.....	48/6	centals.
	Bovine, wet salted or pickled, exceeding 48 lb. but not exceeding 50 lb. in weight, of a price exceeding 10d. per lb.....	49/6	centals.
(B)	Other—		
	Bovine, dry salted, exceeding 22 lb. but not exceeding 25 lb. in weight of a price not exceeding 14d. per lb.....	48/7	centals.
	Bovine, wet salted or pickled, exceeding 48 lb. but not exceeding 50 lb. in weight of a price not exceeding 10d. per lb....	49/7	centals.
(ii)	Other—		
	Other dry salted bovine.....	48/8	centals.
	Other wet salted or pickled.....	49/8	centals.
5	Butter.....	173	centals.
6	Butterine and butter substitutes, margarine, ghee, compound lard and vegetable fats, and similar substances for use as food or for cooking—		
	Ghee.....	174	lb.
	Margarine.....	175	lb.
	Vegetable fats.....	176	lb.
	Other.....	178	lb.
7	Casein, in bulk.....	26	centals.
8	Cheese—		
(a)	Containing not less than 45 per cent milk fat in its water-free substance and being free from foreign fat—		
	Cheese, full cream, n.e.e.....	213	lb.
	Cheese, full cream, as prescribed (see list).....	215	lb.
(b)	Other—		
	Cheese, not full cream.....	217	lb.
9	Charcoal (animal and vegetable), charcoal-kieselguhr compounds, and activated charcoal, in bulk—		
	Charcoal, animal.....	28	lb.
	Charcoal, vegetable, including activated charcoal.....	97	centals.
	Charcoal-kieselguhr compounds.....	97/1	lb.
10 (1)	Chicory root, raw or dried only.....	220	lb.
(2)	Chicory and substitutes for chicory—		
	Chicory, ground or prepared.....	221	lb.
	Chicory, substitutes for.....	222	lb.
11 (1)	Chillies—		
(a)	Fresh or green.....	223	lb.
(b) (i)	Dried—ground, crushed or rubbed.....	224	lb.
(ii)	Dried—other.....	224/1	lb.
(2)	Turmeric—		
(a)	Ground.....	225	lb.
(b)	Unground.....	226	lb.
12	Cocoa—		
(a)	Beans, raw.....	229	centals.
(b)	Nibs and shells.....	230	lb.
(c)	Mass, paste or slab, unsweetened.....	231	lb.
	Block chocolate, unsweetened.....	232	lb.
	Cocoa butter.....	233	lb.
(d)	Other—		
	Unsweetened.....	234	lb.
	Mixed with milk or other food substances, except sugar.....	235	lb.
13	Coffee—		
(a)	Raw.....	242	centals.
(b)	Roasted or ground.....	243	lb.
(c)	Mixed.....	244	lb.
(d)	Substitutes for coffee.....	245	lb.
14	Confectionery—		
(a)	Slab chocolate (plain, milk, nut or fruit).....	249	lb.
(b)	Plain or fancy of all kinds, compounded, made or preserved with sugar, sweetened cocoa or chocolate, sweetmeats, crystallized fruits, candied or preserved ginger (not being for manufacturing purposes) and chow-chow, Christmas stockings, crackers or bon-bons and surprise packets—		
	Cocoa, other sweetened, including block chocolate.....	236	lb.
	Chocolate, other.....	251	lb.
	Chewing gum.....	253	lb.
	Sweetmeats (lemon curd, etc.).....	255	lb.
	Crystallized fruits.....	257	lb.
	Ginger, preserved and chow-chow.....	259	lb.
	Bon-bons, surprise packets, Christmas stockings and crackers.....	262	lb.
	Other.....	264	lb.
(c)	Ginger, preserved in syrup or brine for manufacturing purposes, in packages of not less than 100 lb. net weight.....	261	lb.

Tariefitem.			*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
15			Korrel- en ander graan, met uitsondering van voedingsmiddels vir suigelinge of lyers aan suikersiekte, patent- of eiendomsvoedingsmiddels, of koring of graan as groente toeberei—		
	(*a*)		Koring—		
		(i)	Korrels	188	sentenaar.
		(ii)	Gemaal of andersins toeberei—		
			Fynmeel en meel	203	sentenaar.
			Ander (semolien, nie eiendoms nie)	208	lb.
		(iii)	Koringsemels en semelmeel	121/9	lb.
	(*b*)		Gars, bokwiet, kafferkoring en giers—		
		(i)	Korrels of rou—		
			Gars	181	sentenaar.
			Kafferkoring	182	sentenaar.
			Bokwiet	188/1	sentenaar.
			Giers	188/2	sentenaar.
			Ander	189	sentenaar.
		(ii)	Gemoute gars	195	lb.
		(iii)	Gemoute bokwiet, kafferkoring en giers	193	lb.
		(iv)	Gemaal of anders toeberei—		
			Gars, pêrel	194	lb.
			Ander toebereide graansoorte	209	lb.
	(*c*)		Mielies—		
		(i)	Pitte—		
			Plat wit, graad 1, 2 en 3	183	sentenaar.
			Ander grade	184	sentenaar.
		(ii)	Gestamp	198	lb.
		(iii)	Gemaal of anders toeberei—		
			Mieliemeel	197	lb.
			Ander	199	lb.
	(*d*)		Rys, korrels	186	sentenaar.
	(*e*)		Hawer—		
		(i)	Korrels of rou	185	sentenaar.
		(ii)	Gerol, gemaal of anders toeberei, in massa—		
			Hawermeel	200	lb.
			Gerolde hawer	201	lb.
		(iii)	Gerol, gemaal of anders toeberei, nie in massa nie—		
			Hawermeel	200/1	lb.
			Gerolde hawer	201/1	lb.
	(*f*)		Rog—		
		(i)	Korrels of rou	187	lb.
		(ii)	Gemaal of anders toeberei	202	lb.
16	(*a*)		Kremetart (suurkaliumtartaat)	270	lb.
	(*b*)		Kremetart-surrogate, naamlik—		
			Suurfosfate van aluminium, kalsium	272	lb.
			Suurfosfate van natrium, vir die vervaardiging van voedingsmiddels gebruik	271/8	lb.
17			Eiers—		
	(*a*)		In die dop—		
			Pluimvee	276	dosyn.
			Pikkewyn	277	dosyn.
	(*b*)		Hele inhoud, of deel daarvan—		
		(i)	Vloeibaar	279	lb.
		(ii)	Gedroog	278	lb.
18	(1)		Ekstrakte en essense van alle soorte vir voedsel of geursel, n.e.v. met inbegrip van gekonsentreerde sop maar met uitsondering van ekstrak van mout, virol, roboleine en dergelike versterkende voedingsmiddels—		
			Koffie-ekstrak	247	—
			Voedsel, n.e.v.	281	—
			Geursel, nie-alkoholies	282	—
	(2)		Amiel- en etielasetaat	283	—
19			Vis—		
	(*a*)		Viskuit- en- hom	33	—
	(*b*)		Vars, gedroog, gerook of gesout—		
			Vars, van Suid-Afrikaanse vangs	285	sentenaar.
			Gedroog, gesout en gerook, van Suid-Afrikaanse vangs	287	sentenaar.
	(*c*)		Kaviaar, gerookte salm, kreef en ansjovis	290	sentenaar.
	(*d*)		Vissmeer	289	sentenaar.
	(*e*)		Ander—		
		(i)	In blikke—		
			Sardientjies in olie (sild, bristlings, sildings)	290/9	sentenaar.
			Ander, gepreserveer	291	sentenaar.
			Salm	291/1	sentenaar.
		(ii)	Nie in blikke nie—		
			Lewer, vir die ekstraksie van lewertraan	88	lb.
			Vars, nie van Suid-Afrikaanse vangs nie	286	sentenaar.
			Gedroog, gesout en gerook, nie van Suid-Afrikaanse vangs nie	288	sentenaar.
			Ander, gepreserveer	291/2	sentenaar.
20			Voer—		
	(*a*)		Lynkoek, lynkoekmeel, en vismeel, in massa—		
			Grondboontjie	116	lb.
			Ander lynkoek en lynkoekmeel	117	lb.
			Vismeel	122/1	lb.

Tariff Item.			Article.	Code.	Unit.
15			Corn and grain, excluding infants' or diabetics' foods, patent or proprietary foods, or corn or grain prepared as vegetables—		
	(a)		Wheat—		
		(i)	In the grain	188	centals.
		(ii)	Ground or otherwise prepared—		
			Flour and meal	203	centals.
			Other (semolina, not proprietary)	208	lb.
		(iii)	Wheaten bran and pollard	121/9	lb.
	(b)		Barley, buckwheat, kaffir corn and millet—		
		(i)	In the grain or raw—		
			Barley	181	centals.
			Kaffir corn	182	centals.
			Buckwheat	188/1	centals.
			Millet	188/2	centals.
			Other	189	centals.
		(ii)	Malted barley	195	lb.
		(iii)	Malted buckwheat, kaffir corn and millet	193	lb.
		(iv)	Ground or otherwise prepared—		
			Pearl barley	194	lb.
			Other cereals, prepared	209	lb.
	(c)		Maize—		
		(i)	In the grain—		
			Flat white, grades 1, 2, 3	183	centals.
			Other grades	184	centals.
		(ii)	Samp	198	lb.
		(iii)	Ground or otherwise prepared—		
			Maize meal	197	lb.
			Other	199	lb.
	(d)		Rice in the grain	186	centals.
	(e)		Oats—		
		(i)	In the grain or raw	185	centals.
		(ii)	Rolled, ground or otherwise prepared, in bulk—		
			Oatmeal	200	lb.
			Rolled oats	201	lb.
		(iii)	Rolled, ground or otherwise prepared, not in bulk—		
			Oatmeal	200/1	lb.
			Rolled oats	201/1	lb.
	(f)		Rye—		
		(i)	In the grain or raw	187	lb.
		(ii)	Ground or otherwise prepared	202	lb.
16	(a)		Cream of tartar (potassium acid tartrate)	270	lb.
	(b)		Substitutes for cream of tartar, namely—		
			Acid phosphates of aluminium, calcium	272	lb.
			Acid, phosphates of sodium, used in the manufacture of foodstuffs	271/8	lb.
17			Eggs—		
	(a)		In the shell—		
			Poultry	276	dozen.
			Penguin	277	dozen.
	(b)		Whole or part contents—		
		(i)	Liquid	279	lb.
		(ii)	Dried	278	lb.
18	(1)		Extracts and essences of all kinds for food or flavouring, n.e.e., including concentrated soup, but excluding extract of malt, virol, roboleine and similar tonic foods—		
			Coffee extract	247	—
			Food, n.e.e.	281	—
			Flavouring, non-spirituous	282	—
	(2)		Amyl and ethyl acetate	283	—
19			Fish—		
	(a)		Fry and ova	33	—
	(b)		Fresh, dried, cured or salted—		
			Fresh, of South African taking	285	centals.
			Dried, salted and cured, of South African taking	287	centals.
	(c)		Caviare, lax, lobster and anchovies	290	centals.
	(d)		Fish pastes	289	centals.
	(e)		Other—		
		(i)	Tinned—		
			Sardines in oil (sild brislings, sildlings)	290/9	centals.
			Other, preserved	291	centals.
			Salmon	291/1	centals.
		(ii)	Not tinned—		
			Livers for extraction of oil	88	lb.
			Fresh, not of South African taking	286	centals.
			Dried, salted and cured, not of South African taking	288	centals.
			Other, preserved	291/2	centals.
20			Fodder—		
	(a)		Oil-cake, oil-cake meal and fish meal, in bulk—		
			Ground nut	116	lb.
			Other oil-cake and oil-cake meal	117	lb.
			Fish meal	122/1	lb.

Tariefitem.		*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
	(*b*)	Kaf, hooi, lusern, hawerhooi, en ander voer n.e.v.—		
		Lusernhooi	106	lb.
		Hooi, n.e.v. en kaf	107	lb.
		Lynsaad	112	lb.
		Lusernmeel	144	lb.
		Voer, gemeng en gepers	115	lb.
		Alle ander voedingsmiddels vir diere (ryssemels)	123	lb.
		Lynsaad vir die uitpersing van olie	1660/2	sentenaar.
21		Voedingsmiddels—		
	(*a*)	Spesiaal toeberei vir suigelinge en lyers aan suikersiekte, uitgesonderd virol, roboleine en dergelike versterkende voedingsmiddels—		
		Voedingsmiddels vir suigelinge	296	lb.
		Voedingsmiddels vir lyers aan suikersiekte	304	lb.
	(*b*)	Patent- of eiendomsmieliemeelblom—		
	(i)	In massa	297	lb.
	(ii)	Nie in massa nie	297	lb.
	(*c*)	Ander patent- of eiendomsmeelhoudende en graanvoedingsmiddels, uitgesonderd hawermeel en gerolde hawer	300	lb.
	(*d*)	Lewertraan met mout, ekstrak van mout, en ander versterkende voedingsmiddels, n.e.v.—		
		Moutekstrak	280	lb.
		Moutekstrak met lewertraan	302	lb.
		Ander (Virol, Roboleine, Horlicks-moutmelk, Ovaltine, ens.)	303	lb.
22		Vrugtesoorte—		
	(*a*)	Vars of groen—		
	(i)	Appels	317	sentenaar.
	(ii)	Ander—		
		Pomelos	313	sentenaar.
		Suurlemoene	314	sentenaar.
		Nartjies	315	sentenaar.
		Lemoene	316	sentenaar.
		Appelkose	318	sentenaar.
		Kaalperskes	319	sentenaar.
		Perskes	320	sentenaar.
		Pere	321	sentenaar.
		Pruime	322	sentenaar.
		Kwepers	323	sentenaar.
		Ander somervrugte	324	sentenaar.
		Druiwe	326	sentenaar.
		Piesangs	327	sentenaar.
		Mangos	328	sentenaar.
		Papajas	329	sentenaar.
		Pynappels	330	sentenaar.
		Waterlemoene, spanspekke	331	sentenaar.
		Ander	332	sentenaar.
	(*b*)	In bottels, blikke of anders gepreserveer, met inbegrip van sukade maar uitgesonderd pulp, in massa en gekristalliseerde vrugtesoorte—		
	(i)	Piesangs, pynappels, lemoene en koejawels—		
		Pynappels	352	sentenaar.
		Piesangs, lemoene en koejawels	354/9	sentenaar.
	(ii)	Ongestroopte geglaseerde kersies, versoet	354/8	sentenaar.
	(iii)	Ander—		
		Sukade	351	sentenaar.
		Olywe	352/1	sentenaar.
		Pere	353	sentenaar.
		Perskes	354	sentenaar.
		Appelkose	354/6	sentenaar.
		Druiwe	354/7	sentenaar.
		Ander	355	sentenaar.
	(*c*) (i)	Dadels, in massa	335	lb.
	(ii)	Dadels, nie in massa nie	336	lb.
	(*d*)	Gedroog, behalwe neute en tamaryne—		
	(i)	Vye	340	lb.
	(ii)	Ander—		
		Appels	337	lb.
		Appelkose	338	lb.
		Korente	339	lb.
		Pruime	341	lb.
		Rosyntjies	342	lb.
		Sultanas	343	lb.
		Perskes	344	lb.
		Pere	345	lb.
		Alle ander	347	lb.
		Ontwaterde	348	lb.
	(*e*)	Pulp, in massa, en tamaryne—		
		Tamaryne	346	lb.
		Ander pulp, in massa	357	sentenaar.
23		Gelatien, dierlik of plantaardig—		
	(*a*)	Nie in massa nie, met inbegrip van vislyn (gelatienplate)	362	lb.
	(*b*)	In massa, met inbegrip van vislyn	361	lb.
24		Lym (dierlike of vis-); gedekstrineerde stysel, kleefstowwe van behandelde stysel- en kaseïen- oorsprong; en gom van plantaardige oorsprong behalwe droë harsagtige gom—		
	(*a*)	Lym, in massa (dierlike of vis-)	34	sentenaar.
		Kleefstowwe van kaseïen oorsprong, in massa	34/1	sentenaar.
		Gedekstrineerde stysel en kleefstowwe van behandelde stysel, in massa [lym; stysel, lym (gloy), ens.]	147	lb.
		Plantaardige gomme, nie harsagtig nie, in massa	148	lb.
		Gom arabies, in massa	149	lb.

Tariff Item.	Article.	Code.	Unit.
(b)	Chaff, hay, lucerne, oat-hay, and other fodder, n.e.e.—		
	Lucerne hay	106	lb.
	Hay, n.e.e., and chaff	107	lb.
	Linseed	112	lb.
	Lucerne meal	114	lb.
	Mixed compressed fodder	115	lb.
	All other animal foodstuffs (rice pollard)	123	lb.
	Linseed for oil expressing	1660/2	centals.
21	Foods—		
(a)	Specially prepared for infants' or diabetics', excluding virol, roboleine and similar tonic foods—		
	Infants' foods	296	lb.
	Diabetic foods	304	lb.
(b)	Patent or proprietary cornflour—		
(i)	In bulk	297	lb.
(ii)	Not in bulk	297	lb.
(c)	Other patent or proprietary farinaceous and cereal foods, excluding oatmeal and rolled oats	300	lb.
(d)	Cod liver oil with malt, extract of malt, and other tonic foods, n.e.e.—		
	Malt extract	280	lb.
	Malt extract with cod liver oil	302	lb.
	Other (virol, roboleine, horlicks malted milk, ovaltine, etc.)	303	lb.
22	Fruits—		
(a)	Fresh or green—		
(i)	Apples	317	centals.
(ii)	Other—		
	Grape fruit	313	centals.
	Lemons	314	centals.
	Naartjies	315	centals.
	Oranges	316	centals.
	Apricots	318	centals.
	Nectarines	319	centals.
	Peaches	320	centals.
	Pears	321	centals.
	Plums	322	centals.
	Quinces	323	centals.
	Other deciduous	324	centals.
	Grapes	326	centals.
	Bananas	327	centals.
	Mangoes	328	centals.
	Pawpaws	329	centals.
	Pines	330	centals.
	Melons	331	centals.
	Other	332	centals.
(b)	Bottled, tinned or otherwise preserved, including candied peel, but excluding pulp in bulk, and crystallized fruits—		
(i)	Bananas, pineapples, oranges and guavas—		
	Pineapples	352	centals.
	Bananas, oranges and guavas	354/9	centals.
(ii)	Drained glace cherries, sweetened	354/8	centals.
(iii)	Other—		
	Candied peel	351	centals.
	Olives	352/1	centals.
	Pears	353	centals.
	Peaches	354	centals.
	Apricots	354/6	centals.
	Grapes	354/7	centals.
	Other	355	centals.
(c) (i)	Dates, in bulk	335	lb.
(ii)	Dates, not in bulk	336	lb.
(d)	Dried, except nuts and tamarinds—		
(i)	Figs	340	lb.
(ii)	Other—		
	Apples	337	lb.
	Apricots	338	lb.
	Currants	339	lb.
	Prunes	341	lb.
	Raisins	342	lb.
	Sultanas	343	lb.
	Peaches	344	lb.
	Pears	345	lb.
	All other	347	lb.
	Dehydrated	348	lb.
(e)	Pulp, in bulk, and tamarinds—		
	Tamarinds	346	lb.
	Other pulp, in bulk	357	centals.
23	Gelatine, animal or vegetable—		
(a)	Not in bulk, including isinglass (gelatine sheets)	362	lb.
(b)	In bulk, including isinglass	361	lb.
24	Glue (animal or fish), dextrinized starch, adhesives of treated starch and of casein origin, and gums of vegetable origin, except dry resinous gums—		
(a)	Glue, in bulk (animal and fish)	34	centals.
	Adhesives of casein origin, in bulk	34/1	centals.
	Dextrinized starch and adhesives of treated starch, in bulk (glue, starch, gloy, etc.)	147	lb.
	Vegetable gums, non-resinous, in bulk	148	lb.
	Gum arabic, in bulk	149	lb.

Tariefitem.	*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
(*b*)	Lym, nie in massa nie (dierlike of vis-)	35	sentenaar.
	Kleefstowwe van kaseïen oorsprong, nie in massa nie	35/1	sentenaar.
	Gedekstrineerde stysel en kleefstowwe van behandelde stysel, nie in massa nie [lym, stysel, lym (gloy), ens.]	147/1	lb.
	Plantaardige gomme, nie harsagtig nie, nie in massa nie	148/1	lb.
	Gom, arabies, nie in massa nie	150	lb.
25	Sponse, natuurlik	153	—
26	Hop, in massa	365	sentenaar.
27	Konfytsoorte, jellies en heuning; poeding-, koek- en jelliepoeiers—		
	Heuning	363	lb.
	Konfytsoorte	370	sentenaar.
	Jelliekristalle en jelliepoeiers	372	lb.
	Vla-, koek- en poedingpoeiers	374	lb.
28	Reusel en eetbare vleisvette—		
	Reusel	404	lb.
	Ander (braaivet, niervet, ens.)	406	lb.
29	Macaroni, spaghetti en vermicelli	307	lb.
30	Vleissoorte, sop (nie gekonsentreerd nie), en soortgelyke stowwe wat as voedsel gebruik word, maar uitgesonderd ekstrakte en essense—		
(*a*)	Spek en ham—		
(i)	Spek, gerook, nie toeberei nie	389	sentenaar.
	Hamme, gerook, nie toeberei nie	391	sentenaar.
(ii)	Spek, gekook of anders toeberei	390	sentenaar.
	Hamme, gekook of anders toeberei	392	sentenaar.
(*b*)	Vleissoorte, vars, bevrore, gesout of gerook, maar uitgesonderd gedroogde beesvleis wat gekerf of in skywe gesny is en in houers van minder as 1 lb. verpak is—		
	Vars—		
	Bees- en kalwervleis	377	sentenaar.
	Vleis, gemeng (harte, lewers, niertjies, ens.)	382	sentenaar.
	Skaapvleis	383	sentenaar.
	Varkvleis	384	sentenaar.
	Pluimvee	385	sentenaar.
	Wildsvleis	386	sentenaar.
	Konynvleis	387	sentenaar.
	Varkwors	388/1	sentenaar.
	Ander wors	388/2	sentenaar.
	Ander vleissoorte	388	sentenaar.
	Ander (gesout of gerook)	393	sentenaar.
	Beesvleis, gedroog, gekerf of in skywe gesny in houers van 1 lb. of meer	397/3	sentenaar.
(*c*)	Ander—		
(i)	In blikke—		
(A)	Beesvleis, uitgesonderd afval, beestong en wors—		
	Soutvleis	394	sentenaar.
	Ander beesvleis, gepreserveer	394/1	sentenaar.
(B)	Ander—		
	Tonge, beesvleis	395/1	sentenaar.
	Weense worsies	396/9	sentenaar.
	Tonge, ander	395/2	sentenaar.
	Sop	396	sentenaar.
	Varkwors	396/8	sentenaar.
	Ander, gepreserveer, n.e.v.	397	sentenaar.
(ii)	Nie in blikke nie—		
	Gepreserveer	397/1	sentenaar.
	Beesvleis, gedroog, gekerf of in skywe gesny in houers van minder as 1 lb	397/2	sentenaar.
31	Vleissmeer, ingemaak in potjies of blikke—		
(*a*)	Pates de foie gras en foies gras	397/8	sentenaar.
(*b*)	Vleissmeer, ander	398	sentenaar.
32 (*a*)	Melk, volroom—		
(i)	Gekondenseer, versoet	411	lb.
(ii)	Gekondenseer, onversoet	410	lb.
(iii)	Gedroog	412	lb.
(iv)	Melk, vars	415	gellings.
(*b*)	Melk, afgeroom of afgeskei (met inbegrip van gedroogde-, nie volroom nie)	413	lb.
(*c*)	Room	414	lb.
33	Neute, eetbaar—		
(*a*)	Klappers—		
(i)	Heel	423	sentenaar.
(ii)	Uitgedroog, onversoet	424	sentenaar.
(iii)	Uitgedroog, versoet	425	sentenaar.
(*b*)	Okkerneute—		
(i)	Ongedop	426	sentenaar.
(ii)	Gedop	427	sentenaar.
(*c*)	Brasiliaanse neute	427/9	sentenaar.
(*d*)	Ander, n.e.v.—		
	Amandels, ongedop	419	sentenaar.
	Amandels, gedop	420	sentenaar.
	Amandels, gemaal of anders toeberei	421	sentenaar.
	Ander neute, met inbegrip van appelkoospitte	428	sentenaar.
34	Uie en knoffel, nie gepreserveer nie—		
(1)	Uie	434	lb.
(2)	Knoffel	434/1	lb.

Tariff Item.	Article.	Code.	Unit.
(*b*)	Glue, not in bulk (animal and fish)	35	centals.
	Adhesives of casein origin, not in bulk	35/1	centals.
	Dextrinized starch and adhesives of treated starch, not in bulk (glue, starch, gloy, etc.)	147/1	lb.
	Vegetable gums, non-resinous, not in bulk	148/1	lb.
	Gum, arabic, not in bulk	150	lb.
25	Sponges, natural	153	—
26	Hops, in bulk	365	centals.
27	Jams, jellies and honey; pudding, cake and jelly powders—		
	Honey	363	lb.
	Jams	370	centals.
	Jelly crystals and jelly powders	372	lb.
	Custard cake and pudding powders	374	lb.
28	Lard and edible meat fats—		
	Lard	404	lb.
	Other (dripping, suet, etc.)	406	lb.
29	Macaroni, spaghetti and vermicilli	307	lb.
30	Meats, soups (not concentrated) and similar substances used as food, but excluding extracts and essences—		
(*a*)	Bacon and ham—		
(i)	Bacon, plain, cured	389	centals.
	Hams, plain, cured	391	centals.
(ii)	Bacon, cooked or otherwise prepared	390	centals.
	Hams, cooked or otherwise prepared	392	centals.
(*b*)	Meats, fresh, frozen, salted or cured, but excluding chipped or sliced dried beef, packed in containers of less than 1 lb.—		
	Fresh—		
	Beef and veal	377	centals.
	Meat sundries (hearts, livers, kidneys, etc.)	382	centals.
	Mutton	383	centals.
	Pork	384	centals.
	Poultry	385	centals.
	Game	386	centals.
	Rabbits	387	centals.
	Sausages, pork	388/1	centals.
	Sausages, other	388/2	centals.
	Other	388	centals.
	Other (salted or cured)	393	centals.
	Chipped or sliced dried beef, in containers of 1 lb. or over	397/3	centals.
(*c*)	Other—		
(i)	Tinned—		
(A)	Beef, excluding, offal, ox tongue and sausages—		
	Corned beef	394	centals.
	Other preserved beef	394/1	centals.
(B)	Other—		
	Tongues, beef	395/1	centals.
	Sausages, vienna	396/9	centals.
	Tongues, other	395/2	centals.
	Soups	396	centals.
	Sausages, pork	396/8	centals.
	Other, preserved, n.e.e.	397	centals.
(ii)	Not tinned—		
	Preserved	397/1	centals.
	Chipped or sliced dried beef, in containers of less than one pound	397/2	centals.
31	Meat pastes, potted or tinned—		
(*a*)	Pates de foie gras and foies gras	397/8	centals.
(*b*)	Meat pastes, other	398	centals.
32 (*a*)	Milk, full cream—		
(i)	Sweetened condensed	411	lb.
(ii)	Unsweetened condensed	410	lb.
(iii)	Desiccated	412	lb.
(iv)	Milk, fresh	415	gallons.
(*b*)	Milk, skimmed or separated (including desiccated, not full cream)	413	lb.
(*c*)	Cream	414	lb.
33	Nuts, edible—		
(*a*)	Coconuts—		
(i)	Whole	423	centals.
(ii)	Desiccated, unsweetened	424	centals.
(iii)	Desiccated, sweetened	425	centals.
(*b*)	Walnuts—		
(i)	Unshelled	426	centals.
(ii)	Shelled	427	centals.
(*c*)	Brazil nuts	427/9	centals.
(*d*)	Other, n.e.e.—		
	Almonds, in the shell	419	centals.
	Almonds, shelled	420	centals.
	Almonds, ground or otherwise prepared	421	centals.
	Other, including apricot kernels	428	centals.
34	Onions and garlic, not preserved—		
(1)	Onions	434	lb.
(2)	Garlic	434/1	lb.

Tariefitem.			*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
35	(1)		Ertjies, boontjies en lensies—		
		(*a*)	Gedroog, behalwe ertjies en lensies—		
			Boontjies	448	sentenaar.
			Sojaboontjies, nie vir uitpersing van olie nie	448/1	sentenaar.
			Sojaboontjies, vir uitpersing van olie	1660/1	sentenaar.
		(*b*)	Gemaal of anders toeberei—		
			Boontjies, gesplete	455	sentenaar.
			Ertjies en dwergertjies, gesplete	456	sentenaar.
			Boontjie-, ertjie- en dwergertjiemeel	457	sentenaar.
			Lensies	458	sentenaar.
		(*c*)	Gepreserveer as groente—		
			Ertjies	494	lb.
			Boontjies (groen-)	495	lb.
			Boontjies, gepreserveer, ander (gebakte)	494/6	lb.
			Lensies	495/1	lb.
		(*d*)	Ertjies en lensies, gedroog, behalwe maple-ertjies—		
			Ertjies en dwergertjies, ander	449	sentenaar.
			Lensies	450	sentenaar.
		(*e*)	Maple-ertjies, gedroog	499/1	sentenaar.
	(2)		Grondboontjies—		
		(*a*)	Ongedop, gedroog	452	sentenaar.
		(*b*)	Gedop	453	sentenaar.
			Gemaal of anders toeberei, uitgesonderd grondboontjiebotter	453/1	sentenaar.
			Grondboontjiebotter	453/2	sentenaar.
	(3)		Ander peulgewassaad, n.e.v.—		
		(*a*)	Gedroog	454	sentenaar.
		(*b*)	Gemaal of anders toeberei	460	sentenaar.
		(*c*)	Gepreserveer as groente	495/2	lb.
	(4)		Vanillapeule en -boontjies	505/1	lb.
36			Atjar en kruiesous—		
		(*a*)	Atjar, sous, blatjang en ander soorte kruiesous—		
			Kerriepoeier	435	lb.
			Blatjang	436	lb.
			Mosterd	437	lb.
			Atjar	438	lb.
			Sous, tamatie	439	lb.
			Sous, ander	440	lb.
			Alle ander soorte kruiesous (met inbegrip van soja, ander)	442	lb.
		(*b*)	Soja in houers wat meer as 10 gellings bevat, en van 'n gewig van minstens 13½ lb. per imperiale gelling, wanneer dit deur vervaardigers van kruiesous ingevoer word	441	lb.
37			Aartappels nie gepreserveer en nie aartappelmoere waarvoor spesiale voorsiening gemaak is nie	445	sentenaar.
38		(*a*)	Stremsel	462	lb.
		(*b*)	Bakteriekultuur, n.e.v.	462/1	—
39			Sout—		
			Tafel-, klip-, suiwel- en gewone—		
			Gewone	463	sentenaar.
			Suiwel-	464	sentenaar.
			Klip-	465	sentenaar.
			Tafel-	466	sentenaar.
			Ander (vleistoebereiding-, ens.)	468	sentenaar.
			Natrium-chloried	1854	lb.
40	(1)		Sade, plantbolle, plante, bome en knolle, slegs om te plant of te saai, uitgesonderd dié wat gewoonlik vir voedsel of voer gebruik word: Met dien verstande dat aartappelmoere onder hierdie item ingevoer mag word by voorlegging van 'n permit deur die Sekretaris van Landbou-ekonomie en -bemarking voor sodanige invoer uitgereik, en van 'n sertifikaat uitgereik deur 'n amptenaar van daardie Departement, behoorlik vir dié doel aangestel, waarin gesertifiseer word dat sodanige aartappelmoere aan die voorwaardes en doel van voornoemde permit voldoen—		
			Plantbolle en knolle	130	—
			Plante	131	—
			Bome—		
			Sitrus-	132	getal.
			Ander vrugte	133	getal.
			Ander, n.e.v.	134	getal.
			Saad—		
			Katoen-	135	lb.
			Lusern-	136	lb.
			Kweper-	137	lb.
			Veld-	139	lb.
			Blom-	140	lb.
			Groente-	141	lb.
			Boom-	142	lb.
			Ander	143	lb.
			Aartappelmoere	445/1	sentenaar.
	(2)		Voëlsaad, n.e.v. en manna—		
			Voëlsaad, n.e.v.	101	lb.
			Manna	471/2	lb.
41		(*a*)	Speserye—		
		(i)	Peper en wonderpeper, heel, geskil of gebreek, maar nie gemaal of gestamp nie	471/9	lb.
			Ander, heel, geskil of gebreek, maar nie gemaal of gestamp nie; met uitsondering van koljandersaad	472	lb.
		(ii)	Koljandersaad, heel, geskil of gebreek, maar nie gemaal of gestamp nie	472/1	lb.
		(iii)	Peper en wonderpeper, gemaal of gestamp	472/9	lb.
			Ander, gemaal of gestamp	473	lb.

Tariff Item.			Article.	Code.	Unit.
35	(1)		Peas, beans and lentils—		
		(a)	Dried, except peas and lentils—		
			Beans	448	centals.
			Soya beans, not for oil expressing	448/1	centals.
			Soya beans, for oil expressing	1660/1	centals.
		(b)	Ground or otherwise prepared—		
			Beans, split	455	centals.
			Peas and gram, split	456	centals.
			Bean, pea and gram flour	457	centals.
			Lentils	458	centals.
		(c)	Preserved as a vegetable—		
			Peas	494	lb.
			Beans (green)	495	lb.
			Beans, preserved, other (baked)	494/6	lb.
			Lentils	495/1	lb.
		(d)	Peas and lentils, dried, except maple peas—		
			Peas and gram, other	449	centals.
			Lentils	450	centals.
		(e)	Maple peas, dried	449/1	centals.
	(2)		Groundnuts—		
		(a)	Unshelled, dried	452	centals.
		(b)	Shelled	453	centals.
			Ground or otherwise prepared, excluding peanut butter	453/1	centals.
			Peanut butter	453/2	centals.
	(3)		Other leguminous seeds, n.e.e.—		
		(a)	Dried	454	centals.
		(b)	Ground or otherwise prepared	460	centals.
		(c)	Preserved as a vegetable	495/2	lb.
	(4)		Vanilla pods and beans	505/1	lb.
36			Pickles and condiments—		
		(a)	Pickles, sauces, chutneys and other condiments—		
			Curry powder	435	lb.
			Chutneys	436	lb.
			Mustard	437	lb.
			Pickles	438	lb.
			Sauce, tomato	439	lb.
			Sauce, other	440	lb.
			All other condiments, n.e.e. (including soy, other)	442	lb.
		(b)	Soy in packages containing over 10 galls., and of weight not less than 13½ lb. to the imperial gallon, when imported by manufacturers of condiments	441	lb.
37			Potatoes, not preserved and not being seed—		
			Potatoes specially provided for	445	centals.
38		(a)	Rennet	462	lb.
		(b)	Bacterial culture, n.e.e	462/1	—
39			Salt—		
			Table, rock, dairy and common—		
			Common	463	centals.
			Dairy	464	centals.
			Rock	465	centals.
			Table	466	centals.
			Other (meat seasoning, etc.)	468	centals.
			Sodium chloride	1854	lb.
40	(1)		Seeds, bulbs, plants, trees and tubers, for planting and sowing only, excluding those ordinarily used for food or fodder: Provided that seed-potatoes may be imported under this item on production of a permit issued by the Secretary for Agriculture prior to such importation, and of a certificate issued by an officer of that Department, duly appointed for that purpose, certifying that such potatoes satisfy the conditions and purpose of the aforementioned permit—		
			Bulbs and tubers	130	—
			Plants	131	—
			Trees—		
			Citrus	132	No.
			Other fruit	133	No.
			Other, n.e.e.	134	No.
			Seeds—		
			Cotton	135	lb.
			Lucerne	136	lb.
			Quince	137	lb.
			Field	139	lb.
			Flower	140	lb.
			Vegetable	141	lb.
			Tree	142	lb.
			Other	143	lb.
			Potatoes, seed	445/1	centals.
	(2)		Bird seed, n.e.e. and manna—		
			Bird seed, n.e.e.	101	lb.
			Manna	471/2	lb.
41		(a)	Spices—		
		(i)	Pepper and pimento, whole, decorticated or broken, but not ground or crushed	471/9	lb.
			Other, whole, decorticated or broken, but not ground or crushed; excluding coriander seed	472	lb.
		(ii)	Coriander seed, whole, decorticated or broken, but not ground or crushed	472/1	lb.
		(iii)	Pepper and pimento, ground or crushed	472/9	lb.
			Other, ground or crushed	473	lb.

Tariefitem.			*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
	(*b*)		Salie, tiemie, marjolein en ander kruie vir kookdoeleindes—		
		(i)	Nie gemaal, gestamp of gevrywe nie	474	lb.
		(ii)	Ander	475	lb.
42			Stysel, behalwe gedekstrineerde stysel—		
	(*a*)		In massa—		
			Aartappelmeel-	144	sentenaar.
			Ander	145	sentenaar.
	(*b*)		Nie in massa nie	146	sentenaar.
43			Suiker en suiker-surrogate—		
	(*a*)	(i)	Kandy- en glaseersuiker—		
			Glaseer-	481	sentenaar.
			Kandy-	482	sentenaar.
		(ii)	Brood- en klontjiesuiker	479	sentenaar.
	(*b*)		Goue- en ahornstroop, jaggery, melasse, saccharum, glukose en suikerstroop—		
			Glukose	484	lb.
			Goue stroop	485	lb.
			Ahornstroop	485/1	lb.
			Suikerstroop	485/2	lb.
			Melasse	486	lb.
			Saccharum	487	lb.
			Jaggery	487/1	lb.
	(*c*)		Ander soorte suiker—		
		(i)	Melksuiker (laktose)	482/9	sentenaar.
		(ii)	Ander—		
			Korrel-, geraffineerde	478	sentenaar.
			Korrel-, ongeraffineerde	478/1	sentenaar.
			Strooi-	480	sentenaar.
			Ander soorte (ahorn, ens., destrien-poeier, gemout)	483	sentenaar.
	(*d*)		Versoetende stowwe, soortgelyk aan saccharien, en materiale wat in sodanige stowwe omgesit kan word	488/1	lb.
	(*e*)		Saccharien	488	lb.
44			Tapioka, sago en araroet—		
			Araroet	306	lb.
			Tapioka en sago	309	sentenaar.
45			Tee—		
	(*a*)		In pakkies of blikkies van hoogstens 10 lb. elk in gewig—		
			Mate, matea of mateeba (surrogate vir tee)	163/2	lb.
			Ander	491	sentenaar.
	(*b*)		In groter houers—		
			Mate, matea of mateeba (surrogate vir tee)	163/1	lb.
			Ander	490	sentenaar.
46			Groente—		
	(*a*)		Vars of groen, uitgesonderd aartappels, uie of knoffel—		
			Vars sigoreiblare (witloof)	497/9	lb.
			Ander	498	—
	(*b*)		Sampioene en truffels, in blikke of anders gepreserveer—		
			Truffels, in blikke of anders gepreserveer	496/8	lb.
			Sampioene, in blikke of anders gepreserveer	496/9	lb.
	(*c*)		In blikke of anders gepreserveer, ander, n.e.v.—		
			Vleis en groente, in blikke	400	sentenaar.
			Aspersies, in blikke	496	lb.
			Ander, gepreserveer	497	lb.
			Ontwaterde groente, n.e.v., ander	498/1	lb.
	(*d*)		Tamaties (met inbegrip van tamatiesmeer, -pulp, -puree en -ekstrak), komkommers en kool, in blikke of anders gepreserveer—		
		(i)	Tamatiesmeer, -pulp, -puree en -ekstrak	497/2	lb.
		(ii)	Ander—		
			Tamaties, komkommers en kool, in blikke of anders gepreserveer	497/1	lb.
47			Asyn, behalwe asynessens—		
	(*a*)		In bottels of houers met 'n inhoud van hoogstens een imperiale kwart	500	gellings.
	(*b*)		In groter houers of in massa	501	gellings.

KLAS II.

BIER, SPIRITUS, WYN EN DRANKE.

Tariefitem.		*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
48	(*a*)	Engelse bier, bier, appelwyn, en peerwyn alle soorte met meer as 3 persent proefspiritus—		
		Engelse bier en bier	521	imp. gels.
		Appelwyn en peerwyn	522	imp. gels.
	(*b*)	Stout met meer as 3 persent proefspiritus	523	imp. gels.
49		Dranke met hoogstens 3 persent proefspiritus—		
	(*a*)	Vrugtesappe, geurdranke en strope—		
		Lemmetjiesap	525	imp. gels.
		Lemoensap	525/1	imp. gels.
		Grenadellasap	525/2	imp. gels.
		Druiwesap (nie moskonfyt nie)	526	imp. gels.
		Ander	527	imp. gels.
	(*b*)	Ander soorte, n.e.v.	528	imp. gels.
50		Spiritus en alkohol—		
	(*a*)	Geparfumeer, en parfumerie met meer as 3 persent proefspiritus	578	imp. gels.
	(*b*)	Likeure, geurdranke en gemengde drinkbare spiritus met meer as 3 persent proefspiritus	538	imp. gels.

Tariff Item.			Article.	Code.	Unit.
	(*b*)		Sage, thyme, marjoram and other culinary herbs—		
		(i)	Not ground, crushed or rubbed	474	lb.
		(ii)	Other	475	lb.
42			Starch, other than dextrinized starch—		
	(*a*)		In bulk—		
			Potato farina	144	centals.
			Other	145	centals.
	(*b*)		Not in bulk	146	centals.
43			Sugar and sugar substitutes—		
	(*a*)	(i)	Candy and icing sugar—		
			Icing	481	centals.
			Candy	482	centals.
		(ii)	Loaf and cube sugar	479	centals.
	(*b*)		Golden and maple syrup, jaggery, molasses, saccharum, glucose and treacle—		
			Glucose	484	lb.
			Syrup, golden	485	lb.
			Syrup, maple	485/1	lb.
			Treacle	485/2	lb.
			Molasses	486	lb.
			Saccharum	487	lb.
			Jaggery	487/1	lb.
	(*c*)		Other kinds of sugar—		
		(i)	Sugar of milk (Lactose)	482/9	centals.
		(ii)	Other—		
			Granulated, refined	478	centals.
			Granulated, unrefined	478/1	centals.
			Castor	480	centals.
			Other sugars (maple, etc., malted dextrine powder)	483	centals.
	(*d*)		Sweetening substances, similar to saccharine, and materials capable of conversion into such substances	488/1	lb.
	(*e*)		Saccharine	488	lb.
44			Tapioca, sago and arrowroot—		
			Arrowroot	306	lb.
			Tapioca and sago	309	centals.
45			Tea—		
	(*a*)		In packets or tins, not exceeding 10 lb. each in weight—		
			Mate, Matea or Mateeba (a substitute for tea)	163/2	lb.
			Other	491	centals.
	(*b*)		In larger containers—		
			Mate, Matea or Mateeba (a substitute for tea)	163/1	lb.
			Other	490	centals.
46			Vegetables—		
	(*a*)		Fresh or green but excluding potatoes, onions or garlic—		
			Fresh chicory leaves (witloof)	497/9	lb.
			Other	498	—
	(*b*)		Tinned or otherwise preserved mushrooms and truffles—		
			Truffles, tinned or otherwise preserved	496/8	lb.
			Mushrooms, tinned or otherwise preserved	496/9	lb.
	(*c*)		Tinned or otherwise preserved, other, n.e.e.—		
			Meat and vegetables, tinned	400	centals.
			Asparagus, tinned	496	lb.
			Other, preserved	497	lb.
			Vegetables, dehydrated, n.e.e., other	498/1	lb.
	(*d*)		Tomatoes (including paste, pulp, purée and extract), cucumbers and cabbage, tinned or otherwise preserved—		
		(i)	Tomato paste, pulp, purée and extract	497/2	lb.
		(ii)	Other—		
			Tomatoes, cucumbers and cabbage, tinned or otherwise preserved	497/1	lb.
47			Vinegar, not being vinegar essence—		
	(*a*)		In bottles or vessels of a capacity of not more than one imperial quart	500	gallons.
	(*b*)		In larger vessels or in bulk	501	gallons.

CLASS II.

ALES, SPIRITS, WINES AND BEVERAGES.

Tariff Item.		Article.	Code.	Unit.
48	(*a*)	Ale, beer, cider and perry, all kinds of strength, exceeding 3 per cent of proof spirit—		
		Ale and beer	521	imp. galls.
		Cider and perry	522	imp. galls.
	(*b*)	Stout, exceeding 3 per cent of proof spirit	523	imp. galls.
49		Beverages not exceeding 3 per cent of proof spirit—		
	(*a*)	Fruit juices, cordials and syrups—		
		Lime	525	imp. galls.
		Orange	525/1	imp. galls.
		Grenadilla	525/2	imp. galls.
		Grape (not moskonfyt)	526	imp. galls.
		Other	527	imp. galls.
	(*b*)	Other kinds, n.e.e.	528	imp. galls.
50		Spirits and alcohol—		
	(*a*)	Perfumed, and perfumery, exceeding 3 per cent of proof spirit	578	imp. galls.
	(*b*)	Liquers, cordials and mixed potable spirits, exceeding 3 per cent of proof spirit	538	imp. galls.

Tariefitem.		*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
	(*c*)	Ander drinkbare spiritus met meer as 3 persent proefspiritus—		
		Brandewyn, in houtvate	530	imp. gels.
		Brandewyn, in bottels	531	imp. gels.
		Jenewer	532	imp. gels.
		Rum	533	imp. gels.
		Whisky, in bottels	534	imp. gels.
		Whisky, in houtvate	535	imp. gels.
		Ander, onversoet	537	imp. gels.
	(*d*)	Medisinaal toebereide preparate (vloeibaar); essense, strope en tinkture, met inbegrip van dié wat van wyn gemaak word—		
	(i)	Wat meer as 3 persent proefspiritus bevat en nie onder subparagraaf (ii) of (iii) ressorteer nie—		
		Geurigmakend	543	imp. gels.
		Medisinaal toebereide preparate, strope en tinkture	576	imp. gels.
		Kleurpreparate en essense	581	imp. gels.
	(ii)	Bo proef, wat meer as 100 persent proefspiritus bevat en nie onder subparagraaf (iii) val nie—		
		Geurigmakend	544/1	imp. gels.
		Medisinaal toebereide preparate, strope en tinkture	577/1	imp. gels.
		Kleurpreparate en essense	582/1	imp. gels.
	(iii)	Wat meer as 50 persent propielalkohol volgens gewig bevat—		
		Geurigmakend	544/3	imp. gels.
		Medisinaal toebereide preparate, strope en tinkture	577/3	imp. gels.
		Kleurpreparate en essense	582/3	imp. gels.
	(*e*)	Kollodion en jodeermiddel, wat meer as 3 persent proefspiritus bevat	571	imp. gels.
	(*f*)	Gerektifiseerde spiritus, gedenatureerde alkohol, en alkohol in vaste vorm vir gebruik as brandstof, wat meer as 3 persent proefspiritus bevat—		
		Alkohol, absoluut	566	imp. gels.
		Alkohol, gedenatureerd (brandspiritus)	567	imp. gels.
		Gerektifiseerd (etiel)	568	imp. gels.
		Alkohol, in vaste vorm	569	imp. gels.
		Ander	570	imp. gels.
	(*g*)	Houtnafta en metielalkohol—		
		Houtnafta	572	imp. gels.
		Metielalkohol (metanol, ens.)	573	imp. gels.
	(*h*)	Toiletpreparate (vloeibaar)—		
	(i)	Wat meer as 3 persent proefspiritus bevat en nie onder subparagraaf (ii) of (iii) val nie	579	imp. gels.
	(ii)	Bo proef, wat meer as 100 persent proefspiritus bevat en nie onder subparagraaf (iii) val nie	580/1	imp. gels.
	(iii)	Wat meer as 50 persent propielalkohol volgens gewig bevat	580/3	imp. gels.
	(*i*)	Propielalkohol—		
	(i)	Wat hoogstens 50 persent alkohol volgens gewig bevat	574	imp. gels.
	(ii)	Wat meer as 50 persent alkohol volgens gewig bevat	575	imp. gels.
51		Water: mineraal-, spuit- en tafel—		
	(*a*)	in bottels met 'n inhoud elk van hoogstens $\frac{3}{4}$ van 'n beweerde pint	545	dos. botels.
	(*b*)	In bottels met 'n inhoud elk van meer as $\frac{3}{4}$ van 'n beweerde pint en nie meer as $1\frac{1}{2}$ beweerde pinte nie	546	dos. bottels.
	(*c*)	In groter bottels of ander houers	547	gellings.
52		Wynsoorte—		
	(*a*)	Nie-skuimende wyn wat hoogstens 20 persent proefspiritus bevat	553	gellings.
	(*b*)	Nie-skuimende wyn wat meer as 20 persent maar hoogstens 50 persent proefspiritus bevat	559	gellings.
	(*c*)	Skuimwyn, behalwe sjampanje	559/9	gellings.
	(*d*)	Sjampanje	560	gellings.

KLAS III.

TABAK EN FABRIKATE DAARVAN.

Tariefitem.		*Artikel.*	*Kode*	*Eenheid.*
53		Sigare en sigarillo's	590	lb.
54		Sigarette	591	lb.
55		Gorak, of goracco, en hookah-mengsel, en alle namaaksels of surrogate daarvoor of vir tabak	592	lb.
56		Snuif	593	lb.
57		Tabak, bewerk—		
	(*a*)	Sigaret-	594	lb.
	(*b*)	Ander	595	lb.
58		Tabak, onbewerk—		
		Afval	597	lb.
		Ander	598	lb.

KLAS IV.

VESELS, DRAAD, TEKSTIELWARE EN KLERE.

Tariefitem.		*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
59	(1)	Sakke, n.e.v.—		
	(*a*)	Jute, hennep- of goiingsakke, met of sonder voering—		
	(i)	Vervaardig uit materiaal wat 4 onse of meer per vierkante jaart maar hoogstens $10\frac{1}{2}$ onse per vierkante jaart weeg—		
		Wolsakke	705/1	getal.
		Graansakke	705/3	getal.
		Suikersakke	705/5	getal.
		Sitrussakkies	705/7	getal.
		Ander	706/4	getal.

Tariff Item.		Article.	Code.	Unit.
	(c)	Other potable spirits, exceeding 3 per cent of proof spirit—		
		Brandy, in wood	530	imp. galls.
		Brandy, in bottles	531	imp. galls.
		Gin	532	imp. galls.
		Rum	533	imp. galls.
		Whisky, in bottles	534	imp. galls.
		Whisky, in wood	535	imp. galls.
		Other, non-sweetened	537	imp. galls.
	(d)	Medicinal preparations (liquid); essences, syrups and tinctures; including those made from wine—		
	(i)	Containing over 3 per cent of proof spirit and not falling under sub-paragraph (ii) or (iii)—		
		Flavouring	543	imp. galls.
		Medicinal preparations, syrups and tinctures	576	imp. galls.
		Colour preparations and essences	581	imp. galls.
	(ii)	Overproof, containing over 100 per cent proof spirit and not falling under sub-paragraph (iii)—		
		Flavouring	544/1	imp. galls.
		Medicinal preparations, syrups and tinctures	577/1	imp. galls.
		Colour preparations and essences	582/1	imp. galls.
	(iii)	Containing more than 50 per cent by weight of propyl alcohol—		
		Flavouring	544/3	imp. galls.
		Medicinal preparations, syrups and tinctures	577/3	imp. galls.
		Colour preparations and essences	582/3	imp. galls.
	(e)	Collodion and iodiser, containing over 3 per cent of proof spirit	571	imp. galls.
	(f)	Rectified spirits, denatured alcohol, and solidified alcohol for burning purposes, containing over 3 per cent of proof spirit—		
		Alcohol, absolute	566	imp. galls.
		Denatured alcohol (methylated spirits)	567	imp. galls.
		Rectified (ethyl)	568	imp. galls.
		Solidified alcohol	569	imp. galls.
		Other	570	imp. galls.
	(g)	Wood naphtha and methyl alcohol—		
		Wood naphtha	572	imp. galls.
		Methyl alcohol (methanol, etc.)	573	imp. galls.
	(h)	Toilet preparations (liquid)—		
	(i)	Containing over 3 per cent of proof spirit and not falling under sub-paragraph (ii) or (iii)	579	imp. galls.
	(ii)	Overproof, containing over 100 per cent proof spirit and not falling under sub-paragraph (iii)	580/1	imp. galls.
	(iii)	Containing more than 50 per cent by weight of propyl alcohol	580/3	imp. galls.
	(i)	Propyl alcohol—		
	(i)	Containing not more than 50 per cent by weight of alcohol	574	imp. galls.
	(ii)	Containing more than 50 per cent by weight of alcohol	575	imp. galls.
51		Waters: mineral, aerated and table—		
	(a)	In bottles containing each not more than ¾ reputed pint	545	doz. bots.
	(b)	In bottles containing each more than ¾ reputed pint and not more than 1½ reputed pints	546	doz. bots.
	(c)	In larger size bottles or other containers	547	gallons.
52		Wines—		
	(a)	Still wines not exceeding 20 per cent of proof spirit	553	gallons.
	(b)	Still wines exceeding 20 per cent but not exceeding 50 per cent of proof spirit	559	gallons.
	(c)	Sparkling wines, except champagne	559/9	gallons.
	(d)	Champagne	560	gallons.

CLASS III.

TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.

Tariff Item.	Article.	Code.	Unit.
53	Cigars and cigarillos	590	lb.
54	Cigarettes	591	lb.
55	Gorak or goracco, and hookah mixture, and all imitations or substitutes therefor or for tobacco	592	lb.
56	Snuff	593	lb.
57	Tobacco manufactured—		
(a)	Cigarette	594	lb.
(b)	Other	595	lb.
58	Tobacco, unmanufactured—		
	Scrap	597	lb.
	Other	598	lb.

CLASS IV.

FIBRES, YARNS, TEXTILES AND APPAREL.

Tariff Item.		Article.	Code.	Unit.
59	(1)	Bags, n.e.e.—		
	(a)	Lined or unlined jute, hemp or hessian bags—		
	(i)	Manufactured from material weighing 4 oz. or more per sq. yd. but not exceeding 10½ oz. per sq. yd.—		
		Woolpacks	705/1	No.
		Grain bags	705/3	No.
		Sugar bags	705/5	No.
		Citrus pockets	705/7	No.
		Other	706/4	No.

Tariefitem.				*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
		(ii)		Ander—		
				Wolsakke	705/2	getal.
				Graansakke	705/4	getal.
				Suikersakke	705/6	getal.
				Sitrussakkies	705/8	getal.
				Ander	706/5	getal.
		(*b*)		Vir meel, graan, bemestingstof, suiker, wol, steenkool en minerale, en vir plaaslike produkte of fabrikate—		
			(i)	Van katoen	707/9	getal.
			(ii)	Ander, maar met uitsondering van dié waarvoor in paragraaf (*a*) voorsiening gemaak is	708	getal.
		(*c*)		Ander—		
				Vir produkte, ens.	707	getal.
				Sakke, n.e.v. (winkel-, mark-)	891	—
	(2)			Koffers, attaché-handsakke, hoededose en handkoffers, n.e.v.—		
				Metaalkoffers	1290	—
				Saamgeperste vesel	2545	—
				Ander	2546	—
	(3)			Katoen-hamomhulsels	708/1	—
60	(1)			Batterydoek en baai; gaas, matmateriaal, sif- en growwe sifmaterial, nie van metaal nie, vir gebruik in verband met masjinerie; borattewol, buillinne en builgaas; maar met uitsondering van klapperhaarmatmateriaal	776	—
	(2)			Filtreersakke en -kerse; filtreerdoeke, -skywe en -papiere, spesiaal gefatsoeneer vir en noodsaaklik en bestem vir gebruik met filters vir industriële en vervaardigingsdoeleindes, en pulp en glaswol vir gebruik in sulke filters	893	—
	(3)			Plastiese inseksifmateriaal	2552/3	lb.
61		(*a*)		Komberse en reisdekens, tjalies, n.e.v., lakens algemeen gebruik as komberse of reisdekens en bekend as kafferlakens—		
	(1)			Met 'n gewig van meer as 12 onse elk en afsonderlik of in pare of in die stuk ingevoer—		
			(i)	Wat net uit katoen, of uit katoen en wol met meer as 60 persent katoen, bestaan—		
				Komberse en reisdekens, katoen (100 persent)	735	getal.
				Komberse en reisdekens, katoen en wol (wat bestaan uit meer as 60 persent katoen)	735/1	getal.
				Tjalies, katoen (100 persent)	737	getal.
				Tjalies, katoen en wol (wat bestaan uit meer as 60 persent katoen)	737/1	getal.
			(ii)	Wat 40 persent of meer wol bevat—		
				Komberse en reisdekens, wol (100 persent)	735/2	getal.
				Komberse en reisdekens, wol (40 persent of meer van wol met ander vesels)	735/3	getal.
				Tjalies, wol (100 persent)	737/2	getal.
				Tjalies, wol (40 persent of meer van wol met ander vesels)	737/3	getal.
			(iii)	Ander—		
				Komberse en reisdekens, mengsels van katoen, n.e.v., wol, n.e.v. en ander vesels (katoen 60 persent of minder, wol minder as 40 persent)	736	getal.
				Tjalies, mengsels van katoen, n.e.v., wol, n.e.v. en ander vesels (katoen 60 persent of minder, wol minder as 40 persent)	737/4	getal.
	(2)			Tweedehands, vir verkoop—		
				Komberse en reisdekens	736/1	getal.
		(*b*)		Komberse en reisdekens, n.e.v., lakens algemeen gebruik as komberse of reisdekens of lyfdoeke en bekend as kafferlakens, met 'n gewig van hoogstens 12 onse elk en afsonderlik of in pare of in die stuk ingevoer—		
				Komberse en reisdekens, n.e.v., 12 onse of minder (lyfdoeke, kafferlakens)	736/2	getal.
				Kinderbedjiekomberse (baba-), 12 onse of minder	736/3	getal.
		(*c*)		Kombersgoed	777	lb.
		(*d*)		Bedspreie, opgestop	861	—
62				Kerspit	739	lb.
63				Tapyte en ander vloerklede en viltstowwe—		
		(*a*)		Tapyte, tapytmateriaal, vloerkleedjies en matte (nie van klapperhaar, sisal en dergelike harde plantaardige vesel nie)—		
				Tapyte en tapytgoed	849	—
				Vloerkleedjies, tekstiel	851	—
				Matte en matmateriaal, ander, n.e.v.	855	—
		(*b*)	(i)	Matte en matmateriaal van klapperhaar, sisal en dergelike harde plantaardige vesel, wat nopweefsels is—		
				Matte en matmateriaal van klapperhaar	854	vk. vt.
				Matte en matmateriaal van sisal en dergelike harde plantaardige vesel	855/1	vk. vt.
			(ii)	Matte en matmateriaal van klapperhaar, sisal en dergelike harde plantaardige vesel, wat nie nopweefsels is nie—		
				Matte en matmateriaal van klapperhaar	854/2	vk. vt.
				Matte en matmateriaal van sisal en dergelike harde plantaardige vesel	855/3	vk. vt.
		(*c*)		Viltstowwe—		
			(i)	Tapytvilt	853	—
			(ii)	Ander—		
			(A)	Jute en wolvilt	853/2	—
			(B)	Ander	853/3	—
		(*d*)	(i)	Linoleum en vloerkleed-bedrukte vloerbekledings met 'n viltbasis, in lengtes of andersins	850/1	—
			(ii)	Ander—		
				Linoleum en vloerkleed, ander	850/2	—
		(*e*)		Ander—		
				Ander vloerbedekking (plastiese, ens.)	851/1	—

Tariff Item.			Article.	Code.	Unit.
		(ii)	Other—		
			Woolpacks	705/2	No.
			Grain bags	705/4	No.
			Sugar bags	705/6	No.
			Citrus pockets	705/8	No.
			Other	706/5	No.
	(*b*)		For flour, grain, manure, sugar, wool, coal and minerals, and for local produce or manufactures—		
		(i)	Of cotton	707/9	No.
		(ii)	Other, but excluding those provided for in paragraph (*a*)	708	No.
	(*c*)		Other—		
			For produce, etc	707	No.
			Bags, n.e.e. (shopping, marketing bags)	891	—
	(2)		Trunks, attaché cases, hat boxes and suitcases, n.e.e.—		
			Metal trunks	1290	—
			Compressed fibre	2545	—
			Other	2546	—
	(3)		Cotton ham wrappers	708/1	—
60	(1)		Battery cloth and baize; gauze, matting, sieving and screening, not being of metal, for use in connection with machinery; brattice cloth, bolting cloth and mill silk; but excluding coconut matting	776	—
	(2)		Filter bags and filter candles; filter cloths, discs and papers, fashioned expressly for, essential to and to be used with filters for industrial and manufacturing purposes, and pulp and glass wool for use in such filters	893	—
	(3)		Plastic insect screening	2552/3	lb.
61	(*a*)		Blankets and rugs, shawls, n.e.e., sheets commonly used as blankets or rugs and known as kaffir sheets—		
	(1)		Weighing more than 12 oz. each and imported singly or in pairs or in the piece—		
		(i)	Consisting wholly of cotton, or of cotton and wool containing more than 60 per cent of cotton—		
			Blankets and rugs, cotton (100 per cent)	735	No.
			Blankets and rugs, cotton and wool (containing more than 60 per cent of cotton)	735/1	No.
			Shawls, cotton (100 per cent)	737	No.
			Shawls, cotton and wool (containing more than 60 per cent cotton)	737/1	No.
		(ii)	Containing 40 per cent or more of wool—		
			Blankets and rugs, wool (100 per cent)	735/2	No.
			Blankets and rugs, wool (40 per cent or more of wool with other fibres)	735/3	No.
			Shawls, wool (100 per cent)	737/2	No.
			Shawls, wool (40 per cent or more of wool with other fibres)	737/3	No.
		(iii)	Other—		
			Blankets and rugs, mixtures of cotton, n.e.e., wool, n.e.e., and other fibres (cotton 60 per cent or less, wool less than 40 per cent)	736	No.
			Shawls, mixtures of cotton, n.e.e., of wool, n.e.e., and other fibres (cotton 60 per cent or less, wool less than 40 per cent)	737/4	No.
	(2)		Second-hand, for sale—		
			Blankets and rugs	736/1	No.
	(*b*)		Blankets and rugs, n.e.e., sheets commonly used as blankets or rugs or body wraps and known as kaffir sheets, weighing not more than 12 oz. each and imported singly or in pairs or in the piece—		
			Blankets and rugs, n.e.e., 12 oz. or less (body wraps, kaffir sheets)	736/2	No.
			Crib blankets (baby), 12 oz. or less	736/3	No.
	(*c*)		Blanketing	777	lb.
	(*d*)		Quilts, padded	861	—
62			Candlewick	739	lb.
63			Carpets and other floor coverings and felt—		
	(*a*)		Carpets, floor rugs and mats (other than coir, sisal, and similar hard vegetable fibres)—		
			Carpets and carpeting	849	—
			Floor rugs, textile	851	—
			Mats and matting, other, n.e.e	855	—
	(*b*)	(i)	Mats and matting of coir, sisal and similar hard vegetable fibres, being pile fabrics—		
			Mats and matting, coir	854	square feet.
			Mats and matting, sisal and similar hard vegetable fibre	855/1	square feet.
		(ii)	Mats and matting of coir, sisal and similar hard vegetable fibres, not being pile fabrics—		
			Mats and matting, coir	854/2	square yards.
			Mats and matting, sisal and similar hard vegetable fibre	855/3	square yards.
	(*c*)		Felt—		
		(i)	Carpet felt	853	—
		(ii)	Other—		
		(A)	Jute felt and wool felt	853/2	—
		(B)	Other	853/3	—
	(*d*)	(i)	Linoleum and floor cloth-printed feltbase floorcoverings, in lengths or otherwise	850/1	—
		(ii)	Other—		
			Linoleum and floor cloth, other	850/2	—
	(*e*)		Other—		
			Other floor covering (plastic, etc.)	851/1	—

Tariefitem.			*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
64			Kaasomhulseldoeke en dopvormdoeke, met inbegrip van buisvormige kaasdoek in die stuk vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van kaas	740	—
65			Klerasie		
	(*a*)		Na maat of deur 'n kleremaker of modemaakster volgens bestelling van 'n individu gemaak, insluitende gedeeltelik afgewerkte mansklere maar met uitsondering van onderklere—		
			Vir mans, jongelinge en seuns, insluitende gedeeltelik afgewerkte mansklere	601	—
			Vir dames en meisies	618	—
	(*b*)		Klaargemaakte, nuwe—		
		(i)	Baadjies, onderbaadjies en broeke, behalwe gebrei, vir mans en seuns, met uitsondering van kledingstukke waarvoor in subparagrawe (*b*) (ii), (*b*) (vi) (6) en (*b*) (vi) (9) voorsiening gemaak is—		
	(1)		Van kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne of katoensatyn, vir mans	602	getal.
	(2)		Ander, vir mans	603/1	getal.
	(3)		Van kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne of katoensat n, vir seuns [met uitsondering van kortbroeke waarvoor in subparagraaf (*b*) (i) (6) voorsiening gemaak is]	609	getal.
	(4)		Ander, vir seuns [met uitsondering van kleurbaadjies en kortbroeke waarvoor onderskeidelik in subparagrawe (*b*) (i) (5) en (*b*) (i) (6) voorsiening gemaak is]	609/2	getal.
	(5)		Kleurbaadjies (effe- en veelkleurig), vir seuns	609/4	getal.
	(6)		Kortbroeke vir seuns (met uitsondering van dié wat deel van pakke uitmaak)—		
	(*a*)		Van kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne of katoensatyn	609/5	getal.
	(*b*)		Ander	609/7	getal.
		(ii)	Stofjasse, slagtersjasse, jasse vir pakhuisbediendes en fabrieksjasse, oorklere en ketelpakke, pakke en kamaste vir motoriste, kniebroeke en jurke vir mans, en slenterbroeke, halfmasbroeke en kortbroekies vir dames, maar met uitsondering van gebreide klerasie, klerasie vir kinders, rubber- en asbeskledingstukke, en waterdigte kledingstukke waarvoor in subparagraaf (*b*) (vi) (6) voorsiening gemaak is—		
	(1)		Van kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne of katoensatyn	624	getal.
	(2)		Ander	624/2	getal.
		(iii)	Jasse vir mans en seuns, met uitsondering van waterdigte kledingstukke waarvoor in subparagraaf (*b*) (vi) (6) voorsiening gemaak is en gebreide jasse—		
	(1)		Wat meer as 30 persent kamwol volgens gewig bevat, vir mans	604	getal.
	(2)		Ander, vir mans	604/2	getal.
	(3)		Wat meer as 30 persent kamwol volgens gewig bevat, vir seuns	610/4	getal.
	(4)		Ander, vir seuns	610/6	getal.
		(iv)	Gebreide bo-klere, n.e.v., met inbegrip van jersies, oortrektruie en hemde—		
	(1)		Wat meer as 50 persent kamwol volgens gewig bevat—		
			Vir mans, jongelinge en seuns, met uitsondering van hemde	607	getal.
			Rokke en tabberts vir dames, meisies en kinders	622	getal.
			Ander, vir dames, meisies en kinders, met inbegrip van jersies en oortrektruie	623	getal.
	(2)		Wat 50 persent of meer rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan volgens gewig bevat—		
			Vir mans, jongelinge en seuns, met uitsondering van hemde	607/3	getal.
			Rokke en tabberts vir dames, meisies en kinders	622/2	getal.
			Ander, vir dames, meisies en kinders, met inbegrip van jersies en oortrektruie	623/2	getal.
			Gebreide hemde	642/8	getal.
	(3)		Wat 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig bevat—		
			Vir mans, jongelinge en seuns, met uitsondering van hemde	607/5	getal.
			Rokke en tabberts vir dames, meisies en kinders	622/4	getal.
			Ander, vir dames, meisies en kinders, met inbegrip van jersies en oortrektruie	623/4	getal.
			Hemde	642/6	getal.
	(4)		Ander—		
			Vir mans, jongelinge en seuns, met uitsondering van hemde	607/7	getal.
			Rokke en tabberds vir dames, meisies en kinders	622/6	getal.
			Ander, vir dames, meisies en kinders, met inbegrip van jersies en oortrektruie	623/6	getal.
			Hemde-, gebrei-, gefabriseerde vesel	642/9	getal.
			Opmerking.—Artikels wat 50 persent katoen volgens gewig en 50 persent rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan volgens gewig bevat, word geag van rayon of sellulose-asetaat te wees.		
		(v)	Onderklere (geweef of gebrei), n.e.v.—		
	(1)		Wat 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig bevat—		
		(A)	Onderhemde, onderbroeke en kortonderbroeke vir seuns	645/5	getal.
			Frokkies en kniebroeke vir dogters	647/4	getal.
		(B)	Onderhemde, onderbroeke en kortonderbroeke vir mans—		
		(i)	Gebrei	644/1	getal.
		(ii)	Geweef	644/2	getal.
		(C)	Frokkies en kniebroeke vir dames—		
		(i)	Gebrei	646/1	getal.
		(ii)	Geweef	646/2	getal.
		(D)	Onderrokke en hempbroeke vir dogters	647/6	getal.
		(E)	Onderrokke en hempbroeke vir dames—		
		(i)	Gebrei	648/1	getal.
		(ii)	Geweef	648/2	getal.
		(F)	Ander	661	getal.
	(2)		Wat 50 persent of meer rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan volgens gewig bevat—		
		(A)	Onderhemde, onderbroeke en kortonderbroeke vir seuns	651/5	getal.
		(B)	Frokkies en kniebroeke vir dogters	653/4	getal.

Tariff Item.			Article.	Code.	Unit.
64			Cheese bandages and caps, including tubular cheese cloth in the piece for use in the manufacture of cheese	740	—
65			Clothing—		
	(*a*)		Bespoke, or made by a tailor or dressmaker to the order of an individual, including men's partly finished clothing but excluding underclothing—		
			Men's, youths' and boys', including men's partly finished	601	—
			Women's and maids'	618	—
	(*b*)		Ready made, new—		
		(i)	Jackets, vests and trousers, other than knitted, for men and boys, excluding clothing provided for in sub-paragraphs (*b*) (ii), (*b*) (vi) (6) and (*b*) (vi) (9)—		
			Of calico, drill, twill or sateen, for men	602	No.
	(1)		Other, for men	603/1	No.
	(2)		Of calico, drill, twill or sateen, for boys [excluding shorts provided for in sub-paragraph (*b*) (i) (6)]	609	No.
	(3)		Other, for boys, excluding blazers and shorts provided for in sub-paragraphs (*b*) (i) (5) and (*b*) (i) (6), respectively	609/2	No.
	(4)		Blazers (plain and multi-coloured) for boys	609/4	No.
	(5)		Shorts for boys (excluding those forming parts of suits)—		
	(6)		Of calico, drill, twill or sateen	609/5	No.
		(*a*)	Other	609/7	No.
		(*b*)			
		(ii)	Dustcoats, butchers' and warehousemen's and factory coats, overalls and boiler suits, motorists' suits and leggings, men's knickers and smocks, and women's slacks, jeans and shorts but excluding knitted clothing, children's clothing, rubber and asbestos clothing, and waterproof clothing provided for in sub-paragraph (*b*) (vi) (6)—		
			Made from calico, drill, twill or sateen	624	No.
	(1)		Other	624/2	No.
	(2)				
		(iii)	Overcoats for men and boys, excluding waterproof clothing, provided for in sub-paragraph (*b*) (vi) (6) and knitted overcoats—		
			Containing more than 30 per cent by weight of worsted wool, for men	604	No.
	(1)		Other, for men	604/2	No.
	(2)		Containing more than 30 per cent by weight of worsted wool, for boys	610/4	No.
	(3)		Other, for boys	610/6	No.
	(4)				
		(iv)	Knitted outer clothing, n.e.e., including jerseys, pullovers and shirts—		
	(1)		Containing more than 50 per cent by weight of worsted wool—		
			Men's, youth's and boys', excluding shirts	607	No.
			Women's, maids' and children's dresses and frocks	622	No.
			Women's, maids' and children's, other, including jerseys and pullovers	623	No.
	(2)		Containing 50 per cent or more by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof—		
			Men's, youths' and boys', excluding shirts	607/3	No.
			Women's, maids' and children's dresses and frocks	622/2	No.
			Women's, maids' and children's, other, including jerseys and pullovers	623/2	No.
			Shirts, knitted	642/8	No.
	(3)		Containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton—		
			Men's, youths' and boys', excluding shirts	607/5	No.
			Women's, maids' and children's dresses and frocks	622/4	No.
			Women's, maids' and children's, other, including jerseys and pullovers	623/4	No.
			Shirts	642/6	No.
	(4)		Other—		
			Men's, youths' and boys', excluding shirts	607/7	No.
			Women's and maids' and children's dresses and frocks	622/6	No.
			Women's, maids' and children's, other, including jerseys and pullovers	623/6	No.
			Shirts—knitted—man-made fibre	642/9	No.
			Note.—Articles containing 50 per cent by weight of cotton and 50 per cent by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof shall be deemed to be of rayon or cellulose acetate.		
		(v)	Underwear (woven or knitted), n.e.e.—		
	(1)		Containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton—		
		(A)	Boys' vests, pants and trunks	645/5	No.
			Girls' vests and knickers	647/4	No.
		(B)	Men's vests, pants and trunks—		
		(i)	Knitted	644/1	No.
		(ii)	Woven	644/2	No.
		(C)	Women's vests and knickers—		
		(i)	Knitted	646/1	No.
		(ii)	Woven	646/2	No.
		(D)	Girls' slips and combinations	647/6	No.
		(E)	Women's slips and combinations—		
		(i)	Knitted	648/1	No.
		(ii)	Woven	648/2	No.
		(F)	Other	661	No.
	(2)		Containing 50 per cent or more by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof—		
		(A)	Boys' vests, pants and trunks	651/5	No.
		(B)	Girls' vests and knickers	653/4	No.

Tariefitem.		*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
	(C)	Onderhemde, onderbroeke en kortonderbroeke vir mans—		
	(i)	Gebrei	650/1	getal.
	(ii)	Geweef	650/2	getal.
	(D)	Frokkies en kniebroeke vir dames—		
	(i)	Gebrei	652/1	getal.
	(ii)	Geweef	652/2	getal.
	(E)	Onderrokke en hempbroeke vir dogters	653/6	getal.
	(F)	Onderrokke en hempbroeke vir dames—		
	(i)	Gebrei	654/1	getal.
	(ii)	Geweef	654/2	getal.
	(G)	Ander	662	getal.
(3)		Wat meer as 50 persent kuns- of sintetiese vesels behalwe rayon of sellulose-asetaat volgens gewig bevat—		
	(A)	Onderhemde, onderbroeke en kortonderbroeke vir seuns	656/1	getal.
		Frokkies en kniebroeke vir dogters	656/4	getal.
	(B)	Onderhemde, onderbroeke en kortonderbroeke vir mans	655/1	getal.
		Frokkies en kniebroeke vir dames	655/3	getal.
	(C)	Onderrokke en hempbroeke vir dogters	656/7	getal.
	(D)	Onderrokke en hempbroeke vir dames	655/5	getal.
	(E)	Ander	663	getal.
(4)		Van 'n ander samestelling—		
		Wol (50 persent of meer)	657	—
		Sy	659	—
		Rubber	667	—
		Ander, n.e.v.	660	—
		Opmerking.—Artikels wat 50 persent katoen volgens gewig en 50 persent rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan volgens gewig bevat, word geag van rayon of sellulose-asetaat te wees.		
	(vi)	Ander klere en klere vir suigelinge—		
(1)		Geweefde jasse vir dames (met uitsondering van reënjasse)	619	getal.
(2)		Ander geweefde bo-klere vir dames, n.e.v.—		
		Rokke en tabberds—katoen	614	getal.
		Rokke en tabberds—rayon of sellulose-asetaat en mengsels daarvan	614/2	getal.
		Rokke en tabberds—wol	614/4	getal.
		Rokke en tabberds—ander	614/6	getal.
		Baadjies—katoen	615	getal.
		Baadjies—rayon of sellulose-asetaat en mengsels daarvan	615/2	getal.
		Baadjies—wol	615/4	getal.
		Baadjies—ander	615/6	getal.
		Rompe—katoen	616	getal.
		Rompe—rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan	616/2	getal.
		Rompe—wol	616/4	getal.
		Rompe—ander	616/6	getal.
		Bloese—katoen en rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan	617	getal.
		Bloese—ander	617/2	getal.
		Ander bo-klere—katoen en rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan	617/4	getal.
		Ander bo-klere—nie van katoen of rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan nie	617/6	getal.
		Reënjasse—nie waterdig nie—van wol, sy en gefabriseerde vesels met uitsondering van rayon of sellulose-asetaat en mengsels daarvan	619/1	getal.
		Reënjasse—nie waterdig nie—van katoen of rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan	619/5	getal.
(3)		Figuuronderklere—		
	(*a*)	Rolgordels	666/4	getal.
	(*b*)	Ander—		
		Korselette, borsrokke en gordels	666	getal.
		Buustelyfies en gordel-kousophouers	666/2	getal.
(4)		Swemdrag—		
		Vir dames	631	getal.
		Vir mans	631/2	getal.
		Ander	631/4	getal.
(5)		Kamerjaponne—		
		Vir mans	608/1	getal.
		Vir dames	618/1	getal.
		Vir kinders	633	getal.
(6)		Waterdigte klere met inbegrip van reënjasse—		
	(*a*)	Van stowwe wat met rubber deurtrek is of van plastiese materiaal—		
		Reënjasse	626	getal.
		Ander	626/2	getal.
	(*b*)	Van materiaal wat met olie deurtrek (insluitende oliedoek) of plasties bestryk is—		
		Re njasse	626/1	getal.
		Ander	626/3	getal.
		Oliedoekklere	627	—
(7)		Geweefde rokke van die skooluniformtipe vir dogters—		
	(*a*)	Van kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne of katoensatyn of van effekleurige materiaal wat meer as 50 persent wol volgens gewig bevat—		
		Van kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne of katoensatyn	620	getal.
		Van effekleurige materiaal wat meer as 50 persent wol volgens gewig bevat	620/2	getal.
	(*b*)	Ander	620/4	getal.
(8)		Ander geweefde rokke vir dogters	620/5	getal.
(9)		Dungarees, slenterbroeke en halfmasbroeke, vir seuns en dogters—		
	(*a*)	Van kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne of katoensatyn—		
		Vir dogters	620/6	getal.
		Vir seuns	610	getal.

Tariff Item.	Article.	Code.	Unit.
(C)	Men's vests, pants and trunks—		
(i)	Knitted	650/1	No.
(ii)	Woven	650/2	No.
(D)	Women's vests and knickers—		
(i)	Knitted	652/1	No.
(ii)	Woven	652/2	No.
(E)	Girls' slips and combinations	653/6	No.
(F)	Women's slips and combinations—		
(i)	Knitted	654/1	No.
(ii)	Woven	654/2	No.
(G)	Other	662	No.
(3)	Containing more than 50 per cent by weight of artificial or synthetic fibres other than rayon or cellulose acetate—		
(A)	Boys' vests, pants and trunks	656/1	No.
	Girls' vests and knickers	656/4	No.
(B)	Men's vests, pants and trunks	655/1	No.
	Women's vests and knickers	655/3	No.
(C)	Girls' slips and combinations	656/7	No.
(D)	Women's slips and combinations	655/5	No.
(E)	Other	663	No.
(4)	Of other composition—		
	Wool (50 per cent or more)	657	—
	Silk	659	—
	Rubber	667	—
	Other, n.e.e.	660	—
	Note.—Articles containing 50 per cent by weight of cotton and 50 per cent by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof shall be deemed to be of rayon or cellulose acetate.		
(vi)	Other clothing, and infants clothing—		
(1)	Women's woven overcoats (excluding raincoats)	619	No.
(2)	Other, women's woven outerwear, n.e.e.—		
	Dresses and frocks—cotton	614	No.
	Dresses and frocks—rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof	614/2	No.
	Dresses and frocks—wool	614/4	No.
	Dresses and frocks—other	614/6	No.
	Jackets—cotton	615	No.
	Jackets—rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof	615/2	No.
	Jackets—wool	615/4	No.
	Jackets—other	615/6	No.
	Skirts—cotton	616	No.
	Skirts—rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures therof	616/2	No.
	Skirts—wool	616/4	No.
	Skirts—other	616/6	No.
	Blouses—cotton and rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof	617	No.
	Blouses—other	617/2	No.
	Other outerwear—cotton and rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures therof	617/4	No.
	Other outerwear—not cotton and rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof	617/6	No.
	Raincoats—not waterproof—of wool, silk and man-made fibre, excluding rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof	619/1	No.
	Raincoats—not waterproof—of cotton or rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof	619/5	No.
)	Foundation garments—		
(*a*)	Roll-ons	666/4	No.
(*b*)	Other—		
	Corselettes, corsets and girdles	666	No.
	Brassieres and suspender belts	666/2	No.
(4)	Swimwear—		
	Women's	631	No.
	Men's	631/2	No.
	Other	631/4	No.
(5)	Dressing gowns—		
	Men's	608/1	No.
	Women's	618/1	No.
	Children's	633	No.
(6)	Waterproof clothing, including mackintoshes—		
(*a*)	Of rubberized fabric or plastic material—		
	Mackintoshes	626	No.
	Other	626/2	No.
(*b*)	Of oil-impregnated (including oilskin) or plastic coated material—		
	Mackintoshes	626/1	No.
	Other	626/3	No.
	Oilskin clothing	627	—
(7)	Girls' woven dresses of the school uniform type—		
(*a*)	Of calico, drill, twill or sateen, of plain-coloured material, containing more than 50 per cent by weight of wool—		
	Of calico, drill, twill or sateen	620	No.
	Of plain-coloured material, containing more than 50 per cent by weight of wool	620/2	No.
(*b*)	Other	620/4	No.
(8)	Other woven dresses for girls	620/5	No.
(9)	Dungarees, slacks and jeans for boys and girls—		
(*a*)	Of calico, drill, twill or sateen—		
	Girls'	620/6	No.
	Boys'	610	No.

Tariefitem.	*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
(*b*)	Ander—		
	Vir dogters	620/8	getal.
	Vir seuns	610/2	getal.
(10)	Atletieksteunstukke	634/1	—
(11)	Alle ander, n.e.v., en alle klere vir suigelinge—		
	Reënjasse vir mans, nie waterdigte nie	605/1	getal.
	Reënjasse vir seuns, nie waterdigte nie	610/8	getal.
	Klere vir seuns, ander („ Buster " en „ Cowboy " pakke, badjaponne, kleurbaadjies, oorpakke)	610/9	getal.
	Bloese vir dogters	621	getal.
	Jasse vir dogters	621/1	getal.
	Reënjasse vir dogters, nie waterdigte nie	621/8	getal.
	Klere vir dogters, ander (rompe, baadjies, „ Cowgirl " pakke, kortbroeke, badjaponne, kleurbaadjies, oorpakke)	621/9	getal.
	Gomlastiekklere	625	—
	Suigelinge luiers	631/9	Getal dos.
	Alle klere vir suigelinge, gebreide, uitgesonderd luiers vir suigelinge	632/1	—
	Alle klere vir suigelinge, geweef, uitgesonderd luiers vir suigelinge	632/2	—
	Voorskote, graderingstogas, bidtjalies	634	—
	Ander, n.e.v.	634/2	—
(*c*)	Hemde [maar met uitsondering van gebreide hemde en waterdigte kledingstukke waarvoor in subparagraaf (*b*) (vi) (6) voorsiening gemaak is] boordjies, slaappakke en nagrokke, nuwe—		
(i)	Hemde van kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne of katoensatyn—		
(A)	Kakiekleurig—		
	Vir kinders	643/7	getal.
	Ander	643/8	getal.
(B)	Ander—		
	Vir kinders	636/6	getal.
	Ander	636/7	getal.
(ii)	Ander hemde van sy of rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan met enige ander materiaal of van enige materiaal met vaste boordjies—		
(1)	Vir kinders—		
	Van sy of rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan met enige ander materiaal	643/2	getal.
	Nie van sy, rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne of katoensatyn nie, met vaste boordjies	643/6	getal.
(2)	Ander—		
	Van sy of rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan met enige ander materiaal	637	getal.
	Hemde—nie gebrei nie—gefabriseerde vesel	638	getal.
	Nie van sy, rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne of katoensatyn nie, met vaste boordjies	642	getal.
(iii)	Ander hemde as dié waarvoor in subparagrawe (i) en (ii) voorsiening gemaak is—		
	Vir kinders	643/4	getal.
	Ander	640	getal.
(iv)	Slaappakke en nagrokke—		
(1)	Wat 50 persent of meer sy of kuns- of sintetiese vesel behalwe rayon of selulose-asetaat volgens gewig bevat—		
	Slaappakke	628/1	getal.
	Nagrokke	629/2	getal.
(2)	Wat meer as 50 persent rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan volgens gewig bevat—		
	Slaappakke	628/3	getal.
	Nagrokke	629/4	getal.
(3)	Ander—		
	Slaappakke	629	getal.
	Nagrokke	629/6	getal.
(v)	Boordjies los ingevoer—		
	Van sy, rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan (hemde- of hempbaadjies-)	689	—
	Ander (hemde- of hempbaadjies)	690	—
(*d*)	Tweedehandse kledingstukke, vir verkoop—		
(i)	Jasse	612	getal.
(ii)	Ander	613/1	getal.
66	Tjalies—		
(*a*)	Kassemier-, kant- en sy-	738	getal.
(*b*)	Gebreide en gehekelde	738/1	getal.
(*c*)	Ander tjalies wat hoogstens 12 onse elk weeg	738/5	getal.
	Tjaliefraiings en raamvorm	738/6	—
67	Pelse—		
(*a*)	Pelsvelle—		
(i)	Rou, skoongemaak of gedroog maar anders onbewerk—		
	Karakoelvelle	56	sentenaar.
	Robbevelle	58	lb.
	Ander	61/1	lb.
(ii)	Net die oorspronklike vel, gelooi en gekleur of klaar of gedeeltelik bewerk	64	—
(iii)	Sterte en afknipsels—		
	Pelsvelafknipsels	63/1	—
	Pelssterte	64/1	—
(iv)	Gefatsoeneerde stukke, bekend as „ sacs " „ plates ", en „ crosses ", nie andersins bewerk nie	63/2	—

Tariff Item.	Article.	Code.	Unit.
(b)	Other—		
	Girls'...	620/8	No.
	Boys'...	610/2	No.
(10)	Athletic supports...	634/1	—
(11)	All other, n.e.e., and all clothing for infants—		
	Men's raincoats, not waterproof...	605/1	No.
	Boy's raincoats, not waterproof...	610/8	No.
	Boy's clothing—other (buster suits, cowboy suits, bathrobes, blazers, overalls)...	610/9	No.
	Girls' blouses...	621	No.
	Girls' overcoats...	621/1	No.
	Girls' raincoats, not waterproof...	621/8	No.
	Girls' clothing—other (skirts, jackets, cowgirl suits, shorts, bathrobes, blazers, overalls)...	621/9	No.
	India rubber, clothing...	625	—
	Infants napkins...	631/9	No. of dozen.
	All infants' clothing, knitted, excluding infants napkins...	632/1	—
	All infants' clothing, woven, excluding infants napkins...	632/2	—
	Aprons, graduation gowns, prayer shawls...	634	—
	Other, n.e.e...	634/2	—
(c)	Shirts [but excluding knitted shirts, and waterproof clothing, provided for in sub-paragraph (b) (vi) (6)], collars, pyjamas and nightdresses, new—		
(i)	Shirts of calico, drill, twill or sateen—		
(A)	Khaki, coloured—		
	Children's...	643/7	No.
	Other...	643/8	No.
(B)	Other—		
	Children's...	636/6	No.
	Other...	636/7	No.
(ii)	Other shirts, of silk or rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof with any other material, or of any material with non-detachable collars—		
(1)	For children—		
	Of silk or rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof with any other material...	643/2	No.
	Not silk, rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof, calico, drill, twill or sateen, with non-detachable collars	643/6	No.
(2)	Other—		
	Of silk or rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof with any other material...	637	No.
	Shirts—not knitted—man-made fibre...	638	No.
	Not silk, rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof, calico, drill, twill or sateen, with non-detachable collars	642	No.
(iii)	Shirts, other than those provided for in sub-paragraphs (i) and (ii)—		
	Children's...	643/4	No.
	Other...	640	No.
(iv)	Pyjamas and nightdresses—		
(1)	Containing 50 per cent or more by weight of silk or artificial or synthetic fibres other than rayon or cellulose acetate—		
	Pyjamas...	628/1	No.
	Nightdresses...	629/2	No.
(2)	Containing more than 50 per cent by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof—		
	Pyjamas...	628/3	No.
	Nightdresses...	629/4	No.
(3)	Other—		
	Pyjamas...	629	No.
	Nightdresses...	629/6	No.
(v)	Collars, imported separately—		
	Of silk, rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof (shirt or blouse)...	689	—
	Other (shirt or blouse)...	690	—
(d)	Second-hand clothing for sale—		
(i)	Overcoats...	612	No.
(ii)	Other...	613/1	No.
66	Shawls—		
	Cashmere, lace and silk...	738	No.
(a)	Knitted or crocheted...	738/1	No.
(b)	Other shawls weighing not more than 12 oz. each...	738/5	No.
(c)	Shawl fringes, in frames...	738/6	—
67	Furs—		
(a)	Fur skins—		
(i)	Raw, cleaned and dried but otherwise unmanufactured—		
	Karakul pelts...	56	centals.
	Seal...	58	lb.
	Other...	61/1	lb.
(ii)	In the single original pelt, tanned and dyed or wholly or partly dressed..	64	—
(iii)	Tails and cuttings—		
	Fur skin cuttings...	63/1	—
	Fur tails...	64/1	—
(iv)	Shaped pieces, known as " sacs ", " plates ", and " crosses "...	63/2	—

Tariefitem.	*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
(*b*)	Ander, met inbegrip van mowwe en kledingstukke (behalwe handskoene) van pelse gemaak—		
	Pelse toeberei (met inbegrip van karosse)	63	—
	Kledingstukke van pelse gemaak	630	—
	Pelse (mowwe, krae, ens.)	692	—
68	Handskoene (behalwe brandweermanshandskoene, gaswerende handskoene en handskoene wat spesiaal vir landbou- en sportdoeleindes vervaardig is)—		
(*a*)	Gebreide handskoene heeltemal gemaak van katoen- of sintetiese vesels of mengsels daarvan en leerhandskoene (behalwe handskoene wat gepantser of andersins spesiaal vir industriële doeleindes vervaardig is)—		
	Van katoen- of sintetiese vesels of mengsels daarvan	692/9	—
	Leerhandskoene	694	—
(*b*)	Gepantser of andersins spesiaal vir industriële doeleindes vervaardig	695	—
(*c*)	Ander (behalwe handskoene wat heeltemal uit rubber gemaak is)	693	—
69	Hoede, pette en musse, en kappe en gevormde kappe—		
(*a*)	Kappe en gevormde kappe—		
(i)	Tweedehands („ capelines ")	681/1	getal.
(ii)	Bontviltkappe vir manshoede	681/4	getal.
(iii)	Wolvilt	681/6	getal.
(iv)	Ander („ capelines ")	681/5	getal.
(*b*)	Mynwerkersveiligheidshoede en -pette	2480	dosyn.
(*c*)	Rubberswemmusse	709/8	dosyn.
(*d*)	Seunspette—		
(i)	Nuut, van vilt, wol, haar, strooi of van ander plantaardige vesel	713/1	dosyn.
(ii)	Ander	713/2	dosyn.
(*e*)	Mans—		
(i)(A)	Bontvilthoede, nuwe	711	dosyn.
(B)	Ander vilt- of pelshoede, nuwe	711/2	dosyn.
(ii)	Pette—		
(A)	Nuut, van vilt, wol, haar, strooi, of van ander plantaardige vesel	713/3	dosyn.
(B)	Ander	713/4	dosyn.
(iii)	Tweedehands, vir verkoop	712/5	dosyn.
(iv)	Ander (met uitsondering van laphoede)—		
(A)	Nuut, van vilt, wol, haar, strooi of van ander plantaardige vesel	711/5	dosyn.
(B)	Ander—		
	Manshoede, ander, van ander materiale	711/6	dosyn.
	Helms	711/9	dosyn.
(*f*)	Dames (met uitsondering van laphoede)—		
(i)	Opgemaak (maar voerings, bande en omboorsels word nie as opmaaksel beskou nie)—		
	Vilt- en pels	708/2	dosyn.
	Strooi- en vesel	708/4	dosyn.
	Ander	708/8	dosyn.
(ii)	Onopgemaak, nie klaar om gedra te word nie—		
(A)	Nuut, van vilt, wol, haar, strooi of ander plantaardige vesel	708/5	dosyn.
(B)	Ander	708/6	dosyn.
(iii)	Ander (met uitsondering van verpleegsterskappies)—		
(A)	Nuut, van vilt, wol, haar, strooi of ander plantaardige vesel	709/1	dosyn.
(B)	Ander	709/3	dosyn.
(*g*)	Verpleegsterskappies	709/6	dosyn.
(*h*)	Laphoede—		
(i)	Dames, opgemaak (maar voerings, bande en omboorsels word nie as opmaaksel beskou nie)	708/7	dosyn.
(ii)	Ander	708/9	dosyn.
	Vir dogters	710/5	dosyn.
	Vir mans (waterdigte)	712	dosyn.
	Vir seuns	712/6	dosyn.
(*i*)	Ander—		
(i)	Nuut, van vilt, wol, haar, strooi of ander plantaardige vesel—		
	Dogters, nuut, van vilt, wol of haar	710/4	dosyn.
	Dogters, strooi of vesel	710/7	dosyn.
	Seuns, nuut, van vilt, wol en haar	713	dosyn.
	Seuns, strooi en vesel	712/8	dosyn.
	Suigelinge, van vilt, wol, haar, strooi of ander plantaardige vesel	713/5	dosyn.
(ii)	Ander—		
	Vir dogters, ander	710/8	dosyn.
	Vir seuns, ander	712/9	dosyn.
	Vir suigelinge, ander	713/6	dosyn.
	Berette	710	dosyn.
70	Kouse—		
(*a*)	Sokkies, afgewerk of onafgewerk—		
(1)	Uit kamgare bevattende meer as 50 persent wol volgens gewig	680/1	dosyn pare.
(2)	Ander—		
(i)	Vir suigelinge en jong kinders	680/2	dosyn pare.
(ii)	Ander—		
	Katoen- wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent katoen bevat	680/3	dosyn pare.
	Wol- (behalwe van kamgare) wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent wol bevat	680/4	dosyn pare.
	Rayon, of sellulose-asetaat wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent rayon of sellulose-asetaat bevat	680/5	dosyn pare.
	Nylon-, wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent nylon bevat	680/6	dosyn pare.
	Sy-, wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent sy bevat	680/7	dosyn pare.
	Ander mengsels van bogenoemde wat volgens gewig minder as 50 persent van enige enkele materiaal bevat	680/8	dosyn pare.

Tariff Item.		*Article.*	*Code.*	*Unit.*
	(*b*)	Other, including muffs and articles of apparel (except gloves) made from furs—		
		Furs, prepared (including karosses)	63	—
		Fur apparel	630	—
		Fur muffs, collars, etc	692	—
68		Gloves, except firemen's (fire-brigade), gauntlets, anti-gas gloves and gloves specially constructed for agricultural and sporting purposes—		
	(*a*)	Knitted gloves, made wholly of cotton or synthetic fibres or mixtures thereof and leather gloves (except gloves reinforced or otherwise specially constructed for industrial purposes)—		
		Of cotton or synthetic fibres or mixtures thereof	692/9	—
		Of leather	694	—
	(*b*)	Reinforced or otherwise specially constructed for industrial purposes	695	—
	(*c*)	Other (except gloves made wholly of rubber)	693	—
69		Hats, caps and bonnets and hoods and shapes—		
	(*a*)	Hoods and shapes—		
	(i)	Second-hand (capelines)	681/1	No.
	(ii)	Furfelt hoods for men's hats	681/4	No.
	(iii)	Woolfelt	681/6	No.
	(iv)	Other (capelines)	681/5	No.
	(*b*)	Miners' safety hats and caps	2480	dozen.
	(*c*)	Rubber bathing caps	709/8	dozen.
	(*d*)	Boys' caps—		
	(i)	New, of felt, wool, hair, straw or other vegetable fibre	713/1	dozen.
	(ii)	Other	713/2	dozen.
	(*e*)	Men's—		
	(i)(A)	Furfelt hats, new	711	dozen.
	(B)	Other felt and fur hats, new	711/2	dozen.
	(ii)	Caps—		
	(A)	New, of felt, wool, hair, straw or other vegetable fibre	713/3	dozen.
	(B)	Other	713/4	dozen.
	(iii)	Second-hand, for sale	712/5	dozen.
	(iv)	Other (excluding cloth hats)—		
	(A)	New, of felt, wool, hair, straw or other vegetable fibre	711/5	dozen.
	(B)	Other—		
		Men's hats, other, of other materials	711/6	dozen.
		Helmets	711/9	dozen.
	(*f*)	Ladies' (excluding cloth hats)—		
	(i)	Trimmed (but linings, bands and borders do not constitute trimmings)—		
		Felt and fur	708/2	dozen.
		Straw and fibre	708/4	dozen.
		Other	708/8	dozen.
	(ii)	Untrimmed, not ready to wear—		
	(A)	New, of felt, wool, hair, straw or other vegetable fibre	708/5	dozen.
	(B)	Other	708/6	dozen.
	(iii)	Other (excluding nurses' caps)—		
	(A)	New, of felt, wool, hair, straw or other vegetable fibre	709/1	dozen.
	(B)	Other	709/3	dozen.
	(*g*)	Nurses' caps	709/6	dozen.
	(*h*)	Cloth hats—		
	(i)	Ladies' trimmed (but linings, bands, and borders do not constitute trimming)	708/7	dozen.
	(ii)	Other	708/9	dozen.
		Girls'	710/5	dozen.
		Men's (waterproof)	712	dozen.
		Boys'	712/6	dozen.
	(*i*)	Other—		
	(i)	New, of felt, wool, hair, straw or other vegetable fibre—		
		Girls', new, of felt, wool or hair	710/4	dozen.
		Girls', straw and fibre	710/7	dozen.
		Boys', new of felt, wool or hair	713	dozen.
		Boys', straw and fibre	712/8	dozen.
		Infants', of felt wool, hair, straw or other vegetable fibre	713/5	dozen.
	(ii)	Other—		
		Girls', other	710/8	dozen.
		Boys', other	712/9	dozen.
		Infants', other	713/6	dozen.
		Berets	710	dozen.
70		Hoisery—		
	(*a*)	Socks, finished or unfinished—		
	(1)	Of worsted yarn, containing more than 50 per cent by weight of wool	680/1	dozen pairs.
	(2)	Other—		
	(i)	For infants and young children	680/2	dozen pairs.
	(ii)	Other—		
		Cotton, containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton	680/3	dozen pairs.
		Wool (other than of worsted yarn) containing 50 per cent or more by weight of wool	680/4	dozen pairs.
		Rayon or cellulose acetate, containing 50 per cent or more by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate	680/5	dozen pairs.
		Nylon, containing 50 per cent or more by weight of nylon	680/6	dozen pairs.
		Silk, containing 50 per cent or more by weight of silk	680/7	dozen pairs.
		Other, mixtures of above containing less than 50 per cent by weight of any single material	680/8	dozen pairs.

Tariefitem.	*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
(*b*)	Kouse, afgewerk of onafgewerk—		
(1)	Dames- en meisies-, maar met uitsondering van driekwartkouse—		
(i)	Vervaardig uit gefabriseerde vesels behalwe rayon of sellulose-asetaat—		
	Gefabriseerde vesel- (behalwe rayon of sellulose-asetaat en nylon)..	671/1	dosyn pare.
	Nylon.....	671/3	dosyn pare.
(ii)	Rayon of sellulose-asetaat.....	672/3	dosyn pare.
(iii)	Sy.....	672/4	dosyn pare.
(iv)	Ander—		
	Katoen.....	672/1	dosyn pare.
	Wol.....	672/2	dosyn pare.
	Ander (mengsels van bogenoemde).....	672/5	dosyn pare.
(2)	Ander, met inbegrip van alle driekwartkouse—		
(i)	Wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent nylon, rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan of sy bevat—		
	Driekwartkouse—		
	Dames- en meisies-, wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent van nylon bevat.....	674/1	dosyn pare.
	Dames- en meisies-, wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan bevat.	674/2	dosyn pare.
	Dames- en meisies-, wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent sy bevat.....	674/3	dosyn pare.
	Mans- en seuns-, wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent nylon bevat.....	674/4	dosyn pare.
	Mans- en seuns-, wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan bevat.	674/5	dosyn pare.
	Mans- en seuns-, wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent sy bevat.....	674/6	dosyn pare.
	Ander kouse (nie dames- of meisies- nie) wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent nylon, rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan of sy bevat.....	678/8	dosyn pare.
(ii)	Ander—		
	Driekwartkouse—		
	Dames- en meisies-, wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent katoen bevat.....	675/1	dosyn pare.
	Dames- en meisies-, wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent wol bevat.....	675/2	dosyn pare.
	Dames- en meisies-, wat volgens gewig minder as 50 persent van enige enkele materiaal bevat.....	675/3	dosyn pare.
	Mans- en seuns-, wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent katoen bevat.....	675/4	dosyn pare.
	Mans- en seuns-, wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent wol bevat	675/5	dosyn pare.
	Mans- en seuns-, wat volgens gewig minder as 50 persent van enige enkele materiaal bevat.....	675/6	dosyn pare.
	Ander kouse (nie dames- of meisies- nie) behalwe dié wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent nylon, rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan of sy bevat.....	678/9	dosyn pare.
71	**Kant**, kantgordyngoed, -strook en -borduurwerk, in die stuk of in die vorm van invoegsels of medaljons—		
	Kant, kantstrook en -borduurwerk, in die stuk of in die vorm van invoegsels of medaljons.....	762	—
	Kantgordyngoed.....	797	—
	Muskiet- en soortgelyke netwerk, nie geweef of gebrei nie.....	798	—
72 (*a*)	Bestrykte stukgoedere—		
(i)	Nagemaakte leer, leerdoek en stowwe, soortgelyk aan nagemaakte leer en leerdoek	867	—
(ii)	Boekbindersdoek, oliedoek en oliebaai, nie vloerkleed nie—		
	Boekbindersdoek.....	779	—
	Oliedoek en oliebaai, nie vloerkleed nie.....	868	—
(*b*)	Vensterblindingdoek bevattende minder as 50 persent weefstof volgens gewig.....	801	—
(*c*)	Ander bestrykte stukgoedere met uitsondering van seildoek, en gedrenkte stukgoedere bevattende minder as 50 persent weefstof volgens gewig met uitsondering van dié wat in paragraaf (*b*) vermeld word—		
	Bestrykte stukgoedere, n.e.v.....	796	—
	Gedrenkte stukgoedere bevattende minder as 50 persent weefstof volgens gewig	800/1	—
73 (1)	Mode-artikels, draperie, kramery en geweefde materiaal vir stoffering, en tafellinne, n.e.v.—		
(*a*) (i)	Sakdoeke, bedspreie; boordjies; gesigsdoekies (nie van geweefde terryhanddoekmateriaal gemaak nie); serpe; haarstrikke; halsdrag; stolas—		
	Serpe en boordjies, n.e.v., en halsdrag, n.e.v. en stolas.....	701/1	—
	Sakdoeke.....	759	—
	Gesigsdoekies (nie van geweefde terryhanddoekmateriaal gemaak nie)	760	—
	Haarstrikke.....	765/5	—
	Bedspreie.....	862	—
(ii)	Elastiek, band, koord, weefselband en lint—		
	Lint.....	764	—
	Elastiek (met inbegrip van koord en weefselband).....	765/4	—
	Band, koord en weefselband (nie elastiek nie).....	765/6	—
(iii)	Kruisbande, kousbande en lyfbande (nie van leer nie)—		
(A)	Kruisbande, minder as 30 duim lank.....	700/1	—
(B)	Kruisbande, 30 duim of langer.....	700/2	—
(C)	Ander—		
	Lyfbande (nie van leer nie).....	698	—
	Kousbande.....	700/9	—
(iv)	Geen paragraaf.		
(v)	Bindmateriaal.....	765/7	—
(vi)	Sanitêre kussinkies.....	765	—

Tariff Item.				Article.	Code.	Unit.
	(*b*)			Stockings, finished or unfinished—		
		(1)		Women's and girls', but excluding three-quarter hose—		
			(i)	Manufactured from man-made fibres other than rayon or cellulose acetate—		
				Man-made fibre (other than nylon and rayon or cellulose acetate)	671/1	dozen pairs.
				Nylon	671/3	dozen pairs.
			(ii)	Rayon or cellulose acetate	672/3	dozen pairs.
			(iii)	Silk	672/4	dozen pairs.
			(iv)	Other—		
				Cotton	672/1	dozen pairs.
				Wool	672/2	dozen pairs.
				Other (mixtures of above)	672/5	dozen pairs.
		(2)		Other, including all three-quarter hose—		
			(i)	Containing more than 50 per cent by weight of nylon, rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof or silk, three-quarter hose—		
				Women's and girls', containing more than 50 per cent by weight of nylon	674/1	dozen pairs.
				Women's and girls', containing more than 50 per cent by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof	674/2	dozen pairs.
				Women's and girls', containing more than 50 per cent by weight of silk	674/3	dozen pairs.
				Men's and boys', containing more than 50 per cent by weight of nylon	674/4	dozen pairs.
				Men's and boys', containing more than 50 per cent by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof	674/5	dozen pairs.
				Men's and boys', containing more than 50 per cent by weight of silk	674/6	dozen pairs.
				Other stockings (not women's or girls') containing more than 50 per cent by weight of nylon, rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof or silk	678/8	dozen pairs.
			(ii)	Other—		
				Three-quarter hose—		
				Women's and girls', containing more than 50 per cent by weight of cotton	675/1	dozen pairs.
				Women's and girls', containing more than 50 per cent by weight of wool	675/2	dozen pairs.
				Women's and girls', containing less than 50 per cent by weight of any single material	675/3	dozen pairs.
				Men's and boys', containing more than 50 per cent by weight of cotton	675/4	dozen pairs.
				Men's and boys', containing more than 50 per cent by weight of wool	675/5	dozen pairs.
				Men's and boys', containing less than 50 per cent by weight of any single material	675/6	dozen pairs.
				Other stockings (not women's or girls') other than those containing more than 50 per cent by weight of nylon, rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof or silk	678/9	dozen pairs.
71				Laces, lace curtaining, lace flouncing and lace embroidery, in the piece or in the form of insertions or medallions—		
				Lace, lace flouncing and lace embroidery in the piece or in the form of insertions or medallions	762	—
				Lace curtaining	797	—
				Mosquito and similar netting, not woven or knitted	798	—
72	(*a*)			Coated piece goods—		
			(i)	Imitation leather, leather cloth and materials similar to imitation leather and leather cloth	867	—
			(ii)	Bookbinders' cloth, oil cloth and oil baize not being floor-cloth—		
				Bookbinders' cloth	779	—
				Oil cloth and oil baize, not being floor-cloth	868	—
	(*b*)			Window-blind cloth, containing less than 50 per cent by weight of fabric	801	—
	(*c*)			Other coated, piece goods, excluding canvas; and impregnated piece goods, containing less than 50 per cent by weight of fabric, excluding that mentioned in paragraph (*b*)—		
				Coated piece goods, n.e.e.	796	—
				Impregnated piece goods, n.e.e., containing less than 50 per cent by weight of fabric	800/1	—
73		(1)		Millinery, drapery, haberdashery, and textile articles of furnishing and napery, n.e.e.—		
	(*a*)		(i)	Handkerchiefs; bedspreads; collars; face cloths (not made of woven terry towelling); scarves; hairbows; neckwear stoles—		
				Scarves and collars, n.e.e., and neckwear, n.e.e., and stoles	701/1	—
				Handkerchiefs	759	—
				Face cloths (not made of woven terry towelling)	760	—
				Hairbows	765/5	—
				Bedspreads	862	—
			(ii)	Elastic, tape, braid, webbing and ribbon—		
				Ribbon	764	—
				Elastic (including braid and webbing)	765/4	—
				Tape, braid and webbing (not elastic)	765/6	—
			(iii)	Braces, suspenders and belts (not leather)—		
			(A)	Braces less than 30 inches in length	700/1	—
			(B)	Braces 30 inches or more in length	700/2	—
			(C)	Other—		
				Belts (not leather)	698	—
				Suspenders	700/9	—
			(iv)	(No paragraph.)		
			(v)	Bindings	765/7	—
			(vi)	Sanitary pads	765	—

Tariefitem.			*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
	(vii)		Handdoeke (nie van geweefde terryhanddoekmateriaal gemaak nie), sanitêr en ander—		
			Sanitêre	765/1	—
			Bad- en toilethanddoeke	863	—
			Kombuishanddoeke (vadoeke)	863/1	—
	(viii)		Doeketikette en -strokies met ingeweefde geskrif	765/8	—
	(ix)		Klerehangers	771/8	—
	(x)		Kamme	771/9	—
	(xi)		Geborduurde insignes	765/9	—
	(xii)		Stewel- en skoenveters	761	—
	(xiii)		Huishoudelike linnegoed, met inbegrip van tafeldoeke, servette, bedlakens, kussingslope en stoffers—		
		(A)	Van kaliko, dril gekeperde linne of katoensatyn—		
			Bedlakens en kussingslope	859	—
			Kalkeerde tafellinne	859/9	—
			Tafeldoeke en servette, nie geborduurde of kalkeerde tafellinne nie	860/1	—
			Geborduurde huishoudelike linnegoed met inbegrip van tafeldoeke en servette	863/6	—
			Stoffers	863/7	—
		(B)	Winterlakens	859/2	—
		(C)	Ander—		
			Bedlakens en kussingslope	859/1	—
			Kalkeerde tafellinne	860	—
			Tafeldoeke en servette, nie geborduurde of kalkeerde tafellinne nie	860/2	—
			Stoffers	863/8	—
			Geborduurde huishoudelike linnegoed met inbegrip van tafeldoeke en servette	863/9	—
	(xiv)		Handdoeke, gesigsdoekies en badvoetmatjies van geweefde terryhanddoekmateriaal—		
			Gesigdoekies	760/1	—
			Bad- en toilethanddoeke	862/9	—
			Badvoetmatjies	862/8	—
	(xv)		Slaappakgordels, in die stuk al dan nie	766/1	—
	(xvi)		Krulknippies, haarknippies, haarkrullers en haarnaalde	772/1	—
	(xvii)		Kopspelde en haakspelde	772/2	—
		(*b*)	Ander—		
			Ander kleinere kledingstukke, n.e.v.	701	—
			Mode-artikels	763	—
			Kunsblomme (hoede en rokke)	763/1	—
			Ander sagte kramery	766	—
			Haarnetjies	767	—
			Gespes, onversierd	769	—
			Haarknippe	769/1	—
			Naalde (naai-)	771/6	—
			Ander harde kramery	772	—
			Gordyne	858	—
			Ander huishoudelike linne—kussings, bedekkings, vensterblindings, ens.	864	—
			Kadungas (nie lyfomslagdoeke nie)	864/1	—
	(2)		Dasse—		
		(*a*)	Bevattende 30 persent of meer kamwol volgens gewig	690/8	getal.
		(*b*)	Ander	691	getal.
	(3)		Katoenafvalstukke („ fents ") en katoenfabrikate, n.e.v.—		
			Kunsblomme, ander	763/2	—
			Stukgoedere, n.e.v. (4 duim en meer)	796/1	—
			Elastiekstukgoedere (nie geweef of gebrei nie)	796/6	jaarts.
			Sambrele en parasols	872	—
			Katoenfabrikate, n.e.v. (gebleikte katoen)	895	—
			Katoenafvalstukke („ fents ")	895/1	—
			Afvalstukke (kleremakers-, snippertjies, ens.)	900/1	lb.
	(4)	(*a*)	Skeibare ritsluiters met uitsondering van skuifsome in die lengte	768	voet.
		(*b*)	Skeibare ritssluiterskuifsome	768/2	voet.
		(*c*)	Onderdele geheel en al van metaal, vir skeibare ritssluiters	768/3	—
	(5)		Knope wat artikels van kramery is—		
		(*a*)	Metaal—		
		(i)	Vir kleurbaadjies en van militêre en uniformtipes	770/1	gros.
		(ii)	Ander	770/2	gros.
		(*b*)	Plastiese—		
		(i)	Met 'n vry-aan-boord-prys van hoogstens 2s. per gros	770/3	gros.
		(ii)	Ander	770/4	gros.
		(*c*)	Ander	770/5	gros.
74			Nette en netwerk (nie van draad nie)—		
		(*a*)	Vrugteboomnetwerk en saadbeddingdoek—		
			Saadbeddingdoek	795	—
			Vrugteboomnetwerk	799	—
		(*b*)	Treknette, met inbegrip van metaaltoebehoorsels vir trekplanke, dobbers, behalwe dié van kurk, visserseeboeie en ankers daarvoor; en sleepnette vir visvang	873	—
75	(1)		Seildoekstukgoedere wat meer as 10 onse per vierkante jaart weeg, of dit geverf of die oppervlakte daarvan bestryk is of nie—		
		(*a*)	Van katoen, vlas of mengsels daarvan, sonder ander vesels, of met ander vesels, behalwe rayon of sellulose-asetaat—		
			Van katoen, vlas of mengsels daarvan sonder ander vesels	779/8	vk. jt.
			Van katoen of vlas met mengsels van ander vesels, behalwe rayon of selullose-asetaat	779/7	vk. jt.
		(*b*)	Van rayon of sellulose-asetaat, met of sonder ander vesels	779/9	vk. jt.
		(*c*)	Ander	780	vk. jt.

Tariff Item.			Article.	Code.	Unit.
	(vii)		Towels (not made of woven terry towelling), sanitary and other—		
			Sanitary	765/1	—
			Bath and toilet	863	—
			Kitchen (dish cloths)	863/1	—
	(viii)		Cloth labels and tabs with woven inscriptions	765/8	—
	(ix)		Coat hangers	771/8	—
	(x)		Combs	771/9	—
	(xi)		Embroidered badges	765/9	—
	(xii)		Boot and shoe laces	761	—
	(xiii)		Household linens, including table cloths, serviettes, bedsheets, pillowcases and dusters—		
		(A)	Of calico, drill, twill or sateen—		
			Bedsheets and pillow-cases	859	—
			Traced napery	859/9	—
			Table cloths and serviettes, not embroidered or traced napery	860/1	—
			Embroidered household linens, including table cloths and serviettes	863/6	—
			Dusters	863/7	—
		(B)	Winter sheets	859/2	—
		(C)	Other—		
			Bedsheets and pillow-cases	859/1	—
			Traced napery	860	—
			Table cloths and serviettes, not embroidered or traced napery	860/2	—
			Dusters	863/8	—
			Embroidered household linens, including table cloths and serviettes	863/9	—
	(xiv)		Towels, face cloths and bath mats of woven terry towelling—		
			Face cloths	760/1	—
			Towels, bath and toilet	862/9	—
			Bath mats	862/8	—
	(xv)		Pyjama girdles, in the piece or otherwise	766/1	—
	(xvi)		Curl clips, hair clips, hair curlers and hair pins	772/1	—
	(xvii)		Pins and safety pins	772/2	—
	(*b*)		Other—		
			Other minor articles of attire, n.e.e.	701	—
			Millinery	763	—
			Artificial flowers (hat and dress)	763/1	—
			Other soft haberdashery	766	—
			Hairnets	767	—
			Buckles, plain	769	—
			Hair slides	769/1	—
			Needles, sewing	771/6	—
			Other hard haberdashery	772	—
			Curtains	858	—
			Other household linens, cushions, coverings, window-blinds, etc.	864	—
			Kadungas (not body wraps)	864/1	—
	(2)		Ties—		
	(*a*)		Containing 30 per cent or more by weight of worsted wool	690/8	No.
	(*b*)		Other	691	No.
	(3)		Cotton fents and cotton manufactures, n.e.e.—		
			Artificial flowers, other	763/2	—
			Piece goods, n.e.e. (4 inches and over)	796/1	—
			Elastic piece goods (not woven or knitted)	796/6	yards.
			Umbrellas, sunshades and parasols	872	—
			Manufactures, n.e.e. (bleached cotton)	895	—
			Fents	895/1	—
			Waste textiles (tailors' cuttings, etc.)	900/1	lb.
	(4) (*a*)		Separable slide fasteners, excluding stringers	768	feet.
	(*b*)		Separable slide fastener stringers	768/2	feet.
	(*c*)		All metal components for separable slide fasteners	768/3	—
	(5)		Buttons, being articles of haberdashery—		
	(*a*)		Metal—		
	(i)		For blazers, and of military and uniform type	770/1	gross.
	(ii)		Other	770/2	gross.
	(*b*)		Plastic—		
	(i)		Of a free on board price, not exceeding 2s. per gross	770/3	gross.
	(ii)		Other	770/4	gross.
	(*c*)		Other	770/5	gross.
74			Nets and netting (not wire)—		
	(*a*)		Fruit tree netting and seed bed cloth—		
			Seed bed cloth	795	—
			Fruit tree netting	799	—
	(*b*)		Trawl nets, including metal fittings for trawl boards, floats (other than cork), fishing buoys and anchors therefor; and drag nets for fishing	873	—
75	(1)		Canvas piece goods of more than 10 oz. in weight per square yard, whether or not painted or surface coated—		
	(*a*)		Of cotton, flax or mixtures thereof, without other fibres, or with other fibres, except rayon or cellulose acetate—		
			Of cotton, flax or mixtures thereof without other fibres	779/8	square yards.
			Of cotton or flax with mixtures of other fibres, except rayon or cellulose acetate	779/7	square yards.
	(*b*)		Of rayon or cellulose acetate, with or without other fibres	779/9	square yards.
	(*c*)		Other	780	square yards.

Tariefitem.	*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
(2)	Seildoekbokseile en tente; en ander seildoekfabrikate, n.e.v.—		
	Seildoekstukgoedere, n.e.v.	796/2	vk. jt.
	Tente en seildoekbokseile	871	—
	Seildoekfabrikate, n.e.v.	894	—
76	Katoen—		
(1)	Vesel—		
(*a*)	Ru, ontpit of nie (met inbegrip van linters), wat nie verder verwerk is as gewas of skoongemaak nie—		
	Ru, ontpit of nie	743	sentenaar.
	Linters	743/1	sentenaar.
(*b*)	Ander (met inbegrip van watte)—		
	Ander	743/2	sentenaar.
	Watte	758/1	sentenaar.
(2)	Afval en vlok bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig—		
(*a*)	Vlok	741/2	sentenaar.
(*b*)	Afval—		
(i)	Onverwerk	751	sentenaar.
(ii)	Ander	751/1	sentenaar.
(3)	Garedraad, garing en getwynde gare, bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig, maar met uitsondering van garedraad vir die maak van tapyte en vloermatte, gemerseriseerde garedraad, garing en getwynde gare vir breiwerk, en garedraad, garing en getwynde gare vir naai-, borduur-, stop- en hekelwerk—		
(*a*)	Enkel met 'n resulterende nommer van minder as 6e—		
(i)	Onverwerk	904	sentenaar.
(ii)	Nie verder verwerk as gebleik of geverf nie	904/1	sentenaar.
(iii)	Ander	904/2	sentenaar.
(*b*)	Gevou of ander, met 'n resulterende nommer van minder as 6e—		
(i)	Onverwerk	904/3	sentenaar.
(ii)	Nie verder verwerk as gebleik of geverf nie	904/4	sentenaar.
(iii)	Ander	904/5	sentenaar.
(*c*)	Enkel, gevou en ander, met 'n resulterende nommer van nie minder as 6e en nie meer as 50s nie—		
(i)	Onverwerk	905	sentenaar.
(ii)	Nie verder verwerk as gebleik of geverf nie	905/1	sentenaar.
(iii)	Ander	905/2	sentenaar.
(*d*)	Enkel, met 'n resulterende nommer van meer as 50s.—		
(i)	Onverwerk	906	sentenaar.
(ii)	Nie verder verwerk as gebleik of geverf nie	906/1	sentenaar.
(iii)	Ander	906/2	sentenaar.
(*e*)	Gevou en ander, met 'n resulterende nommer van meer as 50s.—		
(i)	Onverwerk	906/3	sentenaar.
(ii)	Nie verder verwerk as gebleik of geverf nie	906/4	sentenaar.
(iii)	Ander	906/5	sentenaar.
(4)	Garedraad, garing en getwynde gare bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig, vir naai-, borduur-, stop- en hekelwerk	912	sentenaar.
(5)	Gemerseriseerde garedraad, garing en getwynde gare bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig, vir breiwerk	912/1	sentenaar.
(6)	Geweefde stukgoedere, nie kombersgoed of seildoek, waarvoor in item 75 (1) voorsiening gemaak is nie, bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig—		
	In die geval van stukgoedere meer as 30 duim breed „jaart" meen 36 duim by 30 duim breed.		
(*a*)	Waarvan die prys vry-aan-boord hoogstens 2s. per jaart is—		
(i)	Kaliko—		
(A)	Ongebleik	793	jaarts.
(B)	Gebleik	793/1	jaarts.
(C)	In die stuk geverf	793/2	jaarts.
(D)	Gedeeltelik van gekleurde of geverfde gare geweef	793/3	jaarts.
(E)	Ander	793/4	jaarts.
(ii)	Dril, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn—		
(A)	Ongebleik	793/5	jaarts.
(B)	Gebleik	793/6	jaarts.
(C)	In die stuk geverf	793/7	jaarts.
(D)	Anders geverf as in die stuk	793/8	jaarts.
(E)	Ander	793/9	jaarts.
(iii)	(Geen paragraaf.)		
(iv)	(Geen paragraaf.)		
(v)	Terryhanddoekgoed	921	jaarts.
(vi)	Winterlakengoed—		
(A)	Met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal	781	jaarts.
(B)	Ander	781/1	jaarts.
(vii)	Kafferlakengoed	922/5	jaarts.
	Opmerking.—„ Kafferlakengoed " beteken vaal of ongebleikte katoenstowwe (met uitsondering van seildoek, kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne, katoensatyn en winterlakengoed), bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig en wat 5 onse of meer per vierkante jaart weeg.		
(viii)	Bedrukte, behalwe dié wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is—		
(A)	Met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 11s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal, maar uitgesonderd indigoblou etsdrukke	781/3	jaarts.
(B)	Ander	781/4	jaarts.
(ix)	Ru-gemaak, behalwe dié wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is—		
(A)	Met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal	781/6	jaarts.
(B)	Ander	781/7	jaarts.

Tariff Item.	Article.	Code.	Unit.
(2)	Canvas tarpaulins and tents; and other canvas manufactures, n.e.e.—		
	Canvas piece goods, n.e.e.	796/2	square yards.
	Tents and tarpaulins	871	—
	Canvas manufactures, n.e.e.	894	—
76	Cotton—		
(1)	Fibre—		
(a)	Raw, ginned or unginned (including linters), not further processed than washed or cleaned—		
	Raw, ginned or unginned	743	centals.
	Linters	743/1	centals.
(b)	Other (including cotton wool)—		
	Other	743/2	centals.
	Cotton wool	758/1	centals.
(2)	Waste and flock, containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton—		
(a)	Flock	741/2	centals.
(b)	Waste—		
(i)	Unprocessed	751	centals.
(ii)	Other	751/1	centals.
(3)	Yarn, threads and twists, containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton, but excluding yarn for making carpets and floor rugs, mercerised knitting, and sewing, embroidery, darning and crochet yarn, threads and twists—		
(a)	Single, of a resultant count less than 6s—		
(i)	Unprocessed	904	centals.
(ii)	Not further processed than bleached or dyed	904/1	centals.
(iii)	Other	904/2	centals.
(b)	Plied and other, of a resultant count less than 6s—		
(i)	Unprocessed	904/3	centals.
(ii)	Not further processed than bleached or dyed	904/4	centals.
(iii)	Other	904/5	centals.
(c)	Single, plied and other, of a resultant count not less than 6s and not more than 50s—		
(i)	Unprocessed	905	centals.
(ii)	Not further processed than bleached or dyed	905/1	centals.
(iii)	Other	905/2	centals.
(d)	Single, of a resultant count of more than 50s—		
(i)	Unprocessed	906	centals.
(ii)	Not further processed than bleached or dyed	906/1	centals.
(iii)	Other	906/2	centals.
(e)	Plied and other, of a resultant count of more than 50s—		
(i)	Unprocessed	906/3	centals.
(ii)	Not further processed than bleached or dyed	906/4	centals.
(iii)	Other	906/5	centals.
(4)	Sewing, embroidery, darning and crochet yarn, threads and twists, containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton	912	centals.
(5)	Mercerised knitting yarn, threads and twists, containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton	912/1	centals.
(6)	Woven fabric in the piece not being blanketing, or canvas provided for under item 75 (1), containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton—		
	In the case of piece goods exceeding 30 inches in width " yard " means 36 inches by 30 inches in width.		
(a)	The free-on-board price of which does not exceed 2s per yard—		
(i)	Calico—		
(A)	Unbleached	793	yards.
(B)	Bleached	793/1	yards.
(C)	Piece dyed	793/2	yards.
(D)	Woven partly from coloured or dyed yarns	793/3	yards.
(E)	Other	793/4	yards.
(ii)	Drill, twill or sateen—		
(A)	Unbleached	793/5	yards.
(B)	Bleached	793/6	yards.
(C)	Piece dyed	793/7	yards.
(D)	Dyed, other than piece dyed	793/8	yards.
(E)	Other	793/9	yards.
(iii)	(No paragraph.)		
(iv)	(No paragraph.)		
(v)	Terry towelling	921	yards.
(vi)	Winter sheeting—		
(A)	Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	781	yards.
(B)	Other	781/1	yards.
(vii)	Kaffir sheeting	922/5	yards.
	Note.—" Kaffir sheeting " means grey or unbleached cotton materials (excluding canvas, calico, drill, twill and sateen, and winter sheeting containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton and weighing 5 oz. or over per square yard).		
(viii)	Printed other than included elsewhere in this item—		
(A)	Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 11s. per lb. by weight of material but excluding indigo blue discharge prints	781/3	yards.
(B)	Other	781/4	yards.
(ix)	Raised other than included elsewhere in this item—		
(A)	Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	781/6	yards.
(B)	Other	781/7	yards.

Tariefitem.	*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
(x)	Pluche of pol, behalwe dié wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is—		
(A)	Met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal (behalwe verweel)	782	jaarts.
(B)	Ander	782/1	jaarts.
(xi)	Ongebleik, in 'n platweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)—		
(A)	Met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal	782/3	jaarts.
(B)	Ander	782/4	jaarts.
(xii)	Ongebleik, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)—		
(A)	Met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal	782/6	jaarts.
(B)	Ander	782/7	jaarts.
(xiii)	Gebleik, in 'n platweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)—		
(A)	Met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal	783	jaarts.
(B)	Ander	783/1	jaarts.
(xiv)	Gebleik, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)—		
(A)	Met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal	783/3	jaarts.
(B)	Ander	783/4	jaarts.
(xv)	In die stuk geverf, in 'n platweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)—		
(A)	Met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal	783/6	jaarts.
(B)	Ander	783/7	jaarts.
(xvi)	In die stuk geverf, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)—		
(A)	Met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal	784	jaarts.
(B)	Ander	784/1	jaarts.
(xvii)	Uit geverfde garedraad, in 'n platweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)—		
(A)	Met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal	784/3	jaarts.
(B)	Ander	784/4	jaarts.
(xviii)	Uit geverfde garedraad, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)—		
(A)	Met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal	784/6	jaarts.
(B)	Ander	784/7	jaarts.
(xix)	Vensterblindingdoek—		
(A)	Met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal	785	jaarts.
(B)	Ander	785/1	jaarts.
(xx)	Met 'n permanente geëmbosseerde afwerking—		
(A)	Met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal	785/3	jaarts.
(B)	Ander	785/4	jaarts.
(xxi)	Ander—		
(A)	Met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal	785/6	jaarts.
(B)	Ander	785/7	jaarts.
(*b*)	Waarvan die prys vry-aan-boord meer as 2s. per jaart is—		
(i)	Kaliko—		
(A)	Ongebleik	794	jaarts.
(B)	Gebleik	794/1	jaarts.
(C)	In die stuk geverf	794/2	jaarts.
(D)	Gedeeltelik van gekleurde of geverfde gare geweef	794/3	jaarts.
(E)	Ander	794/4	jaarts.
(ii)	Dril, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn—		
(A)	Ongebleik	794/5	jaarts.
(B)	Gebleik	794/6	jaarts.
(C)	In die stuk geverf	794/7	jaarts.
(D)	Anders geverf as in die stuk	794/8	jaarts.
(E)	Ander	794/9	jaarts.
(iii)	(Geen paragraaf.)		
(iv)	(Geen paragraaf.)		
(v)	Terryhanddoekgoed	921/2	jaarts.
(vi)	Ongesnyde en gedeeltelik gesnyde trypferweel—		
(A)	Met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal	786	jaarts.
(B)	Ander	786/1	jaarts.
(vii)	Winterlakengoed—		
(A)	Met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal	786/3	jaarts.
(B)	Ander	786/4	jaarts.
(viii)	Kafferlakengoed	922/6	jaarts.

Opmerking.—„ Kafferlakengoed " beteken vaal ongebleikte katoenstowwe (met uitsondering van seildoek, kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne, katoensatyn en winterlakengoed), bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig en wat 5 onse of meer per vierkante jaart weeg.

Tariff Item.		Article.	Code.	Unit.
	(x)	Plush and pile, other than included elsewhere in this item—		
	(A)	Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material (excluding corduroy)	782	yards.
	(B)	Other	782/1	yards.
	(xi)	Unbleached in plain weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—		
	(A)	Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	782/3	yards.
	(B)	Other	782/4	yards.
	(xii)	Unbleached in twill or saten weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—		
	(A)	Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	782/6	yards.
	(B)	Other	782/7	yards.
	(xiii)	Bleached in plain weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—		
	(A)	Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	783	yards.
	(B)	Other	783/1	yards.
	(xiv)	Bleached in twill or sateen weave (other than raised, plush or pile, or included elsewhere in this item)—		
	(A)	Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	783/3	yards.
	(B)	Other	783/4	yards.
	(xv)	Piece dyed in plain weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—		
	(A)	Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	783/6	yards.
	(B)	Other	783/7	yards.
	(xvi)	Piece dyed in twill or sateen weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—		
	(A)	Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	784	yards.
	(B)	Other	784/1	yards.
	(xvii)	Yarn dyed in plain weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—		
	(A)	Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	784/3	yards.
	(B)	Other	784/4	yards.
	(xviii)	Yarn dyed in twill or sateen weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—		
	(A)	Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	784/6	yards.
	(B)	Other	784/7	yards.
	(xix)	Window blind, holland—		
	(A)	Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	785	yards.
	(B)	Other	785/1	yards.
	(xx)	Having a permanent embossed finish—		
	(A)	Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	785/3	yards.
	(B)	Other	785/4	yards.
	(xxi)	Other—		
	(A)	Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	785/6	yards.
	(B)	Other	785/7	yards.
(6)				
	(*b*)	The free-on-board price of which exceeds 2s. per yard—		
	(i)	Calico—		
	(A)	Unbleached	794	yards.
	(B)	Bleached	794/1	yards.
	(C)	Piece dyed	794/3	yards.
	(D)	Woven partly from coloured dyed yarns	794/3	yards.
	(E)	Other	794/4	yards.
	(ii)	Drill, twill or sateen—		
	(A)	Unbleached	794/5	yards.
	(B)	Bleached	794/6	yards.
	(C)	Piece dyed	794/7	yards.
	(D)	Dyed other than piece dyed	794/8	yards.
	(E)	Other	794/9	yards.
	(iii)	(No paragraph.)		
	(iv)	(No paragraph.)		
	(v)	Terry towelling	921/2	yards.
	(vi)	Uncut and semi-cut moquette—		
	(A)	Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	786	yards.
	(B)	Other	786/1	yards.
	(vii)	Winter sheeting—		
	(A)	Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	786/3	yards.
	(B)	Other	786/4	yards.
	(viii)	Kaffir sheeting	922/6	yards.

Note.—" Kaffir sheeting " means grey or unbleached cotton materials (excluding canvas, calico, drill, twill, sateen and winter sheeting), containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton and weighing 5 oz. or over per square yard.

Tariefitem.	*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
(ix)	Bedrukte, behalwe dié wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is—		
(A)	Met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 11s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal, maar uitgesonderd indigoblou etsdrukke...	786/6	jaarts.
(B)	Ander.....	786/7	jaarts.
(x)	Ru-gemaak, behalwe dié wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is—		
(A)	Met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal.....	787	jaarts.
(B)	Ander.....	787/2	jaarts.
(xi)	Pluche of pol, behalwe dié wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is—		
(A)	Met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal, uitgesonderd verweel.....	787/4	jaarts.
(B)	Verweel met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal.....	787/5	jaarts.
(C)	Ander.....	787/6	jaarts.
(xii)	Ongebleik, in 'n platweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)—		
(A)	Met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal.....	788	jaarts.
(B)	Ander.....	788/1	jaarts.
(xiii)	Ongebleik, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)—		
(A)	Met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal.....	788/3	jaarts.
(B)	Ander.....	788/4	jaarts.
(xiv)	Gebleik, in 'n platweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)—		
(A)	Met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal.....	788/6	jaarts.
(B)	Ander.....	788/7	jaarts.
(xv)	Gebleik, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)—		
(A)	Met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal.....	789	jaarts.
(B)	Ander.....	789/1	jaarts.
(xvi)	In die stuk geverf, in 'n platweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)—		
(A)	Met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal.....	789/3	jaarts.
(B)	Ander.....	789/4	jaarts.
(xvii)	In die stuk geverf, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)—		
(A)	Met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal.....	789/6	jaarts.
(B)	Ander.....	789/7	jaarts.
(xviii)	Uit geverfde garedraad, in 'n platweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)—		
(A)	Met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal.....	790	jaarts.
(B)	Ander.....	790/1	jaarts.
(xix)	Uit geverfde garedraad, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)—		
(A)	Met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal.....	790/3	jaarts.
(B)	Ander.....	790/4	jaarts.
(xx)	Vensterblindingdoek—		
(A)	Met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal.....	790/6	jaarts.
(B)	Ander.....	790/7	jaarts.
(xxi)	Met 'n permanente geëmbosseerde afwerking—		
(A)	Met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal.....	791	jaarts.
(B)	Ander.....	791/1	jaarts.
(xxii)	Ander—		
(A)	Met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 8s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal—		
	Katoenkoordweefsel.....	791/3	jaarts.
	Ander.....	791/4	jaarts.
(B)	Ander—		
	Katoenkoordweefsel.....	791/6	jaarts.
	Ander.....	791/7	jaarts.
(7)	Gebreide stukgoedere wat volgens gewig 50 persent of meer katoen bevat—		
(*a*)	Waarvan die prys vry-aan-boord hoogstens 2s. per jaart is.....	945	jaarts.
(*b*)	Waarvan die prys vry-aan-boord meer as 2s. per jaart is.....	945/2	jaarts.
76	Elastiese stukgoedere—katoen.....	931/4	jaarts.
77	Wol en haar—		
(1)	Wolvesel—		
(*a*)	Ru, nie verder verwerk as gewas, ontvet, skoongemaak, gekarboniseer, gekaard of gekam nie, met inbegrip van kammeling—		
	Vetterig (nie karakoelwol nie).....	80	sentenaar.
	Vetterig (karakoelwol).....	80/1	sentenaar.
	Ontvette, met inbegrip van gekarboniseerde (nie karakoelwol nie)..	82	sentenaar.
	Ontvette, met inbegrip van gekarboniseerde (karakoelwol).....	82/1	sentenaar.
	Verwyder of afgetrek (vetterig of ontvette).....	83	sentenaar.
	Gewas.....	84	sentenaar.
	Kammelings (uitgekamde wol-afval).....	86	sentenaar.
	Woltoppe, onbewerk.....	87	sentenaar.

Tariff Item.	Article.	Code.	Unit.
(ix)	Printed, other than included elsewhere in this item—		
(A)	Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 11s. per lb. by weight of material, but excluding indigo blue discharge prints	786/6	yards.
(B)	Other	786/7	yards.
(x)	Raised, other than included elsewhere in this item—		
(A)	Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	787	yards.
(B)	Other	787/2	yards.
(xi)	Plush or pile, other than included elsewhere in this item—		
(A)	Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material, excluding corduroy	787/4	yards.
(B)	Corduroy of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	787/5	yards.
(C)	Other	787/6	yards.
(xii)	Unbleached in plain weave (other than raised, plush or pile, or included elsewhere in this item)—		
(A)	Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	788	yards.
(B)	Other	788/1	yards.
(xiii)	Unbleached in twill or sateen weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—		
(A)	Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	788/3	yards.
(B)	Other	788/4	yards.
(xiv)	Bleached in plain weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—		
(A)	Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	788/6	yards.
(B)	Other	788/7	yards.
(xv)	Bleached in twill or sateen weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—		
(A)	Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	789	yards.
(B)	Other	789/1	yards.
(xvi)	Piece dyed in plain weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—		
(A)	Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	789/3	yards.
(B)	Other	789/4	yards.
(xvii)	Piece dyed in twill or sateen weave (other than raised plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—		
(A)	Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	789/6	yards.
(B)	Other	789/7	yards.
(xviii)	Yarn dyed in plain weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—		
(A)	Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	790	yards.
(B)	Other	790/1	yards.
(xix)	Yarn dyed in twill or sateen weave (other than raised plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—		
(A)	Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	790/3	yards.
(B)	Other	790/4	yards.
(xx)	Window blind, holland—		
(A)	Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	790/6	yards.
(B)	Other	790/7	yards.
(xxi)	Having a permanent embossed finish—		
(A)	Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material	791	yards.
(B)	Other	791/1	yards.
(xxii)	Other—		
(A)	Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 8s. per lb. by weight of material—		
	Cotton cord fabric	791/3	yards.
	Other	791/4	yards.
(B)	Other—		
	Cotton cord fabric	791/6	yards.
	Other	791/7	yards.
(7)	Knitted fabric in the piece, containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton—		
(*a*)	The free-on-board price of which does not exceed 2s. per yard	945	yards.
(*b*)	The free-on-board price of which exceeds 2s. per yard	945/2	yards.
76	Elastic piece goods, cotton	931/4	yards.
77	Wool and hair—		
(1)	Wool fibre—		
(*a*)	Raw, not further prepared than washed, scoured, cleaned, carbonised, carded or combed, including noils—		
	Greasy (not karakul)	80	centals.
	Greasy (karakul)	80/1	centals.
	Scoured, including carbonised (not karakul)	82	centals.
	Scoured, including carbonised (karakul)	82/1	centals.
	Slipped or pulled (greasy or scoured)	83	centals.
	Washed	84	centals.
	Noils (garneted wool waste)	86	centals.
	Tops, unmanufactured	87	centals.

Tariefitem.	*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
(*b*)	Ander—		
	Wolfoppe, bewerk (geverf)	87/1	sentenaar.
	Ander	87/2	sentenaar.
(2)	Afval en vlok, bevattende meer as 50 persent wol volgens gewig—		
(*a*)	Vlok	741/3	sentenaar.
(*b*)	Afval	751/2	sentenaar.
(3)	Garedraad, garing en getwynde gare, wat meer as 50 persent wol volgens gewig bevat, maar met uitsondering van garedraad vir die maak van tapyte en vloermatte—		
(*a*)	Vir naai-, brei-, borduur-, stop- en hekelwerk—		
(i)	Breiwol, met inbegrip van hekel- en stopwol, uit 100 persent wol en voorberei vir verkoop in die kleinhandel	912/2	sentenaar.
(ii)	Ander, voorberei vir verkoop in die kleinhandel	912/5	sentenaar.
(iii)	Ander, nie vir verkoop in die kleinhandel voorberei nie	912/6	sentenaar.
	Opmerking.—Garedraad, garing en getwynde gare, voorberei vir verkoop in die kleinhandel beteken, met die ondervermelde uitsonderings, garedraad, garing en getwynde gare—		
	(*a*) op kaarte, klosse, buise of soortgelyke steunsels, en in balle, wanneer die gewig per artikel hoogstens vier onse bedra; of (*b*) in stringe met 'n gewig van hoogstens vier onse; of (*c*) in stringe bestaande uit verskeie kleiner saamgevoegde stringe wat elkeen van 'n eenvormige gewig van hoogstens vier onse is en wat afsonderlik deur skeidrade saamgebind is.		
	Uitsonderings—		
	(i) enkelgaredraad, enkelgaring en getwynde enkelgare, hoe ook al aangebied; en (ii) alle soorte garedraad, garing en getwynde gare op sleep-, kegel-, kruisspoele, spoele en op ander industriële steunsels.		
(*b*)	Ander as vir naai-, brei-, borduur-, stop-, of hekelwerk, uit wol of uit 'n mengsel van wol en gefabriseerde vesel—		
(i)	Geheel uit wol, sajet	907	sentenaar.
(ii)	Ander, sajet	907/1	sentenaar.
(iii)	Geheel uit wol, behalwe sajet	907/2	sentenaar.
(iv)	Ander	907/3	sentenaar.
(*c*)	Ander as dié vermeld in paragrawe (*a*) en (*b*)—		
(i)	Met katoen gemeng	907/4	sentenaar.
(ii)	Met vesels behalwe katoen gemeng	907/5	sentenaar.
(4)	Haarvesels—		
(*a*)	Ru, nie verder verwerk as gewas, gebleik of geverf nie—		
	Angora (sybokhaar)	38	lb.
	Varkhaar	39	lb.
	Perdehaar	40	lb.
	Konynhaar	42	lb.
	Ander haar- en borselsoorte	43	lb.
(*b*)	Ander—		
	Perdehaar, verwerk	41	lb.
	Ander haar- en borselsoorte, verwerk	44	lb.
(5)	Afval en vlok, wat meer as 50 persent haar volgens gewig bevat—		
(*a*)	Vlok	741/4	sentenaar.
(*b*)	Afval—		
(i)	Nie verder verwerk as gewas, gebleik of geverf nie	751/3	sentenaar.
(ii)	Ander	751/4	sentenaar.
(6)	Garedraad, garing en getwynde gare, wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent haar bevat, maar met uitsondering van garedraad vir die maak van tapyte en vloermatte—		
(*a*)	Vir naai-, brei-, borduur-, stop- en hekelwerk	912/7	sentenaar.
(*b*)	Ander	908	sentenaar.
(7)	Stukgoedere wat nie kombersgoed is nie, bevattende volgens gewig meer as 50 persent wol of haar of 'n mengsel van wol en haar—		
(*a*)	Geweefde sajet uit 100 persent wol of haar of 'n mengsel van wol en haar—		
(i)	Gestreepte kleurbaadjiemateriaal	934	vk. jrt.
(ii)	Ander	934/1	vk. jrt.
(*b*)	Geweefde sajet wat gefabriseerde vesels bevat—		
(i)	Gestreepte kleurbaadjiemateriaal	934/2	vk. jrt.
(ii)	Ander	934/3	vk. jrt.
(*c*)	Ander geweefde sajet—		
(i)	Gestreepte kleurbaadjiemateriaal	934/4	vk. jrt.
(ii)	Ander	935	vk. jrt.
(*d*)	Geweef, behalwe sajet—		
(i)	Vervaardig uit garedraad van katoen en wol vermeng gedurende die spinproses, maar wat nie meer as 4¼ onse per vierkante jaart weeg en volgens gewig nie meer as 60 persent wol bevat nie	934/5	vk. jrt.
(ii)	Vervaardig uit garedrade van verskillende kleure wat 'n patroon of ontwerp vorm, maar met uitsondering van dié waarvoor in subparagraaf (iii) voorsiening gemaak word	934/6	vk. jrt.
(iii)	Vervaardig uit enkel- of gevoude garedraad van verskillende kleure om die materiaal 'n gespikkelde voorkoms te gee	934/7	vk. jrt.
(iv)	Effekleurig, hetsy ongekleurd, gebleik of geverf, maar met uitsondering van dié waarvoor in subparagraaf (i) voorsiening gemaak word	934/8	vk. jrt.
(v)	Ander—		
(A)	Uit 100 persent wol of haar of 'n mengsel van wol en haar	935/1	vk. jrt.
(B)	Wat gefabriseerde vesel bevat	935/2	vk. jrt.
(C)	Ander	935/3	vk. jrt.

Tariff Item.	Article.	Code.	Unit.
(b)	Other—		
	Tops, manufactured (dyed)	87/1	centals.
	Other	87/2	centals.
(2)	Waste and flock, containing more than 50 per cent by weight of wool—		
(a)	Flock	741/3	centals.
(b)	Waste	751/2	centals.
(3)	Yarn, threads and twists, containing more than 50 per cent by weight of wool, but excluding yarns for making carpets and floor rugs—		
(a)	Sewing, knitting, embroidery, darning and crochet—		
(i)	Knitting wool, including crochet and darning wool, being 100 per cent wool and prepared for retail sale	912/2	centals.
(ii)	Other, prepared for retail sale	912/5	centals.
(iii)	Other, not prepared for retail sale	912/6	centals.
	Note.—Yarn, threads and twists, prepared for retail sale shall, with the exceptions mentioned below, mean yarn, threads and twists.		
	(*a*) On cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, and in balls, when the weight per article does not exceed four ounces, or (*b*) in hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding four ounces; or (*c*) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller connected hanks or skeins each of which has a uniform weight not exceeding four ounces and which are separately bound by dividing threads.		
	Exceptions—		
	(i) Single yarn, threads and twists, whatever the form of presentation; and (ii) all yarn, threads and twists on cops, bobbins, cheeses, cones or pirns and on other industrial supports.		
(b)	Other than sewing, knitting, embroidery, darning or crochet, of wool or of mixtures thereof with man-made fibres—		
(i)	All wool, worsted	907	centals.
(ii)	Other, worsted	907/1	centals.
(iii)	All wool, other than worsted	907/2	centals.
(iv)	Other	907/3	centals.
(c)	Other than those mentioned in paragraphs (*a*) and (*b*)—		
(i)	Mixed with cotton	907/4	centals.
(ii)	Mixed with fibres other than cotton	907/5	centals.
(4)	Hair fibre—		
(a)	Raw, not further processed than washed, bleached or dyed—		
	Angora (mohair)	38	lb.
	Bristles	39	lb.
	Horse	40	lb.
	Rabbit	42	lb.
	Other hair	43	lb.
(b)	Other—		
	Horse, prepared	41	lb.
	Other hair and bristles, prepared	44	lb.
(5)	Waste and flock, containing more than 50 per cent by weight of hair—		
(a)	Flock	741/4	centals.
(b)	Waste—		
(i)	Not further processed than washed, bleached or dyed	751/3	centals.
(ii)	Other	751/4	centals.
(6)	Yarn, threads and twists, containing more than 50 per cent by weight of hair, but excluding yarns for making carpets and floor rugs—		
(a)	Sewing, knitting, embroidery, darning and crochet	912/7	centals.
(b)	Other	908	centals.
(7)	Fabric in the piece not being blanketing, containing more than 50 per cent by weight of wool or of hair or of wool and hair mixed—		
(a)	Woven worsted, containing 100 per cent of wool or of hair or of wool and hair mixed—		
(i)	Striped blazer cloth	934	square yards.
(ii)	Other	934/1	square yards.
(b)	Woven worsted, containing man-made fibre—		
(i)	Striped blazer cloth	934/2	square yards.
(ii)	Other	934/3	square yards.
(c)	Other woven worsted—		
(i)	Striped blazer cloth	934/4	square yards.
(ii)	Other	935	square yards.
(d)	Woven, other than worsted—		
(i)	Manufactured from yarn of cotton and wool blended during the spinning process, but weighing not more than 4¼ oz. per square yard and containing not more than 60 per cent by weight of wool	934/5	square yards.
(ii)	Manufactured from yarns of different colours forming a pattern or design, but excluding that provided for in sub-paragraph (iii).	934/6	square yards.
(iii)	Manufactured from single or plied yarns of different colours giving the material a melange appearance	934/7	square yards.
(iv)	Plain, whether natural, bleached or dyed, but excluding that provided for in sub-paragraph (i)	934/8	square yards.
(v)	Other—		
(A)	Containing 100 per cent wool or hair or wool and hair mixed.	935/1	square yards.
(B)	Containing man-made fibre	935/2	square yards.
(C)	Other	935/3	square yards.

Tariefitem.	*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
	(*e*) Gebreide sajet—		
	(i) Uit 100 persent wol of haar of 'n mengsel van wol en haar—		
	(A) Wat deur selfkant, voegnate, patroon, merk, trekdrade of op enige ander wyse 'n aanduiding dra wat wys waar dit geskei of gesny moet word om afsonderlike afgewerkte of onafgewerkte kledingstukke of dele daarvan uit te maak..	792	vk. jrt.
	(B) Ander.....	792/1	vk. jrt.
	(ii) Wat gefabriseerde vesel bevat—		
	(A) Wat deur selfkant, voegnate, patroon, merk, trekdrade of op enige ander wyse 'n aanduiding dra wat wys waar dit geskei of gesny moet word om afsonderlike afgewerkte of onafgewerkte kledingstukke of dele daarvan uit te maak.....	792/3	vk. jrt.
	(B) Ander.....	792/4	vk. jrt.
	(iii) Ander—		
	(A) Wat deur selfkant, voegnate, patroon, merk, trekdrade of op enige ander wyse 'n aanduiding dra wat wys waar dit geskei of gesny moet word om afsonderlike afgewerkte of onafgewerkte kledingstukke of dele daarvan uit te maak..	792/6	vk. jrt.
	(B) Ander.....	792/7	vk. jrt.
	(*f*) Gebrei, behalwe sajet—		
	(i) Uit 100 persent wol of haar of 'n mengsel van wol en haar.....	946/3	vk. jrt.
	(ii) Wat gefabriseerde vesel bevat.....	946/4	vk. jrt.
	(iii) Ander.....	946/5	vk. jrt.
78	Gefabriseerde vesels—		
(1)	Stapelvesel—		
	(*a*) Rayon of sellulose-asetaat.....	749	sentenaar.
	(*b*) Ander.....	749/1	sentenaar.
(2)	Afval en vlok wat meer as 50 persent gefabriseerde vesel volgens gewig bevat—		
	Vlok.....	741/1	sentenaar.
	Rayon- of selullose-asetaatafval.....	753	sentenaar.
	Ander afval.....	753/1	sentenaar.
(3)	Ander gefabriseerde vesel—		
	Rayon- of sellulose-asetaatvesel.....	749/2	sentenaar.
	Ander.....	749/3	sentenaar.
(4)	Garedraad, garing en getwynde gare, wat meer as 50 persent rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan volgens gewig bevat, maar met uitsondering van garedraad vir die maak van tapyte en vloermatte—		
	(*a*) Vir breiwerk, gespin uit stapel, maar met uitsondering van gemerseriseerde	913	sentenaar.
	(*b*) Vir naaiwerk, breiwerk [nie by 4 (*a*) ingesluit nie], borduur-, stop- en hekelwerk.....	913/1	sentenaar.
	(*c*) Ander—		
	(i) Met wol of gefabriseerde vesel behalwe rayon of sellulose-asetaat gemeng, of met wol en gefabriseerde vesel behalwe rayon of sellulose-asetaat gemeng.....	909	sentenaar.
	(ii) Kontinugaredraad uit 100 persent rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan.....	909/1	sentenaar.
	(iii) Gespin uit 100 persent rayonstapel of sellulose-asetaatstapel of mengsels daarvan.....	909/2	sentenaar.
	(iv) Met katoen gemeng.....	909/3	sentenaar.
	(v) Ander.....	909/4	sentenaar.
(5)	Garedraad, garing en getwynde gare, wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent gefabriseerde vesel behalwe rayon of sellulose-asetaat bevat, maar met uitsondering van garedraad vir die maak van tapyte en vloermatte—		
	(*a*) Kontinugaredraad—		
	Garedraad.....	910	sentenaar.
	Monokontinu- (gefabriseerde vesel-) vislyn.....	2394/2	lb.
	Snaar vir rakette (nylonsnaar).....	2398/3	—
	(*b*) Stapel en ander—		
	Stapel (nylon, perlon, ens.).....	910/1	sentenaar.
	Ander (nylon, perlon, ens.).....	910/2	sentenaar.
(6)	Stukgoedere, nie kombersgoed of seildoek waarvoor in item 75 (1) voorsiening gemaak is nie, bevattende volgens gewig meer as 50 persent rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan—		
	In die geval van stukgoedere meer as 30 duim breed „ jaart " meen 36 duim by 30 duim breed.		
	(*a*) Geweef, wat volgens gewig hoogstens 70 persent rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan en volgens gewig minstens 30 persent wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng, bevat, en waarvan volgens gewig meer as 50 persent van die vesels op sajetmasjinerie gekaard of voorberei, gekam en gespin is—		
	(i) Gestreepte kleurbaadjiemateriaal.....	937	jaarts.
	(ii) Ander.....	937/5	jaarts.
	(*b*) Geweefde winterlakengoed.....	938	jaarts.
	(*c*) Geweef, onbedruk, maar met uitsondering van dié waarvoor in subparagrawe (*a*) en (*b*) voorsiening gemaak word—		
	(i) Met 'n gewig van hoogstens 4 onse per vierkante jaart en wat gekleurde gare in die weefsel bevat op so 'n wyse dat dit ruite of strepe vorm.....	938/2	jaarts.
	(ii) Ru-gemaak, pluche of pol, met inbegrip van „ corduroy ", „ velvets ", „ velveteens " en flannelet.....	938/3	jaarts.
	(iii) „ Seersucker ", „ waffle pique " en materiale met 'n permanente geëmbosseerde afwerking.....	938/4	jaarts.
	(iv) Stortreëndig, wat 'n soort stof is wat, vir sover dit die struktuur van die materiaal betref, gewoonlik in die vervaardiging van reëndrag gebruik word en 'n redelik groot waterafweervermoë besit.....	938/5	jaarts.
	(v) Ribstof en bultgaringstof.....	938/6	jaarts.
	(vi) Bestaande uit rayon of sellulose-asetaat, en wol, maar wat nie minder as 30 persent wol aan gewig bevat nie.....	938/7	jaarts.

Tariff Item.	Article.	Code.	Unit.
(e)	Knitted, worsted—		
(i)	Containing 100 per cent of wool or of hair or of wool and hair mixed—		
(A)	Bearing an indication by selvedge, scarving, pattern, marking, draw threads or in any other manner as to where it should be cut or parted, to form separate finished or unfinished garments or parts thereof	792	square yards.
(B)	Other	792/1	square yards.
(ii)	Containing man-made fibre—		
(A)	Bearing an indication by selvedge, scarving, pattern, marking, draw threads or in any other manner as to where it should be cut or parted to form separate finished or unfinished garments or parts thereof	792/3	square yards.
(B)	Other	792/4	square yards.
(iii)	Other—		
(A)	Bearing an indication by selvedge, scarving, pattern, marking, draw threads or in any other manner as to where it should be cut or parted to form separate finished or unfinished garments or parts thereof	792/6	square yards.
(B)	Other	792/7	square yards.
(f)	Knitted, other than worsted—		
(i)	Containing 100 per cent of wool or of hair or of wool and hair mixed	946/3	square yards.
(ii)	Containing man-made fibre	946/4	square yards.
(iii)	Other	946/5	square yards.
78	Man-made fibres—		
(1)	Staple fibre—		
(a)	Rayon or cellulose acetate	749	centals.
(b)	Other	749/1	centals.
(2)	Waste and flock, containing more than 50 per cent by weight of man-made fibre—		
	Flock	741/1	centals.
	Rayon or cellulose acetate waste	753	centals.
	Other waste	753/1	centals.
(3)	Other man-made fibre—		
	Rayon or cellulose acetate fibre	749/2	centals.
	Other	749/3	centals.
(4)	Yarn, threads and twists, containing more than 50 per cent by weight or rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof, but excluding yarn for making carpets and floor rugs—		
(a)	Knitting, spun from staple, but excluding mercerised	913	centals.
(b)	Sewing, knitting [not included in (4) (a)], embroidery, darning and crochet	913/1	centals.
(c)	Other—		
(i)	Mixed with wool or with man-made fibre other than rayon or cellulose acetate or with wool and man-made fibre other than rayon or cellulose acetate	909	centals.
(ii)	Filament yarn of 100 per cent rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof	909/1	centals.
(iii)	Spun from 100 per cent rayon staple or cellulose acetate staple or mixtures thereof	909/2	centals.
(iv)	Mixed with cotton	909/3	centals.
(v)	Other	909/4	centals.
(5)	Yarn, threads and twists, containing more than 50 per cent by weight of man-made fibre, other than rayon or cellulose acetate and mixtures thereof, but excluding yarns for making carpets and floor rugs—		
(a)	Filament yarns—		
	Yarn	910	centals.
	Mono-filament (man-made fibre) fishing line	2394/2	lb.
	Gut for racquets (nylon gut)	2398/3	—
(b)	Staple and other—		
	Staple (nylon, perlon, etc.)	910/1	centals.
	Other (nylon, perlon, etc.)	910/2	centals.
(6)	Fabric in the piece not being blanketing or canvas provided for under item 75 (1), containing more than 50 per cent by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof—		
	In the case of piece goods exceeding 30 inches in width "yard" means 36 inches by 30 inches in width.		
(a)	Woven, containing not more than 70 per cent by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof and not less than 30 per cent by weight of wool or of hair or of wool and hair mixed, and of which over 50 per cent of the fibres by weight have been carded or prepared, combed and spun on worsted machinery—		
(i)	Striped blazer cloth	937	yards.
(ii)	Other	937/5	yards.
(b)	Woven winter sheeting	938	yards.
(c)	Woven unprinted, but excluding those provided for in sub-paragraph (a) and (b)—		
(i)	Of a weight not exceeding 4 oz. per square yard and with coloured yarns introduced into the fabric in such a way as to form checks or stripes	938/2	yards.
(ii)	Raised plush or pile, including corduroy, velvets, velveteens and flanelette	938/3	yards.
(iii)	Seersucker, waffle pique and materials with a permanent embossed finish	938/4	yards.
(iv)	Showerproofed, being a type of fabric, which, having regard to the structure of the material, is normally used in the manufacture of rainwear and has a reasonably high water-repellency	938/5	yards.
(v)	Repp and slab	938/6	yards.
(vi)	Consisting of rayon or cellulose acetate and wool, but containing not less than 30 per cent by weight of wool	938/7	yards.

Tariefitem.	*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
(vii)	Ander, vervaardig uit stapelveselgaredraad, waarvan die prys vry-aan-boord hoogstens 6s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal is	938/8	jaarts.
(viii)	Ander, vervaardig uit kontinugaredraad, waarvan die prys vry-aan-boord hoogstens 6s. 6d. per lb. gewig aan materiaal is	938/9	jaarts.
(*d*)	Ander, geweef in 'n plat, keper- of satinetweef—		
(i)	Ongebleik, in 'n platweef	939	jaarts.
(ii)	Ongebleik, in 'n keper- of satinetweef	939/2	jaarts.
(iii)	Gebleik, in 'n platweef	939/6	jaarts.
(iv)	Gebleik, in 'n keper- of satinetweef	939/8	jaarts.
(v)	In die stuk geverf, in 'n platweef	940	jaarts.
(vi)	In die stuk geverf, in 'n keper- of satinetweef	940/2	jaarts.
(vii)	Uit geverfde garedraad in 'n platweef	940/4	jaarts.
(viii)	Uit geverfde garedraad in 'n keper- of satinetweef	940/6	jaarts.
(ix)	Bedrukte—		
(A)	Met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 11s. per lb. gewig aan materiaal, maar uitgesonderd indigoblou etsdrukke	937/8	jaarts.
(B)	Ander	937/9	jaarts.
(x)	Ander—		
	Rayonkoordweefsel of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan	941/2	jaarts.
	Ander, geweef	941/3	jaarts.
(*e*)	Gebrei—		
(i)	Uit 100 persent rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan	947	jaarts.
(ii)	Met wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng	947/1	jaarts.
(iii)	Ander	947/2	jaarts.
(7)	Stukgoedere, nie kombersgoed of seildoek waarvoor in item 75 (1) voorsiening gemaak is nie, wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent gefabriseerde vesel behalwe rayon of sellulose-asetaat bevat—		
(*a*)	Geweef—		
(i)	Ongebleik—		
(A)	Wat minstens 30 persent wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng volgens gewig bevat en waarvan meer as 50 persent van die vesels, volgens gewig, op sajetmasjinerie gekaard of voorberei, gekam en gespin is	875	jaarts.
(B)	Ander	875/1	jaarts.
(ii)	Gebleik—		
(A)	Wat minstens 30 persent wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng volgens gewig bevat en waarvan meer as 50 persent van die vesels, volgens gewig, op sajetmasjinerie gekaard of voorberei, gekam en gespin is	875/3	jaarts.
(B)	Ander	875/4	jaarts.
(iii)	In die stuk geverf—		
(A)	Wat minstens 30 persent wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng volgens gewig bevat en waarvan meer as 50 persent van die vesels, volgens gewig op sajetmasjinerie gekaard of voorberei, gekam en gespin is	875/6	jaarts.
(B)	Ander	875/7	jaarts.
(iv)	Uit geverfde garedraad—		
(A)	Wat minstens 30 persent wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng volgens gewig bevat en waarvan meer as 50 persent van die vesels, volgens gewig, op sajetmasjinerie gekaard of voorberei, gekam en gespin is (behalwe gestreepte kleurbaadjiemateriaal)	876	jaarts.
(B)	Ander	876/1	jaarts.
(v)	Bedrukte—		
(A)	Wat minstens 30 persent wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng volgens gewig bevat en waarvan meer as 50 persent van die vesels, volgens gewig, op sajetmasjinerie gekaard of voorberei, gekam en gespin is	876/3	jaarts.
(B)	Ander	876/4	jaarts.
(vi)	Ander—		
(A)	Wat minstens 30 persent wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng volgens gewig bevat en waarvan meer as 50 persent van die vesels, volgens gewig, op sajetmasjinerie gekaard of voorberei, gekam en gespin is (behalwe gestreepte kleurbaadjiemateriaal)—		
	Koordweefsel	876/6	jaarts.
	Ander	876/7	jaarts.
(B)	Ander—		
	Koordweefsel	877	jaarts.
	Ander	877/1	jaarts.
(*b*)	Gebrei—		
(i)	Uit 100 persent gefabriseerde vesel behalwe rayon of sellulose-asetaat—		
(A)	Van 100 persent nylon (uitgesonderd geborselde, geëlastiseerde, gevlokte, geplooide, of geborduurde stowwe en stowwe met vaste kleure of verfstowwe bedruk)	877/3	jaarts.
(B)	Ander	877/4	jaarts.
(ii)	Van nylon gemeng met ander vesels as wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng (uitgesonderd geborselde, geëlastiseerde, gevlokte, geplooide, of geborduurde stowwe en stowwe met vaste kleure of verfstowwe bedruk)	877/6	jaarts.
(iii)	Met wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng	948/2	jaarts.
(iv)	Ander	948/4	jaarts.
78	Elastiese stukgoedere—rayon	941/5	jaarts.
78	Elastiese stukgoedere—gefabriseerde vesel	942/7	jaarts.
10			

Tariff Item.	Article.	Code.	Unit.
(vii)	Other, manufactured from staple fibre yarn of a price f.o.b. not exceeding 6s. per lb. by weight of material	938/8	yards.
(viii)	Other, manufactured from filament yarn of a price f.o.b. not exceeding 6s. 6d. per lb. by weight of material	938/9	yards.
(*d*)	Other, woven in a plain, twill or sateen weave—		
	Unbleached in a plain weave	939	yards.
(i)	Unbleached in twill or sateen weave	939/2	yards.
(ii)	Bleached in plain weave	939/6	yards.
(iii)	Bleached in twill or sateen weave	939/8	yards.
(iv)	Piece-dyed in plain weave	940	yards.
(v)	Piece-dyed in twill or sateen weave	940/2	yards.
(vi)	Yarn-dyed in plain weave	940/4	yards.
(vii)	Yarn-dyed in twill or sateen weave	940/6	yards.
(viii)			
(ix)	Printed—		
(A)	Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 11s. per lb. by weight of material, but excluding indigo blue discharge prints	937/8	yards.
(B)	Other	937/9	yards.
(x)	Other—		
	Rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof cord fabric	941/2	yards.
	Other, woven	941/3	yards.
(*e*)	Knitted—		
(i)	Containing 100 per cent rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof	947	yards.
(ii)	Containing wool or hair or wool and hair mixed	947/1	yards.
(iii)	Other	947/2	yards.
(7)	Fabric in the piece not being blanketing or canvas provided for under item 75 (1), containing more than 50 per cent by weight of man-made fibre, other than rayon or cellulose acetate—		
(*a*)	Woven—		
(i)	Unbleached—		
(A)	Containing not less than 30 per cent by weight of wool or hair, or wool and hair mixed and of which more than 50 per cent of the fibres by weight have been carded as prepared, combed and spun on worsted machinery	875	yards.
(B)	Other	875/1	yards.
(ii)	Bleached—		
(A)	Containing not less than 30 per cent by weight of wool or hair, or wool and hair mixed and of which more than 50 per cent of the fibres by weight have been carded or prepared, combed and spun on worsted machinery	875/3	yards.
(B)	Other	875/4	yards.
(iii)	Piece-dyed—		
(A)	Containing not less than 30 per cent by weight of wool or hair, or wool and hair mixed and of which more than 50 per cent of the fibres by weight have been carded or prepared combed and spun on worsted machinery	875/6	yards.
(B)	Other	875/7	yards.
(iv)	Yarn-dyed—		
(A)	Containing not less than 30 per cent by weight of wool or hair, or wool and hair mixed and of which more than 50 per cent of the fibres by weight have been carded or prepared, combed and spun on worsted machinery (excluding striped blazer cloth)	876	yards.
(B)	Other	876/1	yards.
(v)	Printed—		
(A)	Containing not less than 30 per cent by weight of wool or hair, or wool and hair mixed and of which more than 50 per cent of the fibres by weight have been carded or prepared, combed and spun on worsted machinery	876/3	yards.
(B)	Other	876/4	yards.
(vi)	Other—		
(A)	Containing not less than 30 per cent by weight of wool or hair, or wool and hair mixed of which more than 50 per cent of the fibres by weight have been carded or prepared, combed and spun on worsted machinery (excluding striped blazer cloth)—		
	Cord fabric	876/6	yards.
	Other	876/7	yards.
(B)	Other—		
	Cord fabric	877	yards.
	Other	877/1	yards.
(*b*)	Knitted—		
(i)	Containing 100 per cent man-made fibre other than rayon or cellulose acetate—		
(A)	Of 100 per cent nylon (but excluding brushed, elasticized, flocked, pleated or embroidered fabrics and fabrics printed with non-fugitive colours or dyes)	877/3	yards.
(B)	Other	877/4	yards.
(ii)	Containing nylon mixed with fibres other than wool or hair, or wool and hair mixed (but excluding brushed, elasticized, flocked, pleated or embroidered fabrics and fabrics printed with non-fugitive colours or dyes)	877/6	yards.
(iii)	Containing wool or hair or wool and hair mixed	948/2	yards.
(iv)	Other	948/4	yards.
78	Elastic piece goods—rayon	941/5	yards.
78	Elastic piece goods—man-made fibre	942/7	yards.

Tariefitem.			*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
79			Jute en hennep—		
	(1)		Vesel—		
		(*a*)	Ru (met inbegrip van „ tow "), nie verder verwerk as uitgeklop nie	745	sentenaar.
		(*b*)	Ander	745/1	sentenaar.
	(2)		Afval wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent jute of hennep of jute en hennep gemeng, bevat—		
		(*a*)	Onverwerk	753/2	sentenaar.
		(*b*)	Ander	753/3	sentenaar.
	(3)		Garedraad wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent jute of hennep of jute en hennep gemeng, bevat, maar met uitsondering van garedraad vir die maak van tapyte en vloermatte—		
		(*a*)	Enkel—		
		(i)	Wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent jute of jute en hennep gemeng, bevat	878	sentenaar.
		(ii)	Ander	878/1	sentenaar.
		(*b*)	Gevou en ander	911/1	sentenaar.
	(4)		Stukgoedere, nie kombersgoed of seildoek waarvoor in item 75 (1) voorsiening gemaak is nie, bevattende volgens gewig meer as 50 persent jute of hennep of jute en hennep gemeng—		
		(*a*)	Wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent jute of jute en hennep gemeng, bevat en wat 4 onse of meer per vierkante jaart maar nie meer as 10½ onse per vierkante jaart weeg nie, van 'n vry-aan-boord-waarde van hoogstens 3s. per vierkante jaart	878/3	jaarts.
		(*b*)	Ander	878/4	jaarts.
			In die geval van stukgoedere meer as 30 duim breed „ jaart ", meen 36 duim by 30 duim breed.		
80			Vesel, afval, vlok, garedraad, garing, getwynde gare en stukgoedere, n.e.v.—		
	(1)		Vesel, met inbegrip van gras en mos—		
		(*a*)	Onverwerk—		
			Besemgoed	126	lb.
			Gras en strooi	127	lb.
			Klapperhaar	742	sentenaar.
			Vlas	744/1	sentenaar.
			Kapok	746/1	sentenaar.
			Sisal	747	sentenaar.
			Ander	748	sentenaar.
		(*b*)	Ander—		
			Besemgoed	126/1	lb.
			Gras en strooi (seegras, gedraai en gevleg)	128	lb.
			Ander	748/1	sentenaar.
	(2)		Afval en vlok—		
		(*a*)	Vlok	749/1	sentenaar.
		(*b*)	Afval—		
		(i)	Onverwerk	754	sentenaar.
		(ii)	Ander	754/1	sentenaar.
	(3)		Garedraad, garing en getwynde gare—		
		(*a*)	Gedraaide klapperhaargaredraad	911/4	sentenaar.
		(*b*)	Garedraad uit wol en rayon of sellulose-asetaat en ander gefabriseerde vesel	911/5	sentenaar.
		(*c*)	Garedraad vir die maak van tapyte en vloermatte	913/6	sentenaar.
		(*d*)	Vir naai-, brei-, borduur-, stop- en hekelwerk—		
			Rubbergaring, nie bedek nie	911/7	sentenaar.
			Rubbergaring, bedek	913/2	sentenaar.
			Sygaredraad, -garing en getwynde gare van sy	913/3	lb.
			Vlasgaredraad, -garing en getwynde gare van vlas	913/4	sentenaar.
			Ander garedraad, garing en getwynde gare	913/5	sentenaar.
		(*e*)	Alle ander	911/6	sentenaar.
	(4)		Stukgoedere—		
			In die geval van stukgoedere meer as 30 duim breed „ jaart " meen 36 duim by 30 duim breed.		
		(*a*)	Geweef—		
		(i)	Wat meer as 50 persent sy volgens gewig bevat	943/3	jaarts.
		(ii)	Wat meer as 50 persent vlas volgens gewig bevat	943/4	jaarts.
		(iii)	Wat minstens 30 persent wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng volgens gewig bevat en waarvan meer as 50 persent van die vesels, volgens gewig, op sajetmasjinerie gekaard of voorberei, gekam en gespin is (behalwe gestreepte kleurbaadjie materiaal)	943/6	jaarts.
		(iv)	Ander	943/5	jaarts.
		(*b*)	Gebrei—		
			Sy	949	jaarts.
			Vlas	949/1	jaarts.
			Ander	949/2	jaarts.
81	(1)		Twyn—		
		(*a*)	Soomtwyn wat meer as 50 persent jute volgens gewig bevat	847/1	lb.
		(*b*)	Soomtwyn, ander; binderstwyn (geoliede) vir gebruik in snymasjiene—		
			Soomtwyne, ander	847/2	lb.
			Bindertwyne (geoliede-) vir gebruik in snymasjiene	845	lb.
		(*c*)	Ander	848	lb.
	(2)		Entband vir bome	869	—
	(3)		Tou, touwerk, en jutepakkingsmateriaal—		
		(*a*)	Boor-, dryf- en waterboortou	804	sentenaar.
		(*b*)	Ander tou en touwerk, n.e.v.—		
			Ander tou, n.e.v., behalwe draadtou	805	sentenaar.
			Touwerk, vensterkoord, ens.	806	sentenaar.
		(*c*)	Jutepakkingsmateriaal	2537/1	sentenaar.

Tariff Item.			Article.	Code.	Unit.
79			Jute and hemp—		
	(1)		Fibre—		
		(a)	Raw (including tow), not further processed than scutched	745	centals.
		(b)	Other	745/1	centals.
	(2)		Waste, containing more than 50 per cent by weight of jute or of hemp or of jute and hemp mixed—		
		(a)	Unprocessed	753/2	centals.
		(b)	Other	753/3	centals.
	(3)		Yarn, containing more than 50 per cent by weight of jute or of hemp or of jute and hemp mixed, but excluding yarns for making carpets and floor rugs—		
		(a)	Single—		
			(i) Containing more than 50 per cent by weight of jute or of jute and hemp mixed	878	centals.
			(ii) Other	878/1	centals.
		(b)	Plied and other	911/1	centals.
	(4)		Fabric in the piece, not being blanketing or canvas provided for under item 75 (1), containing more than 50 per cent by weight of jute or of hemp or of jute and hemp mixed—		
			In the case of piece goods exceeding 30 inches in width "yard" means 36 inches by 30 inches in width.		
		(a)	Containing more than 50 per cent by weight of jute or of jute and hemp mixed, weighing 4 oz. or more per square yard but not exceeding 10½ oz. per square yard, the f.o.b. value of which does not exceed 3s. per square yard	878/3	yards.
		(b)	Other	878/4	yards.
80			Fibre, waste, flocks, yarn, threads, twists, and fabric in the piece, n.e.e.—		
	(1)		Fibre, including grass and moss—		
		(a)	Unprocessed—		
			Broom corn	126	lb.
			Grass and straw	127	lb.
			Coir	742	centals.
			Flax	744/1	centals.
			Kapok	746/1	centals.
			Sisal	747	centals.
			Other	748	centals.
		(b)	Other—		
			Broom corn	126/1	lb.
			Grass and straw (sea-grass twisted and plaited)	128	lb.
			Other	748/1	centals.
	(2)		Waste and flock—		
		(a)	Flock	741/9	centals.
		(b)	Waste—		
			(i) Unprocessed	754	centals.
			(ii) Other	754/1	centals.
	(3)		Yarn, threads and twists—		
		(a)	Coir yarn, twisted	911/4	centals.
		(b)	Yarn of wool and rayon or cellulose acetate and other man-made fibre	911/5	centals.
		(c)	Yarns for making carpets and floor rugs	913/6	centals.
		(d)	Sewing, knitting, embroidery, darning and crochet—		
			Rubber, thread, uncovered	911/7	centals.
			Rubber thread, covered	913/2	centals.
			Silk yarn, threads and twists	913/3	lb.
			Flax yarn, threads and twists	913/4	centals.
			Other yarn, threads and twists	913/5	centals.
		(e)	All other	911/6	centals.
	(4)		Fabric in the piece—		
			In the case of piece goods exceeding 30 inches in "yard" means 36 inches by 30 inches in width.		
		(a)	Woven—		
			(i) Containing more than 50 per cent by weight of silk	943/3	yards.
			(ii) Containing more than 50 per cent by weight of flax	943/4	yards.
			(iii) Containing not less than 30 per cent by weight of wool or hair, or wool and hair mixed and of which more than 50 per cent of the fibres by weight have been carded or prepared, combed and spun on worsted machinery (excluding striped blazer cloth)	943/6	yards.
			(iv) Other	943/5	yards.
		(b)	Knitted—		
			Silk	949	yards.
			Flax	949/1	yards.
			Other	949/2	yards.
81	(1)		Twine—		
		(a)	Seaming twine, containing more than 50 per cent by weight of jute	847/1	lb.
		(b)	Seaming twine, other; binder twine (oiled) for use in harvesting machines—		
			Seaming twine, other	847/2	lb.
			Binder twine (oiled) for use in harvesting machines	845	lb.
		(c)	Other	848	lb.
	(2)		Grafting tape for trees	869	—
	(3)		Rope, cordage and jute gasketting—		
		(a)	Drilling, driving and waterboring rope	804	centals.
		(b)	Other rope and cordage, n.e.e.—		
			Other rope, n.e.e., except wire rope	805	centals.
			Cordage, sashcord, etc.	806	centals.
		(c)	Jute gasketting	2537/1	centals.

KLAS V.

METALE, METAALFABRIKATE, MASJINERIE EN VOERTUIE.

Tariefitem.			*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
82	(1)		Lugskepe, vliegtuie, en ander lugvaartuie, met inbegrip van onderdele daarvan, behalwe rubberbuite-, -lugbuite- en -binnebande—		
			Vliegtuie en ander vliegmasjiene	1471	getal.
			Onderdele van vliegtuie en ander vliegmasjiene (behalwe buite- en binnebande)	1472	—
	(2)		Motore van hoogstens ¼ perdekrag vir vliegtuigmodelle	1022/1	getal.
	(3)		Rubberkabels vir die lansering van sweefvliegtuie	1472/1	—
83	(1)		Studamme: boustaalwerk vir, en uitrusting wat regstreeks in verband staan met en noodsaaklik is vir, die oprigting van studamme vir besproeiings- en ander watervoorsieningsdoeleindes	1285	sentenaar.
	(2)		Waterstroommeters, n.e.v., studam- en waterstandregistreertoestelle, met inbegrip van die klokdeel daarvan	1262	—
84	(1)		Baddens, metaal-, porselein- of glasagtige, geëmaljeer—		
		(*a*)	Kuipbaddens, gewone wit, slegs aan die binnekant geëmaljeer—		
		(i)	Waarvan die hele lengte hoogstens 5 voet 8 duim is	1180	getal.
		(ii)	Waarvan die hele lengte meer as 5 voet 8 duim is	1180/1	getal.
		(*b*)	Reghoekig, gewone wit, slegs aan die binnekant geëmaljeer; behalwe enkelstukdekplaatbaddens, en baddens met seep-, borsel- of ander dergelike holtes in die rand—		
		(i)	Waarvan die hele lengte hoogstens 5 voet 8 duim is	1180/3	getal.
		(ii)	Waarvan die hele lengte meer as 5 voet 8 duim is	1180/4	getal.
		(*c*)	Ander	1180/6	getal.
	(2)		Baddens, metale, ander—		
		(*a*)	Gegalvaniseer	1182/3	getal.
		(*b*)	Geëmaljeer, behalwe porselein of glasagtig geëmaljeer	1181/2	getal.
		(*c*)	Ander	1182	getal.
	(3)		Bad-, wasbak-, en toiletkamerproppe, wasters, afvoer- en oorloopstukke	1182/1	—
85			Battery-onderstukke en -stampers	1040	—
86		(*a*) (i)	Trapfietse, afleweringsdriewielers, en rame en raamstelle daarvoor, maar uitgesonderd rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande—		
			Trapfietse en rame en raamstelle daarvoor	1473	getal.
			Trapafleweringsdriewielers en rame en raamstelle daarvoor	1473/4	getal.
		(ii)	Onderdele (met inbegrip van halfverwerkte onderdele) van trapfietse en -afleweringsdriewielers; maar uitgesonderd elektriese gloeilampe, buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande, rame en raamstelle indien afsonderlik, ingevoer—		
		(A)	Metaaltrappe en onderdele daarvan; rubberblokkies vir trappe en remme; knypremme en onderdele daarvan; dubbelelmboogremme en onderdele daarvan; agternawe en onderdele daarvan; remnawe en onderdele daarvan; deurtrapnawe en onderdele daarvan; naafstelle vir drieversnellings en onderdele daarvan; oorskakelingstoestelle vir drieversnellingsnawe en onderdele daarvan; vrywieleenhede en onderdele daarvan; naafstelle vir vierversnellings en oorskakelingseenhede en onderdele daarvan; dryfkettings; trekratte; wielvellings	1473/7	—
		(B)	Ander	1473/8	—
		(iii)	Driewielers, trap- (met uitsondering van afleweringsdriewielers) en onderdele daarvoor (met uitsondering van saals en saalonderdele), en toebehore vir trapfietse en -driewielers; maar uitgesonderd elektriese gloeilampe, buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande, indien afsonderlik ingevoer en ligtoestelle van die dinamo-tipe vir trapfietse en afleweringsdriewielers—		
			Driewielers, trap- (met uitsondering van afleweringsdriewielers)	1473/2	getal.
			Toebehore vir trapfietse en -driewielers en onderdele (met uitsondering van saals en saalonderdele) vir driewielers uitgesonderd afleweringsdriewielers	1473/3	—
		(iv)	Trapdriewielersaals (met uitsondering van saals vir trapafleweringsdriewielers) en onderdele daarvoor	1473/5	—
		(v)	Ligtoestelle van die dinamo-tipe vir trapfietse en -afleweringsdriewielers	1473/6	—
		(*b*)	Motorfietse en sywaentjies, en onderdele en toebehore; maar met uitsondering, indien afsonderlik ingevoer, van elektriese gloeilampe, batterye, buite- rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande en onderdele waarvoor spesiale voorsiening elders in hierdie item gemaak is—		
		(i)	Outofietse waarvan die kapasiteit van die motor minder as 50 c.c. is	1465/5	getal.
		(ii)	Ander—		
			Motorfietse (uitgesonderd dwergmotor- en outofietse)	1465	getal.
			Dwergmotorfietse	1465/1	getal.
			Onderdele en toebehore vir motor-, dwergmotor- en outofietse, en met uitsondering ook van suierringe en suierringstelle	1466	—
			Suierringe met inbegrip van suierringstelle	1466/1	—
			Sywaentjies	1482	getal.
		(*c*)	(Geen paragraaf.)		
		(*d*)	Vonkproppe vir motorfietse	1466/2	getal.
		(*e*)	Ru-gietstukke vir die maak van suiers en suierringe vir motorfietse	1467	—
		(*f*)	Dryfkettings vir motorfietse	1466/3	voet.
87	(1)		Spykers en skroewe, n.e.v., klinknaels en wasters: metaal—		
			Klinknaels	1183/1	sentenaar.
			Spykers, ander (stutte)	1264	sentenaar.
			Spoorspykers en spoorbandfondamente (spoorwegskroewe)	1264/1	sentenaar.
			Skroewe, yster- en staal-, ander (uitgesonderd dakskroewe)	1265/2	sentenaar.
			Skroewe, ander	1265/3	sentenaar.
			Wasters	1266	sentenaar.
	(2)		Spykers, draad	1263	sentenaar.
	(3)		Hout- en dakskroewe, uit metaal—		
			Skroewe vir hout van geelkoper, koper en koperallooie	1265	sentenaar.
			Skroewe vir hout van yster en staal	1265/1	sentenaar.
			Dakskroewe	1265/4	sentenaar.
			Skroewe van hout, ander	1265/5	sentenaar.

CLASS V.

METALS, METAL MANUFACTURES, MACHINERY AND VEHICLES.

Tariff Item.	Article.	Code.	Unit.
82 (1)	Airships, aeroplanes and other aircraft, including parts thereof, other than rubber tyres, pneumatic tyre covers and tubes—		
	Aeroplanes and other aircraft	1471	No.
	Spare parts for aeroplanes and other aircraft (excluding tyres and tubes)	1472	—
(2)	Engines, not exceeding ¼ horsepower for aircraft models	1022/1	No.
(3)	Rubber cables for launching gliders	1472/1	—
83 (1)	Barrages: Structural steelwork for, and the equipment directly connected with and essential to, the construction of barrages for irrigation and other water supply purposes	1285	centals.
(2)	Water current meters, n.e.e., Weir recorders and water level recording instruments, including the clock attachment	1262	—
84 (1)	Baths, metal, porcelain or vitreous enamelled—		
(*a*)	Tub, plain white, enamelled on the inside only—		
(i)	Of an overall length not exceeding 5 feet 8 inches	1180	No.
(ii)	Of an overall length exceeding 5 feet 8 inches	1180/1	No.
(*b*)	Rectangular, plain white, enamelled on the inside only; excluding one-piece apron baths with soap, brush or other similar sinkings, in the rim—		
(i)	Of an overall length, not exceeding 5 feet 8 inches	1180/3	No.
(ii)	Of an overall length, exceeding 5 feet 8 inches	1180/4	No.
(*c*)	Other	1180/6	No.
(2)	Baths, metal, other—		
(*a*)	Galvanized	1182/3	No.
(*b*)	Enamelled, other than porcelain or vitreous enamelled	1181/2	No.
(*c*)	Other	1182	No.
(3)	Bath, sink and lavatory plugs, washers, wastes and overflows	1182/1	—
85	Battery shoes and dies	1040	—
86 (*a*) (i)	Bicycles, delivery tricycles, pedal, and frames and frame sets therefor; but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes—		
	Bicycles, pedal, and frames and frame sets therefor	1473	No.
	Delivery tricycles, pedal, and frames and frame sets therefor	1473	No.
(ii)	Parts (including semi-finished parts) of pedal bicycles and pedal delivery tricycles; but excluding electric lamp bulbs, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes, frames and frame sets, when imported separately—		
(A)	Metal pedals and parts thereof; rubber blocks for pedals and brakes; caliper brakes and parts thereof; yoke and hinge brakes and parts thereof; rear hubs and parts thereof; ceaster hubs and parts thereof; reversible hubs and parts thereof; three-speed hub assemblies and parts thereof; three-speed hub controls and parts thereof; free-wheel assemblies and parts thereof; four-speed hubs and controls and parts thereof; driving chains; sprockets; rims	1473/7	—
(B)	Other	1473/8	—
(iii)	Tricycles, pedal (excluding delivery tricycles), and parts thereof (excluding saddles and saddle parts) and accessories of pedal bicycles and tricycles; but excluding electric lamp bulbs, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes, when imported separately and pedal bicycle and delivery tricycle lighting sets of the dynamo type—		
	Tricycles, pedal, other than delivery tricycles	1473/2	No.
	Accessories for pedal bicycles and tricycles and parts (excluding saddles and saddle parts), for tricycles other than delivery tricycles	1473/3	—
(iv)	Pedal tricycle saddles (excluding saddles for pedal delivery tricycles), and parts thereof	1473/5	—
(v)	Pedal bicycle and delivery tricycle lighting sets of the dynamo type	1473/6	—
(*b*)	Motor cycles and sidecars and parts and accessories ; but excluding, if imported separately, electric lamp bulbs, batteries, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes and parts specially provided for elsewhere in this item—		
(i)	Autocycles of which the engine capacity is less than 50 c.c.	1465/5	No.
(ii)	Other—		
	Motor cycles (excluding motor scooters and auto-cycles)	1465	No.
	Motor scooters	1465/1	No.
	Motor-cycle, motor-scooter and auto-cycle parts and accessories, and also excluding piston rings and piston ring sets	1466	—
	Piston rings, including piston ring sets	1466/1	—
	Sidecars	1482	No.
(*c*)	(No paragraph.)	1466/2	No.
(*d*)	Sparking plugs for motor cycles	1467	—
(*e*)	Castings in the rough for the making of pistons and piston rings for motor-cycles	1466/3	feet.
(*f*)	Driving chains for motor cycles		
87 (1)	Nails and screws, n.e.e., rivets and washers: metal—		
	Rivets	1183/1	centals.
	Nails, other (studs)	1264	centals.
	Dog spikes and tyre fonds (coach screws)	1264/1	centals.
	Screws, iron and steel, other (excluding roofing)	1265/2	centals.
	Screws, other	1265/3	centals.
	Washers	1266	centals.
(2)	Nails, wire	1263	centals.
(3)	Wood screws and roofing screws, of metal—		
	Screws, for wood of brass, copper or copper alloys	1265	centals.
	Screws, for wood of iron and steel	1265/1	centals.
	Screws, roofing	1265/4	centals.
	Screws of wood, other	1265/5	centals.

Tariefitem.	*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
(4)	Boute en moere, uit metaal	1183	sentenaar.
88	Ketels, stoom-, industriële; vlampype; aanvoerwaterverdamptoestelle en -verwarmingstoestelle en regulateurs, olieverwydertoestelle, meganiese, stooktoestelle, selfwerkende branders, brandstofbespaarders roetblaastoestelle, lugstroomwaaiers, stofversamelaars, stoomopgaartoestelle, ontlugtingstoestelle, lugverhitters en oorverhitters, regstreeks gebruik saam met industriële stoomketels; maar uitgesonderd boustaalwerk vir stellasies en verhoë—		
	Ketels, stoom-, industriële	998	sentenaar.
	Meganiese stooktoestelle vir industriële stoomketels	998/1	getal.
	Onderdele vir ketels, n.e.v. en toebehoorsels	998/2	—
	Vlampype	999	sentenaar.
89 (*a*)	Emmers, hysbakke, trokke en balies, op wiele of andersins, wat op spore of draad getrek of voortgedryf moet word (behalwe deur lokomotiewe) en nie vir landboudoeleindes bestem is nie, en af- en onafgewerkte wiele en asse vir sodanige emmers, hysbakke, trokke en balies	1041	—
(*b*)	Artikels in paragraaf (*a*) vermeld en vir landboudoeleindes bestem	973	—
(*c*)	Metaalskagtoerustings	1044	—
(*d*) (i)	Spoorstawe wat hoogstens 30 lb. per loopjaart weeg	1270	sentenaar.
(ii)	Skakels, wissels en kruisings, vir bovermelde spoorstawe	1270/1	sentenaar.
90	Emmers, huishoudelike en sanitêre—		
	Gegalvaniseerd	1184	sentenaar.
	Geëmaljeer	1184/1	sentenaar.
	Ander	1184/2	sentenaar.
91	Staafgoud, -silwer en platina in gietblokke, stawe of plate; muntstukke en spesie; goud- en silwerkorrels—		
(1)	Staafgoud	1424	fyn ons.
	Tand- en juweliersgoud in plate of bare, 22 karaat of meer	1426/2	fyn ons.
	Goudkorrels	1426/4	fyn ons.
	Staafsilwer	1427	fyn ons.
	Platina	1430	ons.
	Silwerkorrels	1433/1	fyn ons.
	Muntgeld	2560	—
(2)	Platinaspons	1430/5	ons.
92	Sponne, metaal	1204	gros.
93 (1)	Rytuie, karre, koetse en waens—		
(*a*) (i)	Metaalsleepwarame, met inbegrip van die wiele en wiptoestel maar met uitsondering van rubberbuite-, lugbuite- en -binnebande, vir voltooiing as sleepwaens in die Unie	1491	getal.
(ii)	Sleepwaens, nuut, en onderdele daarvan, n.e.v., vir gebruik met trekkers, stoomtrekkers, stoomwaens, motorvrag- en -afleweringswaens vir die vervoer van goedere; maar uitgesonderd rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande—		
	Sleepwaens	1489	getal.
	Onderdele van sleepwaens, n.e.v.	1489/1	—
(iii)	Ander, nuut; maar met uitsondering van rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande met sleepwaens ingevoer	1474	getal.
(*b*)	Asse, vere, trappe en staalwiele, en ander metaalonderdele nie gewoonlik in die Unie gemaak nie—		
	Asse en busse	1476	—
	Vere	1477	—
	Ander metaalonderdele, trappe, remeinde staalwiele	1478	—
(*c*)	Klaar onderdele, n.e.v.	1479	—
(*d*)	Tweedehands	1475	getal.
(*e*)	Wielmontering en voorstelle van die kruiper- of wegbanende tipe vir bakke wat in die Unie gemaak sal word	1480	—
(2)	Pakhuistrokke en voertuie op wiele, n.e.v.	1494	getal.
(3)	Elektries of meganies aangedrewe vervoertoestelle van 'n klas of soort wat spesiaal vir ondergrondse gebruik in myne gebou is	1492	—
94 (1)	Kasregisters en rekenmasjiene, met inbegrip van tabuleer- en sorteermasjiene daarby gebruik—		
	Rekening- en boekhoumasjiene [nie toelaatbaar onder tariefitem 149 (2) (*b*) nie]	1081/1	getal.
	Optelmasjiene	1081/3	getal.
	Rekenmasjiene	1081/4	getal.
	Tabuleermasjiene (ponskaarttoerusting)	1081/5	getal.
	Elektroniese vermenigvuldigers (ponskaarttoerusting)	1081/6	getal.
	Alle ander ponskaarttoerusting	1081/7	getal.
	Kasregisters en kwitansie-uitreikingmasjiene	1083	getal.
(2)	Elektroniese syfergroeprekenmasjiene	1081/2	getal.
95	Kettings—		
(*a*)	Vir sleep en hysdoeleindes	1188	sentenaar.
(*b*)	Trekkettings	1189	sentenaar.
(*c*)	Splitoë, boeie, hake en oogringe, afsonderlik ingevoer vir gebruik in verband met kettings wat onder paragrawe (*a*) en (*b*) hierbo val	1192	sentenaar.
(*d*)	Kettings vir aandrywing in ongesnyde lengtes	1191	sentenaar.
96	Skoorstene (skoorsteenpype), metaal-	1193	sentenaar.
97 (1)	Windasse wat nie vir walvisvang-, treil-, of mynboudoeleindes bestem is nie, loopkatte, kettingblokke, wentelgeute, walvervoerders en hyskatroldrievoete—		
	Windasse, n.e.v., wat nie vir walvisvang-, treil- of mynboudoeleindes bestem is nie, loopkatte, kettingblokke, wentelgeute, walvervoerders en hyskatroldrievoete	1004	—
(2)	Emmer- en bandvervoertoestelle en vervoerbande en bandmateriaal, nie vir myn- of industriële doeleindes bestem nie; en meganiese bergingshystoestelle—		
	Vervoerbande en bandmateriaal—ander (tekstiel- hetsy met metaal of enige ander materiaal, uitgesonderd rubber en leer, versterk al dan nie)	997	sentenaar.
	Vervoerbande en bandmateriaal—ander (rubber)	997/3	sentenaar.
	Vervoerbande en bandmateriaal—ander (leer)	997/4	sentenaar.
	Emmer- en bandvervoertoestelle en meganiese bergingshystoestelle (met uitsondering van vurkhystrokke)	1002	—
	Vurkhystrokke	1493/2	getal.

Tariff Item.			Article.	Code.	Unit.
	(4)		Bolts and nuts, of metal	1183	centals.
88			Boilers, steam, industrial; boiler tubes; feed water evaporators and heaters and regulators, oil eliminators, mechanical stokers, automatic burners, economisers, soot blowers, draught fans, dust collectors, steam accumulators, de-aerators, air heaters, and superheaters, used directly in conjunction with industrial steam boilers; but excluding structural steelwork for staging and platforms—		
			Boilers, steam industrial	998	centals.
			Mechanical stokers for industrial steam boilers	998/1	No.
			Parts, n.e.e., and accessories for boilers	998/2	—
			Boiler tubes	999	centals.
89	(*a*)		Buckets, skips, trucks and tubs, wheeled or otherwise, for haulage or propulsion (except by locomotives) on rails or wires, and not intended for agricultural purposes; and finished and unfinished wheels and axles for such buckets, skips, trucks, and tubs	1041	—
	(*b*)		Articles enumerated in paragraph (*a*) intended for agricultural purposes	973	—
	(*c*)		Metal shaft sets	1044	—
	(*d*)	(i)	Rails not exceeding 30 lb. per running yard	1270	centals.
		(ii)	Switches, points and crossings, for the above rails	1270/1	centals.
90			Buckets, household and sanitary—		
			Galvanized	1184	centals.
			Enamelled	1184/1	centals.
			Other	1184/2	centals.
91			Bullion and platinum, in ingot, bar or sheet, coin and specie; gold and silver in the grain—		
	(1)		Gold bullion	1424	fine oz.
			Dental and jewellers' gold in sheet or bar, 22 ct. or more	1426/2	fine oz.
			Gold in the grain	1426/4	fine oz.
			Silver bullion	1427	fine oz.
			Platinum	1430	ounce.
			Silver in the grain	1433/1	fine oz.
			Specie	2560	—
	(2)		Platinum sponge	1430/5	ounce.
92			Bungs, metal	1204	gross.
93	(1)		Carriages, carts, coaches and wagons—		
	(*a*)	(i)	Metal frames of trailers, including the wheels and tipping gear, but excluding rubber tyres, pneumatic tyre covers and tubes, for completion as trailers in the Union	1491	No.
		(ii)	Trailers, new, and parts thereof, n.e.e., for use with tractors, traction engines, steam wagons, motor trucks and vans for the conveyance of goods; but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes—		
			Trailers	1489	No.
			Parts thereof, n.e.e.	1489/1	—
		(iii)	Other, new; but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes imported with trailers	1474	No.
	(*b*)		Axles, springs, steps and steel wheels, and other metal parts not ordinarily made in the Union—		
			Axles and bushes	1476	—
			Springs	1477	—
			Other metal parts, steps, brake ends, steel wheels	1478	—
	(*c*)		Finished parts, n.e.e.	1479	—
	(*d*)		Second-hand	1475	No.
	(*e*)		Crawler or track-laying type wheel assembly and fore-carriage, for bodies to be built in the Union	1480	—
	(2)		Store trucks and wheeled vehicles, n.e.e.	1494	No.
	(3)		Electrically or mechanically propelled transporting apparatus of a class or kind specially constructed for use underground in mines	1492	—
94	(1)		Cash registers and calculating machines, including tabulators and sorting machines used therewith—		
			Accounting and bookkeeping machines [not admissible under Tariff Item 149 (2) (*b*)]	1081/1	No.
			Adding machines	1081/3	No.
			Calculating machines	1081/4	No.
			Tabulators (punch card equipment)	1081/5	No.
			Electronic multipliers (punch card equipment)	1081/6	No.
			All other punch card equipment	1081/7	No.
			Cash registers and receipting machines	1083	No.
	(2)		Electronic digital computors	1081/2	No.
95			Chains—		
	(*a*)		For hauling or hoisting	1188	centals.
	(*b*)		Trek chains	1189	centals.
	(*c*)		Split links, shackles, hooks and thimbles, imported separately for use in connection with chains falling under paragraphs (*a*) and (*b*) above	1192	centals.
	(*d*)		Transmission chains in uncut lengths	1191	centals.
96			Chimneys (smoke stacks), metal	1193	centals.
97	(1)		Winches not being for whaling, trawling or mining purposes, hoisting crabs, chain blocks, spiral chutes, gravity conveyors and hoisting shears—		
			Winches, n.e.e., not being for whaling, trawling or mining purposes, hoisting crabs, chain blocks, spiral chutes, gravity conveyors and hoisting shears	1004	—
	(2)		Bucket and belt conveyors and conveyor belts and belting, not being for mining or industrial purposes, and mechanical storage lifting apparatus—		
			Conveyor belts and belting—other (textile, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material, except rubber and leather)	997	centals.
			Conveyor belts and belting—other (rubber)	997/3	centals.
			Conveyer belts anb beltingother (leather)	997/4	centals.
			Bucket and belt conveyors and mechanical storage lifting apparatus (excluding fork lift trucks)	1002	—
			Fork lift trucks	1493/2	No.

Tariefitem.	*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
(3)	Hyskrane	1004/2	getal.
(4)	Meganiese masjiengrawe en laaimasjiene	1004/1	getal.
98	Kroonkurkproppe en dergelike proppe (nie skroef- of skarnierproppe nie), van metaal of ander materiaal gemaak, alleen gebruik of in samestelling met kurk of ander stowwe as proppe vir bottels en kruike (gewone) van glas	1206	gros.
99	Snygereedskap, nie van goud of silwer, of verguld of versilwer nie—		
(*a*)	Skeermeslemmetjies	1202	getal.
(*b*)	Ander—		
	Skeermesse	1201	—
	Elektriese skeermesse en onderdele	1201/1	getal.
	Ander	1203	—
100	Silinders, vate en kanne, metaal—		
(*a*)	Silinders (nie dele van asetileengaslampe nie) wat bestem is of gebruik word as houers van suurstof, koolsuurgas of ander gasse onder druk, vloeibare blousuur of drukiug—		
(i)	Silinders wat bestem is of gebruik word as houers van koolsuurgas vir spuitwatersifons	1194/9	—
(ii)	Ander—		
	Ander silinders	1195	getal.
	Onderdele vir bogemelde silinders	1195/1	—
(*b*)	Metaalvate en -kanne met 'n inhoudsmaat van 40 gellings of meer—		
	Metaalvate en -kanne, leeg	1209	sentenaar.
	Metaalvate en -kanne vir die verpakking van petrol, olie en paraffien	1210	sentenaar.
(*c*)	Ander—		
	Ander silinders	1196	getal.
	Onderdele vir silinders, ander	1196/1	—
	Vate en kanne, leeg	1209/1	sentenaar.
	Vate en kanne vir die verpakking van petrol, olie en paraffien	1201/1	sentenaar.
101	Suiwelgereedskap en -masjinerie—		
(*a*) (i)	Melkkanne met 'n inhoudsmaat van meer as 5 gellings, en alle lugledig geïsoleerde melkkanne—		
	Melk- en roomkanne, ander	982	getal.
	Melkkanne, lugledig, geïsoleer	983/1	getal.
(ii)	Melkkanne (nie lugledig geïsoleer nie) met 'n inhoudsmaat van 5 gellings of minder, en melkemmers—		
	Melk- en roomkanne, ander	983	getal.
	Melkemmers	984	getal.
(*b*)	Kaasvorms vertin	979	getal.
(*c*)	Ander suiwelgereedskap en -masjinerie; botterkarringtrollies, ongegalvaniseerde ongesweiste melkbottelkratte; en filtreerkussinkies—		
	Vir kaasmakery	978	—
	Roomafskeiers	980	getal.
	Onderdele vir roomafskeiers	980/1	—
	Karrings met 'n inhoudsmaat van meer as 1½ gelling	981	getal.
	Melkmasjiene	984/1	getal.
	Melkverkoelingsuitrusting	984/2	—
	Pasteuriseringmasjinerie	984/3	—
	Ander suiwelgereedskap, -toestelle en -masjinerie	985	—
(*d*)	Metaalgietstukke en -drinkbakke vir die vervaardiging van koeistalle	986	—
102	Geëmaljeerde ware en komvormige metaalware—		
(*a*)	Geëmaljeerde lampkappe en weerkaatsers—		
(i)	Keëlvormig	1395	lb.
(ii)	Ander	1395/1	lb.
(*b*)	Geëmaljeerde ware, n.e.v.—		
(i)	Drinkbekers en koppies—		
	(*a*) met 'n deursnee van hoogstens 7 cm	1210/2	getal.
	(*b*) met 'n deursnee van meer as 7 cm	1210/3	getal.
(ii)	Borde en pierings—		
	(*a*) met 'n deursnee van hoogstens 14 cm	1210/4	getal.
	(*b*) met 'n deursnee van meer as 14 cm	1210/5	getal.
(iii)	Komme, skottels en bakkies (met of sonder deksels)—		
	(*a*) met 'n deursnee van hoogstens 26 cm	1210/6	getal.
	(*b*) met 'n deursnee van meer as 26 cm maar hoogstens 34 cm	1210/7	getal.
	(*c*) met 'n deursnee van meer as 34 cm	1210/8	getal.
(iv)	Stoofpotte, kastrolle en casseroles (met uitsondering van buik- en ovaalpotte)	1210/9	getal.
(v)	Ander geëmaljeerde komvormige ware	1211/1	—
(vi)	Ander, wat nie komvormige ware is nie	1211/2	—
(*c*)	Komvormige metaalware, n.e.v.—		
(i)	Van aluminium	1110	—
(ii)	Ander—		
	Kafferpotte	1242	—
	Yster en staal, gewone	1243	—
	Koper	1244	—
	Vertin	1245	—
	Verchroom, ens	1245/5	—
103 (*a*)	Enjins en motors, en dryfasse, agterstewepype en skroewe ingevoer met en bestem vir gebruik by sodanige enjins en motors vir vissers- en walvisbote en koopvaardydoeleindes, en trek- en walvisvangwindasse, met uitsondering van reserwedele; geleidingtou, takelblokke en sleep- en grypblokke vir treilers—		
	Trek- en walvisvangwindasse	1005	—
	Geleidingtou, takelblokke en sleep- en grypblokke vir treilers	1005/1	—
	Enjins en motors vir vissers- en walvisbote en koopvaardydoeleindes en dryfasse, agterstewepype en skroewe	1019	getal.

Tariff Item.	Article.	Code.	Unit.
(3)	Cranes	1004/2	No.
(4)	Mechanical excavators and loaders	1004/1	No.
98	Crown corks and similar stoppers (not being screw stoppers or swing stoppers), made of metal or other material, used alone or in combination with cork or other substances as stoppers for bottles and jars (common) of glass	1206	gross.
99	Cutlery, not gold or silver, nor gold or silver-plated—		
(*a*)	Safety razor blades	1202	No. of gross.
(*b*)	Other—		
	Razors	1201	—
	Electric shavers and parts	1201/1	No.
	Other	1203	—
100	Cylinders, barrels and drums, metal—		
(*a*)	Cylinders (not being parts of acetylene gas lamps) for use, or used, as containers of oxygen, carbonic acid or other gases under pressure, liquid hydrocyanic acid or compressed air—		
(i)	Cylinders for use, or used, as containers of carbonic acid gas for soda-water siphons	1194/9	—
(ii)	Other—		
	Other cylinders	1195	No.
	Parts for above cylinders	1195/1	—
(*b*)	Barrels and drums of a capacity of 40 gallons and over—		
	Barrels and drums, empty	1209	centals.
	Barrels and drums, for packing petrol, oil and paraffin	1210	centals.
(*c*)	Other—		
	Other cylinders	1196	No.
	Parts of cylinders, other	1196/1	—
	Barrels and drums, empty	1209/1	centals.
	Barrels and drums, for packing petrol, oil and paraffin	1210/1	centals.
101	Dairy utensils and machinery—		
(*a*) (i)	Milk cans of a capacity of over 5 gallons, and all vacuum insulated milk cans—		
	Milk and cream cans, other	982	No.
	Milk cans, vacuum insulated	983/1	No.
(ii)	Milk cans (not being vacuum insulated) of a capacity of 5 gallons or less, and milk buckets—		
	Milk and cream cans, other	983	No.
	Milk buckets	984	No.
(*b*)	Cheese moulds, tinned	979	No.
(*c*)	Other dairy utensils and machinery; butter churn trolleys; ungalvanized unwelded milk bottle crates; and filter pads—		
	Cheese making	978	—
	Cream separators	980	No.
	Cream separator parts	980/1	—
	Churns exceeding 1½ gallon capacity	981	No.
	Milking machines	984/1	No.
	Milk cooling equipment	984/2	—
	Pasturizing machinery	984/3	—
	Other dairy utensils, appliances and machinery	985	—
(*d*)	Metal castings and drinking bowls for the manufacture of cow stalls	986	—
102	Enamelware and hollowware—		
(*a*)	Enamelled lamp shades and reflectors—		
(i)	Conical	1395	lb.
(ii)	Other	1395/1	lb.
(*b*)	Enamelware, n.e.e.—		
(i)	Mugs and cups—		
	(*a*) of a diameter not exceeding 7 cm	1210/2	No.
	(*b*) of a diameter exceeding 7 cm	1210/3	No.
(ii)	Plates and saucers—		
	(*a*) of a diameter not exceeding 14 cm	1210/4	No.
	(*b*) of a diameter exceeding 14 cm	1210/5	No.
(iii)	Basins, dishes and bowls (with or without lids)—		
	(*a*) of a diameter not exceeding 26 cm	1210/6	No.
	(*b*) of a diameter exceeding 26 cm., but not exceeding 34 cm	1210/7	No.
	(*c*) of a diameter exceeding 34 cm	1210/8	No.
(iv)	Stewpans, saucepans and casseroles (excluding bellied and oval pots)	1210/9	No.
(v)	Other enamelled hollowware	1211/1	—
(vi)	Other, not being hollowware	1211/2	—
(*c*)	Hollowware, n.e.e.—		
(i)	Of aluminium	1110	—
(ii)	Other—		
	Kaffir pots	1242	—
	Iron and steel, plain	1243	—
	Copper	1244	—
	Tinned	1245	—
	Chromium plated, etc.	1245/5	—
103 (*a*)	Engines and motors, and propeller shafts, stern tubes and propellers imported with and for use with such engines and motors, for fishing and whaling boats and mercantile marine purposes, and trawl and whaling winches, excluding spare parts, fairleads, tackle blocks and towing and snatch blocks for trawlers—		
	Trawl and whaling winches	1005	—
	Fairleads, tackle blocks and towing and snatch blocks for trawlers	1005/1	—
	Engines and motors for fishing and whaling boats and mercantile marine and propeller shafts, stern tubes and propellers	1019	No.

Tariefitem.		*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
	(*b*)	Enjins en motors, en dryfasse, agterstewepype en skroewe ingevoer met en bestem vir gebruik by sodanige enjins en motors om in vaartuie wat in die Unie gebou word gemonteer te word, van tipes nie in paragraaf (*a*) vermeld nie, met uitsondering van reserwedele—		
		Enjins en motors, wat nie buiteboordse motors is nie	1020	getal.
		Buiteboordse motors	1020/1	getal.
	(*c*) (i)	Reserwedele van enjins en motors in paragrawe (*a*) en (*b*) vermeld	1021	—
	(ii)	Reserwedele van windasse in paragraaf (*a*) vermeld	1021/2	—
	(*d*)	Dryfasse, agterstewepype en skroewe as reserwedele of vir vervangingsdoeleindes ingevoer, vir vaartuie van 'n klas of soort gewoonlik in die Unie gebou	1021/1	—
104		Omheiningsmateriaal: hangers, hekke, hekkies, spanpale, ysterpale, spanners, kramme, oorklimtrappe, spanrolle en ander materiaal of vasmakers van metaal gewoonlik gebruik vir landbou- en spoorwegomheining, maar uitgesonderd draad en ogiesdraad—		
		Hangers	1213	sentenaar.
		Hekke en hekkies	1214	sentenaar.
		Ysterpale en spanpale	1215	sentenaar.
		Ander omheiningsmateriaal, landbou- en spoorweg-	1216	sentenaar.
105		Ferrochroom, ferromangaan en ferrokiesel, in massa—		
		Ferrochroom	1138	sentenaar.
		Ferromangaan	1139	sentenaar.
		Ferrokiesel	1140	sentenaar.
106		Lêerkaste, staal	1186	—
107	(*a*)	Filters: te wete, masjinerie, apparate en toestelle wat regstreeks in verband staan met en noodsaaklik is vir die oprigting van waterfiltreer- of watersuiweringsinstellasies, wat deel uitmaak van of gebruik word in verband met 'n openbare of mynwatervoorsieningskema, openbare swembaddens, elektriese kragsentrales, of masjinerie vir vervaardigings- en industriële doeleindes	1026	—
	(*b*)	Filters, ander, vir die suiwering of ontharding van water	1027	—
	(*c*)	Filters en apparate, wat nie onderdele van motorvoertuie is nie, vir die suiwering en reiniging van olie; en olie-afskeiers	1028	—
	(*d*)	Masjinerie, apparate en toestelle, n.e.v., vir die behandeling van riool- of handelsafval, of vir gebruik in waterbehandelingswerke, maar uitgesonderd boustaalwerk vir stellasies en verhoë	1036	—
	(*e*)	Seoliet, in massa, natuurlik en kunsmatig, vir watersuiweringsdoeleindes	1918	lb.
	(*f*)	Lugreëlingsmasjinerie, n.e.v., en lugverspreiers en -ingange gebruik in verband daarmee, en lugwaaiers—		
		Lugwaaiers met inbegrip van tafel- en plafonlugwaaiers	1076/9	getal.
		Lugreëlingsmasjinerie, ander, n.e.v.	1077	—
108		Vuurwapens—		
	(*a*)	Gewere en koeëlgewere, met inbegrip van lope daarvoor, enkel, n.e.v.—		
		Haelgewere van 'n kaliber wat ·420 oorskry	1220	getal gewere.
		Koeëlgewere van 'n kaliber wat ·22 oorskry, enkelloop	1220/1	getal gewere.
		Los lope	1225	getal.
	(*b*)	Gewere en koeëlgewere, met inbegrip van lope daarvoor, dubbel- of ander—		
		Haelgewere van 'n kaliber wat ·420 oorskry. Twee of meer lope	1221	getal gewere.
		Koeëlgewere van 'n kaliber wat ·22 oorskry. Twee of meer lope	1221/1	getal gewere.
		Gekombineerde haelgewere en koeëlgewere (haelgewere van 'n kaliber wat ·420 en koeëlgewere wat ·22 oorskry)	1221/2	getal gewere.
		Los lope; dubbel en ander	1226	getal.
	(*c*)	Rewolwers en pistole, met inbegrip van lope daarvoor	1229	getal.
	(*d*)	Geweer- en koeëlgeweertoebehore	1230	—
	(*e*)	Koeëlgewere, miniatuur-, van 'n kaliber wat nie ·22 oorskry nie en gewere van 'n kaliber wat nie ·420 oorskry nie, met inbegrip van lope daarvoor, enkel—		
		Haelgewere van 'n kaliber wat nie ·420 oorskry nie	1223	getal gewere.
		Koeëlgewere, miniatuur, van 'n kaliber wat nie ·22 oorskry nie, enkelloop	1223/1	getal gewere.
		Los lope	1227	getal.
	(*f*)	Koeëlgewere, miniatuur-, van 'n kaliber wat nie ·22 oorskry nie en gewere van 'n kaliber wat nie ·420 oorskry nie, met inbegrip van lope daarvoor, dubbel- of anders—		
		Haelgewere van 'n kaliber wat nie ·420 oorskry nie. Twee of meer lope	1224	getal gewere.
		Koeëlgewere, miniatuur, van 'n kaliber wat nie ·22 oorskry nie. Twee of meer lope	1224/1	getal gewere.
		Gekombineerde haelgewere en koeëlgewere (haelgewere van 'n kaliber wat nie ·420 en koeëlgewere wat nie ·22 oorskry nie)	1224/3	getal gewere.
		Los lope, dubbel- of ander	1228	getal.
	(*g*)	Pynlose dieredoders	1231	getal.
109		Brandlere; brandalarms met uitsondering van batterye; en brandblustoestelle en -apparate—		
		Brandblustoestelle en -apparate	1233	—
		Brandlere en brandalarms	1233/1	—
110		Meubels en metaalhortjiesblindings—		
	(*a*)	Katels, metaal-	1234	—
	(*b*)	Vere vir meubels, stoffeerdery en matrasse, van metaal, afsonderlik ingevoer of in lengtes of rolle	1235	—
	(*c*)	Yskaste, metaal-, n.e.v.	1255	getal.
	(*d*)	Ander metaalmeubels, n.e.v., en metaalhortjiesblindings—		
		Ander metaalmeubels	1236	—
		Metaalhortjiesblindings	1237	—
111	(1)	Gaas, sif- en growwe sifmateriaal, van metaal, vir gebruik in verband met masjinerie, koper-, of geelkopergaas vir dinamo-borsels; geweefde metaalsifmateriaal vir myndoeleindes, en rubberbedekte metaalsifmateriaal in plate vir industriële of myndoeleindes	1382	sentenaar.
	(2)	Draadgaas, muskiet-, en vlieë	1309	sentenaar.
	(3)	Draadgaas, n.e.v.	1311	sentenaar.
112		Goud- en silwerblad met inbegrip van foelie	1432	—

Tariff Item.		Article.	Code.	Unit.
	(*b*)	Engines and motors, and propeller shafts, stern tubes and propellers imported with and for use with such engines and motors, for fitting into vessels built in the Union, of types not enumerated in paragraph (*a*), excluding spare parts—		
		Engines and motors not being outboard motors	1020	No.
		Outboard motors	1020/1	No.
	(*c*) (i)	Spare parts of engines and motors enumerated in paragraphs (*a*) and (*b*)	1021	—
	(ii)	Spare parts of winches enumerated in paragraph (*a*)	1021/2	—
	(*d*)	Propeller shafts, stern tubes and propellers imported as spare parts, or for replacement purposes, for vessels of a class or kind ordinarily built in the Union	1021/1	—
104		Fencing material; droppers, gates, hurdles, posts, standards, strainers, staples, stiles, winders and other materials or fastenings of metal ordinarily used for agricultural and railway fencing, but excluding wire and wire netting—		
		Droppers	1213	centals.
		Gates and hurdles	1214	centals.
		Standards and posts	1215	centals.
		Other fencing material, agricultural and railway	1216	centals.
105		Ferro-chrome, ferro-manganese and ferro-silicon, in bulk—		
		Ferro-chrome	1138	centals.
		Ferro-manganese	1139	centals.
		Ferro-silicon	1140	centals.
106		Filing cabinets, steel	1186	—
107	(*a*)	Filters: being machinery, apparatus and appliances directly connected with and essential to the construction of water filtering or water purifying plants, attached to or used in connection with a public or mine water supply system, public swimming baths, electric power stations, or machinery for manufacturing and industrial purposes	1026	—
	(*b*)	Filters, other, for the purification or softening of water	1027	—
	(*c*)	Filters and apparatus, not being parts of motor vehicles, for the purification and cleaning of oil; and oil separators	1028	—
	(*d*)	Machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.e., for the treatment of sewage or trade waste, or for use in water treatment works, but excluding structural steelwork for staging and platforms	1036	—
	(*e*)	Zeolite, in bulk, natural and artificial, for water purification purposes	1918	lb.
	(*f*)	Air conditioning machinery, n.e.e., and air distributors and inlets used in connection therewith; and ventilating fans—		
		Ventilating fans, including desk and ceiling	1076/9	No.
		Air conditioning machinery, other, n.e.e.	1077	—
108		Firearms—		
	(*a*)	Guns and rifles, including barrels therefor, single, n.e.e.—		
		Shotguns of a calibre exceeding ·420	1220	No. of guns.
		Rifles of a calibre exceeding ·22, single barrel	1220/1	No. of rifles.
		Loose barrels	1225	No.
	(*b*)	Guns and rifles, including barrels therefor, double or other—		
		Shotguns of a calibre exceeding ·420, two or more barrels	1221	No. of guns.
		Rifles of a calibre exceeding ·22, two or more barrels	1221/1	No. of rifles.
		Combination shotguns and rifles (guns of a calibre exceeding ·420 and rifles ·22)	1221/2	No. of guns.
		Loose barrels, double or other	1226	No.
	(*c*)	Revolvers and pistols, including barrels therefor	1229	No.
	(*d*)	Gun and rifle furniture	1230	—
	(*e*)	Rifles, miniature, of a calibre not exceeding ·22, and guns of a calibre not exceeding ·420, including barrels, therefor, single—		
		Shotguns of a calibre not exceeding ·420	1223	No. of guns.
		Rifles, miniature of a calibre not exceeding ·22, single barrel	1223/1	No. of rifles.
		Loose barrels	1227	No.
	(*f*)	Rifles, miniature, of a calibre not exceeding ·22, and guns of a calibre not exceeding ·420, including barrels therefor, double or other—		
		Shotguns of a calibre not exceeding ·420, two or more barrels	1224	No. of guns.
		Rifles, miniature, of a calibre not exceeding ·22, two or more barrels	1224/1	No. of rifles.
		Combination shotguns and rifles, guns of a calibre not exceeding ·420 and rifles not exceeding ·22	1224/3	No. of guns.
		Loose barrels, double or other	1228	No.
	(*g*)	Humane animal killers	1231	No.
109		Fire escapes; fire alarms, excluding batteries; and fire extinguishing appliances and apparatus—		
		Fire extinguishing appliances and apparatus	1233	—
		Fire escapes and fire alarms	1233/1	—
110		Furniture and metal venetian blinds—		
	(*a*)	Bedsteads, metal	1234	—
	(*b*)	Furniture, upholstery and mattress springs, metal, imported singly, or in lengths or coils	1235	—
	(*c*)	Ice chests, metal, n.e.e.	1255	No.
	(*d*)	Other metal furniture, n.e.e., and metal venetian blinds—		
		Other metal furniture	1236	—
		Venetian blinds, metal	1237	—
111	(1)	Gauze, sieving and screening of metal, for use in connection with machinery, copper or brass gauze for dynamo brushes, woven wire screening for mining purposes; and rubber-coated metal screening in sheets for industrial or mining purposes	1382	centals.
	(2)	Wire gauze, mosquito and fly	1309	centals.
	(3)	Wire gauze, n.e.e.	1311	centals.
112		Gold and silver leaf, including foil	1432	—

Tariefitem.	*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
113 (1)	Ysterware, n.e.v.—		
	Masjiene, ander, n.e.v.	1092	—
	Antimoonfabrikate, n.e.v.	1114	—
	Fabrikate, met inbegrip van bronspoeier, nie in massa nie, en -blad, ogies van geelkoper, hakies, ogies, geelkoperdraadsygdoek	1124	—
	Koperallooie; -fabrikate, n.e.v., behalwe draad	1132	—
	Kettingkabels	1190	sentenaar.
	Vuurherdrande, -ysters	1212	—
	Ander omheiningsmateriaal, nie landbou- of spoorweg- nie	1217	sentenaar.
	Roosters, dreineerkaste, mangatdeksels, traliewerk en rame vir sypadligte	1240	sentenaar.
	Skarniere	1241	—
	Ysterleeste vir skoene	1256	—
	Slotte, sleutels, skilde, grendels, hake, handvatsels en in die algemeen metaalonderdele vir meubels	1257	—
	Metaal-grootkopspykers vir skoene	1263/9	sentenaar.
	Yster- en staalfabrikate, n.e.v.	1320	—
	Stoomdrukkookpotte	1320/1	getal.
	Loodfabrikate, n.e.v.	1326	—
	Tinfabrikate, n.e.v.	1335	—
	Sinkfabrikate, n.e.v.	1341	—
	Metaalfabrikate, n.e.v.	1420	—
(2)	Lepels en vurke, nie van goud of silwer of vergulde of versilwerde ware nie	1281	—
(3)	Stofsuiers en vloerpoleertoestelle, elektries—		
	Stofsuiers (met inbegrip van gekombineerde stofsuiers en vloerpoleertoestelle)	1401	getal.
	Vloerpoleertoestelle	1401/1	getal.
	Onderdele vir stofsuiers en vloerpoleertoestelle, elektries	1401/2	—
(4)	Pluimvee- en voëlringe	1399	—
(5)	Grasmaaiers—		
	Onderdele vir grasmaaiers	1247/9	—
	Grasmaaiers	1248	getal.
(6)	Figuursaagwerkmasjiene, nie industriële masjiene nie	1092/1	getal.
(7) (*a*)	Wasmasjiene, vir wasgoed, huishoudelike—		
	Wasmasjiene vir wasgoed, huishoudelike	1092/2	getal.
	Reserwedele vir wasmasjiene vir wasgoed, huishoudelike, ander	1092/5	—
(*b*)	Wringer, wringerdryfwerk, girator, giratordryfwerk, oliepan en deksel, pote en wieletjies en dreineerinrigting, vir die vervaardiging van huishoudelike wasmasjiene vir wasgoed	1092/4	—
(8)	Tuinrollers	1248/1	getal.
114	Hoefysters vir perde, muile, osse en donkies	1280	sentenaar.
115	Gloeilampe, elektriese—		
(*a*)	Projektor-tipe	1365	getal.
(*b*)	Radiator-tipe	1366	getal.
(*c*)	Motor- en motorfietsvoorlampe	1367	getal.
(*d*)	Motor- en motorfiets-, sy-, agter- en spatbordlampe	1368	getal.
(*e*)	Flitsligte, ander (toorts)	1369	getal.
	Fotografiese flitsligte	1369/1	getal.
(*f*)	Kooldraad	1370	getal.
(*g*)	Lugledige tipe, n.e.v.—		
(i)	Hoogstens 60 watt	1371	getal.
(ii)	Meer as 60 watt	1372	getal.
(*h*)	Gasgevulde tipe, n.e.v.—		
(i)	Hoogstens 100 watt	1373	getal.
(ii)	Meer as 100 watt	1374	getal.
(*i*)	Elektriese ontlading damp-tipe	1374/1	getal.
116	Lampe en lampware, uitgesonderd motorvoertuig- en trapfietslampe en -lampware—		
(*a*)	Skeepsnavigasielampe	1391/1	getal.
(*b*)	Mynwerksveiligheidslampe (uitgesonderd asetileenlampe) en rakke daarvoor	1384	getal.
	Opmerking.—By die toepassing van paragraaf (*b*) word 'n battery en 'n lamp wat tesame ingevoer word as 'n lamp beskou indien die twee eenhede, wanneer deur 'n elektriese kabel verbind, 'n enkele toestel uitmaak.		
(*c*)	Gaslampe—		
(i)	Metaalonderdele vir die vervaardiging van asetileenlampe behalwe mynwerks-, hand- en emmerlampe; ru-gietstukke van metaal, draad, kettings-, oogskroewe, skildspykers, en branders vir die vervaardiging van mynwerkersasetileenhand- en -emmerlampe—		
	Metaalonderdele vir die vervaardiging van asetileenlampe	1383	—
	Ru-gietstukke van metaal, draad, kettings, oogskroewe, skildspykers en branders vir die vervaardiging van mynwerkersasetileenhand- en -emmerlampe	1385	—
(ii)	Mynwerkersasetileenhand- en -emmerlampe en onderdele daarvan, met inbegrip van weerkaatsers, maar uitgesonderd branders—		
	Mynwerkersasetileenlampe	1386	getal.
	Onderdele vir mynwerkersasetileenlampe	1386/1	—
(iii)	Hand- en draagbare gaslampe; ander asetileenlampe—		
	Hand- en draagbare gaslampe; ander asetileenlampe	1389	getal.
	Onderdele vir hand- en draagbare gaslampe en ander asetileenlampe	1389/1	—
(iv)	Ander gaslampe	1392/1	getal.
(*d*)	Elektriese lampe—		
(i)	Handlampe en toortse	1388	getal.
(ii)	Draagbare	1390/1	getal.
(iii)	Ander	1392	getal.
(*e*)	Lampkappe en weerkaatsers van glas na vorm gegiet of van metaal, vir gas- en elektriese verligting, n.e.v.	1396	—
(*f*)	Olielampe en -lanterns en onderdele daarvan—		
(i)	Stormlanterns van die pit-tipe	1391/2	getal.
(ii)	Ander; en onderdele van olielampe en -lanterns	1391/3	getal.
(*g*)	Ander lampe en lampware	1390	—

Tariff Item.			Article.	Code.	Unit.
113	(1)		Hardware, n.e.e.—		
			Machines, other, n.e.e.	1092	—
			Antimony manufactures, n.e.e.	1114	—
			Brass and bronze manufactures, including bronze powder, not in bulk, and leaf, brass eyelets, hooks, eyes, knobs, brass wire gauze strainers	1124	—
			Copper and copper alloys, manufacturers, n.e.e., excluding wire	1132	—
			Chain cables	1190	centals.
			Fenders, fire-irons	1212	—
			Other fencing material, not agricultural or railway	1217	centals.
			Grids, gulleys, manhole covers, grating and frames for payment lights	1240	centals.
			Hinges	1241	—
			Lasts, iron, boot and shoe	1256	—
			Locks, keys, escutcheons, bolts, hooks, handles and metal parts, generally for furniture	1257	—
			Studs, for shoes	1263/9	centals.
			Manufacturing of iron and steel, n.e.e.	1320	—
			Steam pressure cookers	1320/1	No.
			Lead manufactures, n.e.e.	1326	—
			Tin manufactures, n.e.e.	1335	—
			Zinc manufactures, n.e.e.	1341	—
			Metal manufactures, n.e.e.	1420	—
	(2)		Spoons and forks, not being gold or silver, nor gold or silver-plated ware	1281	—
	(3)		Vacuum cleaners and floor polishers, electric—		
			Vacuum cleaners (including combination cleaners and polishers)	1401	No.
			Floor polishers	1401/1	No.
			Parts for electric vacuum cleaners and floor polishers	1401/2	—
	(4)		Poultry and bird rings	1399	—
	(5)		Lawn mowers—		
			Parts for lawn mowers	1247/9	—
			Lawn mowers	1248	No.
	(6)		Fretwork machines, not being industrial machines	1092/1	No.
	(7)	(*a*)	Laundry washing machines, domestic—		
			Laundry washing machines, domestic	1092/2	No.
			Spare parts for domestic laundry washing machines, other	1092/5	—
		(*b*)	Wringer, wringer drive, gyrator, gyrator drive, oil pan and cover, legs and castors and drain assembly, for the manufacture of domestic laundry washing machines	1092/4	—
	(8)		Garden rollers	1248/1	No.
114			Horse, mule, ox and donkey shoes	1280	centals.
115			Lamp bulbs, electric—		
		(*a*)	Projector type	1365	No.
		(*b*)	Radiator type	1366	No.
		(*c*)	Motor and motor-cycle headlights	1367	No.
		(*d*)	Motor and motor-cycle side, tail and dash lights	1368	No.
		(*e*)	Flashlights, other (torch)	1369	No.
			Photographic flashlight	1369/1	No.
		(*f*)	Carbon filament	1370	No.
		(*g*)	Vacuum type, n.e.e.—		
		(i)	Not exceeding 60 watts	1371	No.
		(ii)	Exceeding 60 watts	1372	No.
		(*h*)	Gasfilled type, n.e.e.—		
		(i)	Not exceeding 100 watts	1373	No.
		(ii)	Exceeding 100 watts	1374	No.
		(*i*)	Electric discharge vapour type	1374/1	No.
116			Lamps and lampware, excluding motor vehicle and cycle lamps and lampware—		
		(*a*)	Ships' navigation lamps	1391/1	No.
		(*b*)	Miners' safety lamps (excluding acetylene lamps) and racks therefor	1384	No.
			Note.—For the purpose of paragraph (*b*) a battery and a lamp imported together shall be deemed to be a lamp if the two units form a single outfit when connected by an electric cable.		
		(*c*)	Gas lamps—		
		(i)	Metal parts for the manufacture of acetylene lamps, other than miners' hand and bucket, lamps; metal castings in the rough, wire, chains, screw eyes, escutcheons pins and burners, for the manufacture of miners' hand and bucket acetylene lamps—		
			Metal parts for the manufacture of acetylene lamps	1383	—
			Metal castings in the rough, wire chains, screw eyes, escutcheon pins and burners for the manufacture of miners' acetylene hand and bucket lamps	1385	—
		(ii)	Miners' hand and bucket acetylene lamps and parts thereof including reflectors, but not burners—		
			Miners' lamps, acetylene	1386	No.
			Parts for miners' acetylene lamps	1386/1	—
		(iii)	Hand and portable gas lamps; other acetylene lamps—		
			Hand and portable gas lamps; other acetylene lamps	1389	No.
			Parts for hand and portable gas lamps and other acetylene lamps	1389/1	—
		(iv)	Other gas lamps	1392/1	No.
		(*d*)	Electric lamps—		
		(i)	Hand lamps and torches	1388	No.
		(ii)	Portable	1390/1	No.
		(iii)	Other	1392	No.
		(*e*)	Lamp shades and reflectors of glass moulded to shape or of metal, for gas and electric lighting, n.e.e.	1396	—
		(*f*)	Oil lamps and lanterns and parts thereof—		
		(i)	Hurricane lanterns of the wick type	1391/2	No.
		(ii)	Other, and parts of oil lamps and lanterns	1391/3	No.
		(*g*)	Other, lamps and lampware	1390	—

Tariefitem.			*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
117			Hysers, hidroulies of elektries, met inbegrip van die hekke en metaaldeure; en domkragte—		
			Hysers, hidroulies en elektries (met inbegrip van eskalators) en hekke en metaaldeure daarvoor	1035	—
			Domkragte	1247	—
118			Masjinerie, apparate, toestelle en werktuie, n.e.v., maar uitgesonderd materiaal, huishoudelike masjiene, en voertuie—		
	(*a*)		Vir landboudoeleindes—		
	(1)		Ploeë ontwerp vir gebruik met trekkers—		
		(i)	Rysterplaat-, nie omslagtipe nie, met twee tot vier skare	960/8	getal.
		(ii)	Skottel, met twee tot vyf skottels	961	getal.
	(2)		Êe ontwerp vir gebruik met trekkers—		
		(i)	Kantskottel-tipe nie meer as 6 voet 6 duim breed nie	956/4	getal.
		(ii)	Eenrigting-skottel-tipe nie meer as 8 voet 6 duim breed nie	956/5	getal.
	(3)		Onderdele (uitgesonderd skottels en skare) vir alle soorte ploeë en êe—		
			Onderdele vir êe	956/3	—
			Ploegonderdele, nie skare nie (skottel, rysterplaat en dolploeg)	961/2	—
	(4)		Ploegskare, hoek- en vlak-	961/1	getal.
	(5)		Ander—		
			Skoffelploeë, bespanne	951	getal.
			Skoffelploeë, deur trekker getrek	951/1	getal.
			Onderdele vir skoffelploeë (bespanne en deur trekker getrek)	951/2	—
			Snyers en pulpers, kaf-, kuilvoer, ens.	952	getal.
			Mis- en kunsmisstrooiers	953	getal.
			Tuingereedskap	954	—
			Maalmasjiene, met inbegrip van die hammertipe, krag-	955	getal.
			Maalmasjiene, hand-	955/1	getal.
			Onderdele vir maalmasjiene	955/2	—
			Êe, sleep-	956	getal.
			Êe, skottel-, bespanne	956/1	getal.
			Kunsmoeders	957	getal.
			Afmakers, hand-	958	getal.
			Afmakers (mielie, grondboontjie-, ens.), krag-	958/1	getal.
			Onderdele vir afmakers	958/2	—
			Snymasjiene	959	getal.
			Onderdele vir snymasjiene	959/1	—
			Planters, bespanne	960	getal.
			Planters, deur trekker getrek en opgestel	960/1	getal.
			Saaimasjiene en saaitoestelle, deur trekker getrek en/of opgestel	960/2	getal.
			Onderdele vir planters, saaimasjiene en saaitoestelle	960/3	—
			Ploeë, dolploegtipe	960/7	getal.
			Ploeë, bespanne	960/9	getal.
			Ploegskottels	961/3	getal.
			Pikke en skoffels (kaffer)	965	getal.
			Bind- en snymasjiene, nie stropers	966	getal.
			Onderdele vir bind- en snymasjiene	966/1	—
			Grawe	967	getal.
			Dorsmasjiene, stilstaande	971	getal.
			Onderdele vir stilstaande dorsmasjiene	971/1	—
			Stropers deur trekker getrek	971/2	getal.
			Stropers, selfaangedrewe	971/3	getal.
			Onderdele vir „combines"	971/4	—
			Grondboontjieplukkers	971/5	getal.
			Skaapskeerdermasjiene	972	getal.
			Plaasskrapers, -terrassemakers, -uitskeppers en dergelike landbougrondbewegingtoerusting	973/9	—
			Ander landbougereedskap en masjinerie	974	—
	(*b*)		Vaste masjinerie en masjinerie vir fabrieksinstallasie, maar uitgesonderd boustaalwerk vir stellasies en verhoë—		
			Skoenfabriekmasjinerie	1000/1	—
			Steenmakersmasjinerie	1001/1	—
			Lekkergoedfabriekmasjinerie	1003/1	—
			Draaibanke	1037/1	—
			Ander masjiengereedskap	1038/1	—
			Graanmeule	1039/1	—
			Druk- en boekbindmasjinerie	1055/1	—
			Saag	1065/1	—
			Naaimasjiene, industrieel	1066/2	—
			Suikerfabriekmasjinerie	1069/1	—
			Weef-, brei- en ander tekstielmasjinerie	1071/1	—
			Houtwerkmasjinerie	1074/1	—
			Industriële masjinerie, n.e.v.	1031/9	—
	(*c*)		Vir myndoeleindes, n.e.v.—		
			Vervoerbande en bandmateriaal—myndoeleindes (tekstiel—hetsy met metaal of enige ander materiaal, uitgesonderd rubber en leer, versterk al dan nie)	995	sentenaar.
			Vervoerbande en bandmateriaal—mynbou (rubber)	995/1	sentenaar.
			Vervoerbande en band materiaal—mynbou (leer)	995/2	sentenaar.
			Rotsbore	1045	getal.
			Ander mynmasjinerie, n.e.v.	1050	—
			Meganiese stooktoestelle, vir myndoeleindes	1050/1	getal.
	(*d*)		Reserwedele vir rotsbore en smeedstukke (onafgewerk) daarvoor—		
		(i)	Smeedstukke (onafgewerk) behalwe kopdeksmeedstukke	1046/1	—
		(ii)	Ander	1046/2	—
	(*e*)		Rotsboorslypdele (met inbegrip van stempels en „dollies"), klinkerstelle en beitellemme, onafgewerk	1047	—
	(*f*)		Plate en rame vir suikerfiltreerperse	1068	—
	(*g*)		Ander, vir vervaardigings- en industriële doeleindes; koeël-, en rollaers, lugperspompe; getande saagbandmateriaal; betonmengers; masjinerie vir kragwasserye, leermeetmasjiene vir gebruik in skoenfabrieke en looierye;		

Tariff Item.			Article.	Code.	Unit.
117			Lifts, hydraulic or electrical, including the gates and metal doors; and lifting jacks—		
			Lifts, hydraulic and electric (including escalators) and gates and metal doors therefor	1035	—
			Lifting jacks	1247	—
118			Machinery, apparatus, appliances and implements, n.e.e., but excluding material, domestic machines and vehicles—		
	(a)		For agricultural purposes—		
		(1)	Ploughs, designed for use with tractors—		
		(i)	Mouldboard, not being reversible type with two to four shares	960/8	No.
		(ii)	Disc, with two to five discs	961	No.
		(2)	Harrows, designed for use with tractors—		
		(i)	Offset disc type not exceeding 6 feet 6 inches in width	956/4	No.
		(ii)	One-way disc type not exceeding 8 feet 6 inches in width	956/5	No.
		(3)	Parts (excluding discs and shares) for all types of ploughs and harrows—		
			Harrow parts	956/3	—
			Plough parts, not shares (disc, mouldboard, subsoiler)	961/2	—
		(4)	Plough shares, angle and flat	961/1	No.
		(5)	Other—		
			Cultivators, animal drawn	951	No.
			Cultivators, tractor drawn	951/1	No.
			Cultivator parts (animal and tractor drawn)	951/2	—
			Cutters and pulpers, chaff, ensilage, etc.	952	No.
			Fertilizer distributors and manure spreaders	953	No.
			Garden implements	954	—
			Grinders and mills, including hammer type—power	955	No.
			Grinders and mills—hand	955/1	No.
			Grinder and mill parts	955/2	—
			Harrows, drag	956	No.
			Harrows, disc, animal drawn	956/1	No.
			Incubators	957	No.
			Shellers, hand	958	No.
			Shellers (mealie, ground nut, etc.), power	958/1	No.
			Sheller parts	958/2	—
			Mowers	959	No.
			Mower parts	959/1	—
			Planters, animal drawn	960	No.
			Planters, tractor drawn and mounted	960/1	No.
			Seeders and drills, tractor drawn and mounted	960/2	No.
			Planter, seeder and drill parts	960/3	—
			Ploughs, subsoiler types	960/7	No.
			Ploughs, animal drawn	960/9	No.
			Plough discs	961/3	No.
			Picks and hoes (kaffir)	965	No.
			Binders, reaper and harvesters (not combines)	966	No.
			Binder, reaper and harvester parts	966/1	—
			Spades	967	No.
			Threshers, stationary	971	No.
			Thresher, stationary, parts	971/1	—
			Combines, tractor drawn	971/2	No.
			Combines, self propelled	971/3	No.
			Combine parts	971/4	—
			Peanut pickers	971/5	No.
			Sheepshearing machines	972	No.
			Farm graders, terracers, scoops and similar agricultural earth moving equipment	973/9	—
			Other agricultural implements and machinery	974	—
	(b)		Fixed plant and machinery for factory installation, but excluding structural steelwork for staging and platforms—		
			Boot and shoemaking machinery	1000/1	—
			Brick making machinery	1001/1	—
			Confectionery making machinery	1003/1	—
			Lathes	1037/1	—
			Other machine tools	1038/1	—
			Milling, corn and flour	1039/1	—
			Printing and bookbinding	1055/1	—
			Sawing	1065/1	—
			Sewing machines, industrial	1066/2	—
			Sugar milling	1069/1	—
			Weaving, knitting and other textile machinery	1071/1	—
			Woodworking	1074/1	—
			Industrial machinery, n.e.e.	1031/9	—
	(c)		For mining purposes, n.e.e.—		
			Conveyor belts and belting, mining (textile, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material except rubber and leather)	995	centals.
			Conveyor belts and belting,—mining (rubber)	995/1	centals.
			Conveyor belts and betting—mining (leather)	995/2	centals.
			Rock drills	1045	No.
			Other mining machinery, n.e.e.	1050	—
			Mechanical stokers	1050/1	No.
	(d)		Rock drill spares and forgings (unfinished) therefore—		
		(i)	Forgings (unfinished), except front cover forgings	1046/1	—
		(ii)	Other	1046/2	—
	(e)		Rock drill sharpener spares (including dies and dollies), rivet-sets and chisel blanks, unfinished	1047	—
	(f)		Plates and frames for sugar filter presses	1068	—
	(g)		Other, for manufacturing and industrial purposes; ball and roller bearings, air compressors, serrated saw banding, concrete mixers; machinery for power laundries, leather measuring machines for use in boot factories		

Tariefitem.	*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
	werkwinkelmasjinerie en -toestelle gewoonlik gebruik in 'n motor-garage vir vervaardigings-, toets- en reparasiewerk; maar uitgesonderd boustaalwerk vir stellasies en verhoë—		
	Opmerking.—Olie-, petrol- en lugbandpompe, wasuitrusting, ghriesspuite, en ander toestelle gewoonlik gebruik vir diens in 'n motordiensstasie val nie onder die hoof „werkwinkelmasjinerie en -toestelle" nie.		
	Lugperspompe	990	—
	Laers, koeël- en rol-	992	—
	Vervoerbande en bandmateriaal—industrieel (tekstiel—hetsy met metaal of enige ander materiaal, uitgesonderd rubber en leer, versterk, al dan nie)	996	sentenaar.
	Vervoerbande en bandmateriaal—industrieel (rubber)	996/1	sentenaar.
	Vervoerbande en bandmateriaal—industrieel (leer)	996/2	sentenaar.
	Vervoerbande en bandmateriaal—industrieel (plasties)	996/3	sentenaar.
	Vervoerbande en bandmateriaal—industrieel (yster en staal)	996/4	sentenaar.
	Skoenfabriekmasjinerie	1000	—
	Steenmakersmasjinerie	1001	—
	Lekkergoedfabriekmasjinerie	1003	—
	Betonmengmasjinerie	1006	—
	Enjins (kompressie-ontstekingsenjins)	1021/9	getal.
	Enjins, ander (olie-, petrol-, spiritus-, ens.)	1022	getal.
	Onderdele vir enjins (olie-, petrol-, spiritus-, ens.)	1022/2	—
	Enjins, stoom-	1023	getal.
	Onderdele vir stoomenjins	1023/1	—
	Enjins, gas-	1024	getal.
	Onderdele vir gasenjins	1024/1	—
	Vrugtedroog- en verdampingstoestelle	1029	—
	Garagemasjinerie en -uitrusting	1030	—
	Meganiese stooktoestelle vir industriële doeleindes	1032/1	getal.
	Handskoene, industrieel	1032/3	—
	Industriële strykysters en strykers	1033	—
	Wasserymasjinerie	1034	—
	Draaibanke	1037	—
	Ander masjinale gereedskap	1038	—
	Graanmeule	1039	—
	Druk- en boekbindmasjinerie	1055	—
	Saag-	1065	—
	Naaimasjiene, industrieel	1066	getal.
	Onderdele vir industriële naaimasjiene	1066/1	—
	Ander suikerfabrieksmasjinerie	1069	—
	Weef-, brei-, en ander weefmasjinerie	1071	—
	Houtwerkmasjinerie	1074	—
	Industriële masjinerie, n.e.v.	1032	—
	Masjinerie en onderdele daarvoor, n.e.v.	1075	—
	Gereedskap, n.e.v.	1252	—
	Drukkersmateriaal, drukletters, metaal	1397	—
	Drukkersmateriaal, galvanos	1398	—
(*h*)	Voerings (yster-) vir silindermeule	1042	—
(*i*)	Voerings (mangaan- en chroomstaal-) vir staaf- en koeëlmeule	1043	—
(*j*)	Onafgewerkte rolle vir yster- en staal-pletmeule en onafgewerkte rolmantels vir suikerfabriekmasjinerie—		
	Onafgewerkte rolle vir yster- en staal-pletmeule	1032/2	—
	Onafgewerkte rolmantels vir suikerfabriekmasjinerie	1069/2	—
118	Dryfkettings—tot maat gesny vir onmiddellike gebruik (oorbrenging)	994/3	sentenaar.
119 (*a*)	Masjinerie, apparate, toestelle, gereedskap, en elektriese materiaal vir gebruik in verband daarmee, vir die ontwikkeling, opgaring, transmissie en distribusie van, en verligting deur middel van gas of elektriese krag, en masjinerie vir die omsetting of transformasie van elektriese krag, n.e.v.; warmlug-droogtoestelle vir die droogmaak van transformators—		
	Dinamo's en generators	1014	—
	Batterylaaiers	1016/8	—
	Elektrodes	1016/9	—
	Ander elektriese masjinerie en toestelle, en onderdele, n.e.v., uitgesonderd elektrodes	1017	—
	Pale vir lugoorbringing van stroom (nie telegraaf- of telefoon- nie)	1018	sentenaar.
	Gasproduserende oorbringings- en verdelingsmasjinerie	1031	—
	Ander elektriese draad, nie geïsoleerd nie	1377	sentenaar.
	Ander elektriese materiaal—klemme, stopkontakte, en onderdele van metaal, isoleerpapier, n.e.v.	1378	—
	Onafhanklik werkende verligtingstoestelle, elektries	1393	—
	Onafhanklik werkende verligtingstoestelle, gas	1394	—
(*b*)	Batterye, elektries, nat of droog—		
(i)	Primêre	1010	getal.
(ii)	Akkumulatortipe waarvan elke sel of eenheid van 'n kapasiteit groter as 150 ampére-ure by eenurige ontlading is, en onderdele daarvan	1012	getal.
(iii)	Akkumulatortipe, ses en twaalf volt, vir radio's en motorvoertuie uitgesonderd, motorfietse maar met inbegrip van trekkers	1011	getal.
(iv)	Akkumulatortipe, ander	1011/1	getal.
(v)	Batteryplate van 'n dikte van $\frac{1}{4}$ duim en meer vir batterye behalwe dié waarvoor in subparagraaf (ii) voorsiening gemaak word	1013/1	—
(vi)	Battery-onderdele waarvoor geen voorsiening in subparagrawe (ii) en (v) gemaak word nie	1013	—
	Koolstange	1012/9	—
(*c*) (1)	Gladde koperdraad (elektries)—enkeldraad	1375	sentenaar.
	Gladde koperdraad (elektries)—stringdraad	1375/1	sentenaar.
(2)	Geïsoleerde elektriese kabel en draad—		
(i)	Met papier geïsoleer, met lood bedek of gewapen of met lood bedek en gewapen	1376	sentenaar.
(ii)	Met rubber geïsoleer, met lood bedek of gewapen of met lood bedek en gewapen	1356	sentenaar.
(iii)	Met rubber geïsoleer, omvleg met lint en bindsels	1356/1	sentenaar.
(iv)	Buigbare koord	1356/2	sentenaar.
(v)	Ander—		
	Kabel en draad met rubber geïsoleer, n.e.v.	1356/3	sentenaar.
	Kabel en draad met plastiek geïsoleer	1356/4	sentenaar.
	Geïsoleerde kabel en draad, ander, n.e.v.	1376/1	sentenaar.

Tariff Item.	Article.	Code.	Unit.
	and tanneries, workshop machinery and appliances ordinarily used in a motor garage for manufacturing, testing and repair work, but excluding structural steelwork for staging and platforms—		
	Note.—Oil, petrol and tyre pumps, washing outfits, grease guns and other appliances ordinarily used for service in a motor service station do not fall under the heading of " workshop machinery and appliances ".		
	Gloves industrial	1032/3	—
	Air compressors	990	—
	Bearings, ball and roller	992	—
	Conveyor belts and belting, industrial (textile, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material, except rubber and leather)	996	centals.
	Conveyor belts and belting, industrial (rubber)	996/1	centals.
	Conveyor belts and belting, industrial (leather)	996/2	centals.
	Conveyor belts and belting, industrial (plastic)	996/3	centals.
	Conveyor belts and belting, industrial (iron and steel)	996/4	centals.
	Boot and shoemaking machinery	1000	—
	Brickmaking	1001	—
	Confectionery making	1003	—
	Concrete mixing machinery	1006	—
	Engines (C.I. engines)	1021/9	No.
	Engines, other (petrol, paraffin, spirit, etc.)	1022	No.
	Parts for engines (oil, petrol, spirit, etc.)	1022/2	—
	Engines, steam	1023	No.
	Parts for steam engines	1023/1	—
	Engines, gas	1024	No.
	Parts for gas engines	1024/1	—
	Fruit driers and evaporators	1029	—
	Garage machinery and equipment	1030	—
	Mechanical stokers, industrial	1032/1	No.
	Industrial irons and ironers	1033	—
	Laundry machinery	1034	—
	Lathes	1037	—
	Other machine tools	1038	—
	Milling, corn and flour	1039	—
	Printing and bookbinding	1055	—
	Sawing	1065	—
	Sewing machines, industrial	1066	No.
	Parts for industrial sewing machines	1066/1	—
	Other sugar milling	1069	—
	Weaving, knitting and other textile machinery	1071	—
	Woodworking	1074	—
	Industrial machinery, n.e.e.	1032	—
	Machinery and parts, n.e.e.	1075	—
	Implements and tools, n.e.e.	1252	—
	Printers' material, type metallic	1397	—
	Printers' material, electros	1398	—
(*h*)	Liners (iron) for tube mills	1042	—
(*i*)	Liners (manganese and chrome steel) rod and ball mills	1043	—
(*j*)	Unfinished rolls for iron and steel rolling mills and unfinished roller shells for sugar milling machinery—		
	Unfinished rolls for iron and steel rolling mills	1032/2	—
	Unfinished roller shells for sugar milling machinery	1069/2	—
118	Driving chains, cut to size for immediate use (transmission)	994/3	centals.
119 (*a*)	Machinery, apparatus, appliances, implements and electrical material used in connection therewith, for the generation, storage, transmission, distribution of, and lighting by, gas or electric power and machinery for the conversion or transformation of electric power, n.e.e., hot air driers for the drying of transformers—		
	Dynamos and generators	1014	—
	Battery charges	1016/8	—
	Electrodes	1016/9	—
	Other electrical machinery, appliances and parts, n.e.e., excluding electrodes	1017	—
	Poles for overhead transmission of current (not telegraph or telephone)	1018	centals.
	Gas producing, transmitting and distributing machinery and plant	1031	—
	Other wire, electric, not insulated	1377	centals.
	Other electrical material, terminals, plugs and metal parts, insulating paper, n.e.e.	1378	—
	Self-contained lighting outfits, electric	1393	—
	Self-contained lighting outfits, gas	1394	—
(*b*)	Batteries, electrical, wet or dry—		
(i)	Primary	1010	No.
(ii)	Accumulator type of which each cell or unit is of a capacity greater than 150 ampere hours at a one-hour rate of discharge, and parts thereof	1012	No.
(iii)	Accumulator type, six and twelve volt, for radios and motor vehicles, excluding motor cycles, but including tractors	1011	No.
(iv)	Accumulator type, other	1011/1	No.
(v)	Battery plates of a thickness of $\frac{1}{4}$ inch and over for batteries other than those provided for in sub-paragraph (ii)	1013/1	—
(vi)	Battery parts not provided for in sub-paragraph (ii) and (v)	1013	—
	Carbon rods	1012/9	—
(*c*) (1)	Plain copper wire (electric), single-strand	1375	centals.
	Plain copper wire (electric), multi-strand	1375/1	centals.
(2)	Insulated electric cable and wire—		
(i)	Paper, insulated, lead covered or armoured or lead covered and armoured	1376	centals.
(ii)	Rubber, insulated, lead covered or armoured or lead covered and armoured	1356	centals.
(iii)	Rubber insulated, taped and braided	1356/1	centals.
(iv)	Flexible cord	1356/2	centals.
(v)	Other—		
	Cable and wire, rubber insulated, n.e.e.	1356/3	centals.
	Cable and wire, plastic insulated	1356/4	centals.
	Insulated cable and wire, other, n.e.e	1376/1	centals.

Tariefitem.			*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
	(*d*)		Elektriese masjinerie, apparate, toestelle, gereedskap en materiaal, n.e.v. (beskrywe)..	1379	—
	(*e*)		Elektrisiteittoetstoerusting, n.e.v., met inbegrip van instrumente om elektriese kabel en elektrisiteitsmeters te toets, maar uitgesonderd elektrisiteitsmetertoetstoestelle wat gewoonlik met die hand gedra word	1378/9	—
	(*f*)		Isolators gebruik in verband met masjinerie, apparate, toestelle en gereedskap vir die ontwikkeling, opgaring, transmissie, distribusie van, en verligting deur middel van elektriese krag, met inbegrip van telegraaf- en telefoonisolators—		
		(i)	Indien vir gebruik by spannings laer as 660 volts	1377/1	—
		(ii)	Ander	1377/2	—
	(*g*)		Elektriese buisleiding en toebehore daarvoor—		
		(i)	Buisleiding tot en met 'n buitedeursnee van 2 duim	1378/1	sentenaar.
		(ii)	Ander	1378/2	sentenaar.
		(i) (ii)	Toebehore en buisleiding	1378/5	—
	(*h*)		Lamphouers, skakelaars (uitgesonderd skakelaars vir elektriese stowe en elektriese verwarmingsplate), stopkontakte, aansluiters, buskontakdose, skakeleenhede, skakelaarsdekplate, sekeringskakelaars, buskontakdose met skakelaars, skakelaars met stopkontakte, aansluiters en stopkontakte vir meervoudige verbinding en distribusieborde, n.e.v., gemerk of aangewys vir gebruik by toelaatbare spanning van minder as 500 volts vir die ontwikkeling, opgaring, transmissie, distribusie van, en verligting deur middel van elektriese krag	1377/9	—
	(*i*)		Elektriese motore—		
		(i)	Driefasig, nie minder as 1 pk. en nie meer as 350 pk. nie—		
			Motore	1015/5	getal.
			Onderdele en toebehore daarvoor	1015/6	—
		(ii)	Ander wat nie integrerende dele van artikels is waarvoor elders voorsiening bestaan nie—		
			Motore, hoogstens ½ pk	1015	getal.
			Motore, meer as ½ pk. en onder 1 pk	1015/1	getal.
			Motore, nie driefasig nie, vanaf 1 pk. tot 250 pk	1015/2	getal.
			Motore, nie driefasig nie, meer as 250 pk	1015/3	getal.
			Onderdele en toebehore daarvoor	1015/4	getal.
			Motore, driefasig, meer as 350 pk	1015/7	getal.
	(*j*)		Elektriese transformatore—		
		(i)	Nie minder as 5 kva. en nie meer as 2,500 kva. nie, met 'n maksimum werkende spanning van 37·5 kv	1015/9	getal.
			Onderdele vir transformatore	1016/5	—
		(ii)	Ander—		
			Transformatore minder as 5 kva	1015/8	getal.
			Transformatore meer as 2,500 kva. maar nie meer as 15 mva. nie	1016/1	getal.
			Transformatore meer as 15 mva	1016/2	getal.
			Onderdele vir transformatore	1016/5	—
			Transformators, nie minder as 5 kva. en nie meer as 2,500 kva. nie, met 'n maksimum werkende spanning van meer as 37·5 kv	1016/3	getal.
120	(*a*)		Aluminium en aluminiumallooie—		
		(i)	In gewone, geperforeerde of gegolfde plate, in repe, sirkels, koeëltjies of in uitgedrewe seksies, nie op enige wyse bewerk nie—		
			In gewone, geperforeerde of gegolfde plate	1109	sentenaar.
			Uitgedrewe seksies	1109/1	sentenaar.
			Repe en sirkels	1109/2	sentenaar.
			Aluminiumkoeëltjies	1109/3	sentenaar.
		(ii)	In foelie	1108	lb.
	(*b*)		Aluminiumslagpypies	1111/2	lb.
	(*c*)		Aluminiumpoeier en -pasta, in massa—		
			Aluminiumpoeier, in massa	1111/4	lb.
			Aluminiumpasta, in massa	1111/3	lb.
	(*d*)		Ander aluminiumfabrikate, n.e.v.	1111	—
121	(*a*)		Geelkoper, brons, koper en koperallooie, in gewone of geperforeerde plate, in repe en in uitgedrewe seksies, nie op enige wyse bewerk nie—		
			Geelkoper en brons—		
			In gewone of geperforeerde plate	1121	sentenaar.
			Repe en uitgedrewe seksies	1122	sentenaar.
			Koper en koperallooie—		
			In gewone of geperforeerde plate	1130	sentenaar.
			Repe en uitgedrewe seksies	1131	sentenaar.
	(*b*)	(i)	Geelkoper- en koperpype in lengtes van minstens ses voet—		
			Pype (geelkoper-)	1118	sentenaar.
			Pype (koper- en koperallooie-)	1127	sentenaar.
		(ii)	Ruwe gekernde fosforbronsstange	1117	sentenaar.
		(iii)	Koperallooi-slagpypies	1132/1	sentenaar.
	(*c*)		Monterings van brons, koper en koperallooie, vir die vervaardiging van vensters en deure en rame daarvoor, van metaal	1123/1	—
	(*d*)		Brons-, geelkoper- en koperpoeier, in massa—		
			Geelkoper- en bronspoeier	1124/1	lb.
			Koperpoeier	1132/2	lb.
122			Yster en staal—		
	(*a*)		In blokke, gietblokke, ru-gietblokke, stawe, platstukke, wolwe en dergelike onafgewerkte fabrikate; en ou-yster en -staal—		
			Oumetaal en metaalafval	1105	sentenaar.
			Ru-yster	1150	sentenaar.
			In blokke, gietblokke, stawe, platstukke, wolwe, en dergelike onafgewerkte fabrikate	1151	sentenaar.
	(*b*)		Plate, blaaie en repe—		
	(1)		Staal, met kroom, nikkel of geelkoper beklee of bedek, maar nie op enige wyse verder bewerk nie	1169/9	sentenaar.
	(2)		Gegolfde staalplate, met ander stowwe as met lood, tin of sink beklee, vir boudoeleindes	1165/2	sentenaar.

Tariff Item.		Article.	Code.	Unit.
	(d)	Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances, implements and material, n.e.e. (describe)	1379	—
	(e)	Electricity testing equipment, n.e.e., including instruments for testing electric cables and electricity meters, but excluding electricity meter testing sets ordinarily carried by hand	1378/9	—
	(f)	Insulators used in connection with machinery, apparatus, appliances and implements for the generation, storage, transmission, distribution of, and lighting by, electric power, including telegraph and telephone insulators—		
	(i)	If for use with voltages lower than 660 volts	1377/1	—
	(ii)	Other	1377/2	—
	(g)	Electrical conduit tubing and fittings therefor—		
	(i)	Tubing up to and including 2 inch outside diameter	1378/1	centals.
	(ii)	Other	1378/2	centals.
	(i) (ii)	Conduit tubing fittings	1378/5	—
	(h)	Lampholders, switches (excluding switches for electrical stoves and electrical hot plates), plugs and adaptors, plug sockets, switch units, switch cover plates, switch fuses, switch socket outlets, switch plugs, multi-plugs and multi-adaptors and distribution boards, n.e.e., marked or rated for use at voltages less than 500 for the generation, storage, transmission, distribution of, and lighting by, electric power	1377/9	—
	(i)	Electric motors—		
	(i)	Threephase, not less than 1 h.p. and not exceeding 350 h.p.—		
		Motors	1015/5	No.
		Parts and accessories therefor	1015/6	—
	(ii)	Other, not being integral parts of articles elsewhere provided for—		
		Motors, not exceeding ½ h.p.	1015	No.
		Motors, exceeding ½ h.p. and under 1 h.p.	1015/1	No.
		Motors, not threephase, 1 h.p. to 250 h.p.	1015/2	No.
		Motors, not threephase, exceeding 250 h.p.	1015/3	No.
		Parts and accessories therefor	1015/4	—
		Motors, threephase, exceeding 350 h.p.	1015/7	No.
	(j)	Electrical transformers—		
	(i)	Not less than 5 kva. and not exceeding 2,500 kva. of a maximum working voltage of 37·5 kv	1015/9	No.
		Transformer parts	1016/5	—
	(ii)	Other—		
		Transformers less than 5 kva	1015/8	No.
		Transformers exceeding 2,500 kva. but not exceeding 15 mva	1016/1	No.
		Transformers exceeding 15 mva	1016/2	No.
		Transformer parts	1016/5	—
		Transformers not less than 5 kva. and not exceeding 2,500 kva of a maximum working voltage exceeding 37·5 kva	1016/3	No.
120	(a)	Aluminium and aluminium alloys—		
	(i)	In plain, perforated or corrugated sheets, in strips, circles, pellets or in extruded sections, not worked up in any way—		
		Sheets, plain, perforated or corrugated	1109	centals.
		Extruded sections	1109/1	centals.
		Strips and circles	1109/2	centals.
		Aluminium pellets	1109/3	centals.
	(ii)	In foil	1108	lb.
	(b)	Aluminium detonator tubes	1111/2	lb.
	(c)	Aluminium powder and aluminium paste, in bulk—		
		Aluminium powder, in bulk	1111/4	lb.
		Aluminium paste, in bulk	1111/3	lb.
	(d)	Other aluminium manufactures, n.e.e.	1111	—
121	(a)	Brass, bronze, copper and copper alloys, in plain or perforated sheets, in strips and in extruded sections, not worked up in any way—		
		Brass and bronze—		
		Sheet, plain or perforated	1121	centals.
		Strips and extruded sections	1122	centals.
		Copper and copper alloys—		
		Sheet, plain or perforated	1130	centals.
		Strips and extruded sections	1131	centals.
	(b) (i)	Brass and copper tubing in lengths of not less than six feet—		
		Tubing (brass)	1118	centals.
		Tubing (copper and copper alloys)	1127	centals.
	(ii)	Cored phosphor bronze rods, in the rough	1117	centals.
	(iii)	Copper alloy detonator tubes	1132/1	centals.
	(c)	Fittings of bronze, copper and copper alloys, for the manufacture of windows and doors and frames thereof, of metal	1123/1	—
	(d)	Bronze, brass and copper powder, in bulk—		
		Brass and bronze powder	1124/1	lb.
		Copper powder	1132/2	lb.
122		Iron and steel—		
	(a)	In blocks, ingots, pigs, billets, slabs, blooms and like crude manufactures, and scrap—		
		Scrap and old	1105	centals.
		Pig iron	1150	centals.
		In blocks, ingots, billet, slabs, blooms and like crude manufactures	1151	centals.
	(b)	Plates sheets and strips—		
	(1)	Steel, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or brass but not further worked in any way	1169/9	centals.
	(2)	Corrugated steel sheets, coated other than with lead, tin or zinc for building purposes	1165/2	centals.

Tariefitem.			*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
	(3)		Plate, staal-, geruit—		
		(i)	Nie geboor of op enige wyse bewerk nie	1267/1	sentenaar.
		(ii)	Ander	1267	sentenaar.
	(4)		Ander, nie op enige wyse bewerk nie behalwe gepoleer, gegolf, gegalvaniseer, beklee met lood, tin of sink—		
		(i)	Plate—		
			Vlekvrye staal	1163/9	sentenaar.
			Gladde, nie vlekvrye nie	1164	sentenaar.
			Vertin	1165/3	sentenaar.
			Beklee met lood of sink, maar nie gegalvaniseerde en/of gegolfde velode plate	1165/5	sentenaar.
		(ii)	Ander—		
			Repe, nie vlekvrye staal nie	1149	sentenaar.
			Repe, vlekvrye staal	1149/1	sentenaar.
			Blaaie, vertin	1165/4	sentenaar.
			Blaaie beklee met lood of sink, maar nie gegalvaniseerde en/of gegolfde	1165/6	sentenaar.
			Blaaie, vlekvrye staal	1166/9	sentenaar.
			Blaaie, glad en gepoleer (stalloy), maar nie vlekvry nie	1167	sentenaar.
			Blaaie, gegalvaniseer, glad	1168	sentenaar.
			Blaaie, gegalvaniseer, gegolf	1169	sentenaar.
	(c)		Hoek-, staaf-, kanaal-, stang-, H-, T-, en ander gerolde staalseksies, met inbegrip van paalwerk en gerolde staalseksies vir die vervaardiging van staalvensters en -deure en staalrame daarvoor, gewoon of gegalvaniseer maar nie geperforeer of saamgestel of op enige wyse bewerk of gemerk vir bewerking nie en waarvoor geen spesiale voorsiening gemaak word nie; en gegroefde sagte staal, nie na grootte gesny nie—		
			Hoek-, kanaal- en T- (gegalvaniseerde staalhoeke)	1152	sentenaar.
			Balke en dwarsbalke (H-yster)	1153	sentenaar.
			In stawe en stange (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	1154	sentenaar.
			In stawe en stange (vlekvrye staal)	1154/1	sentenaar.
			Gerolde staalseksies vir die vervaardiging van staalvensters en -deure en staalrame daarvoor, maar nie geperforeer of saamgestel of op enige wyse bewerk nie	1157	sentenaar.
			Gegroefde sagte staal (nie na grootte gesny nie)	1158	sentenaar.
			Gerolde staalseksies nie op enige wyse bewerk nie, n.e.v.	1179/1	sentenaar.
			Staalpaalwerk	1286/1	sentenaar.
	(d)		Boorstaal: en diamantboorstaalstange sonder skroefdraad—		
			Hol-	1159	sentenaar.
			Solied-	1160	sentenaar.
	(e)		Werktuigstaal	1161	sentenaar.
	(f)		Hoepelyster en -staal, gevorm of gefatsoeneer vir kuipery	1162	sentenaar.
	(g)	(i)	Toebehore vir die vervaardiging van staalvensters en -deure en staalrame daarvoor	1300	—
		(ii)	Gerolde staalseksies geperforeer of saamgestel of op enige wyse bewerk of gemerk vir bewerking, vir die vervaardiging van staalvensters en -deure en staalrame daarvoor	1156	sentenaar.
		(iii)	Staalvensters, en -deure en staalrame daarvoor—		
			Staalvensters en -deure (nie brandkas) en staalrame daarvoor	1299	sentenaar.
			Staalvensters en -deure, verglaasde	1299/1	sentenaar.
	(h)		Hoepel, gewoon, gegalvaniseer of geperforeer; baalkloue en kasband—		
			Baalkloue	1155	sentenaar.
			Hoepel, gewoon, gegalvaniseer of geperforeer en kasbande, ander	1163	sentenaar.
	(i)		Skop- en graafplate, gefatsoeneer maar andersins onafgewerk—		
		(i)	Met geslote houers	1165/9	sentenaar.
		(ii)	Ander	1166	sentenaar.
	(j)		Giet- en smeedstukke, ru of onafgewerk. n.e.v	1185	sentenaar.
	(k)		Boustaalwerk, n.e.v.—		
			Ander balke en dwarsbalke, staalvloerbekleedsels, staalvloer panele, stellasies en verhoë, ens	1286	sentenaar.
123			Lood—		
	(a)		Plaat, gewoon	1325	sentenaar.
	(b)		Foelie en poeier, in massa—		
			Foelie	1322	lb.
			Poeier, in massa	1326/1	lb.
124			Tin en sink—		
	(a)	(i)	Plate, blaaie en repe, nie op enige wyse bewerk nie, behalwe geperforeer—		
			Blaaie, gewoon of geperforeer (tin)	1334	sentenaar.
			Repe (tin)	1335/1	lb.
			Plate en blaaie, ander, gewone of geperforeer (sink)	1340	sentenaar.
			Repe (sink)	1341/1	lb.
		(ii)	Tinfoelie, en tinpoeier, in massa—		
			Foelie	1333	lb.
			Poeier, in massa	1335/2	lb.
	(b)		Sinkplate en -blaaie (gepoleer), vir litografiese werk	1339	sentenaar.
	(c)		Tinertskonsentrate	1099	tonne.
125			Sink: dampstof, stof, poeier en krulle	1338	sentenaar.
126	*(a)*		Metaal van alle soorte (uitgesonderd yster en staal en edelmetale) in stange, stawe, blokke, gietblokke, ru-gietblokke en oumetaal—		
			Oumetaal en metaalafval	1106	sentenaar.
			Stawe, stange, blokke en gietblokke—		
			Aluminium en aluminiumallooie	1107	sentenaar.
			Antimoon	1113	sentenaar.
			Geelkoper en brons	1115	sentenaar.
			Fosforbrons	1116	sentenaar.
			Koper en koperallooie—		
			Blokke en gietblokke	1125	sentenaar.
			Stawe en stange	1125/1	sentenaar.
			Ru-koper (blister)	1126	sentenaar.

Tariff Item.			Article.	Code.	Unit.
	(3)		Plates, steel chequered—		
		(i)	Not drilled or worked up in any way	1267/1	centals.
		(ii)	Other	1267	centals.
	(4)		Other, not worked up in any way, except polished, corrugated, galvanized or coated with lead, tin or zinc—		
		(i)	Plates—		
			Stainless steel	1163/9	centals.
			Plain not stainless	1164	centals.
			Coated with tin	1165/3	centals.
			Coated with lead or zinc, not being galvanized and/or corrugated (terne plates)	1165/5	centals.
		(ii)	Other—		
			Strips (not stainless steel)	1149	centals.
			Strips (stainless steel)	1149/1	centals.
			Sheet coated with tin	1165/4	centals.
			Sheet coated with lead or zinc, not being galvanized and/or corrugated	1165/6	centals.
			Sheet, stainless steel	1166/9	centals.
			Sheet, plain and polished (stalloy), other than stainless	1167	centals.
			Sheet, galvanized, plain	1168	centals.
			Sheet, galvanized, corrugated	1169	centals.
		(c)	Angle, bar, channel, rod, H, T, and other rolled steel sections, including sheet, piling and rolled steel sections for the manufacture of steel windows and doors and steel frames therefor, plain or galvanized, but not perforated or put together or worked up in any way, or marked for working, and not specially provided for, and fluted mild steel not cut to size—		
			Angle, channel and T (galvanized steel angles)	1152	centals.
			Beams and joists (H iron)	1153	centals.
			Bar and rod (excluding stainless steel)	1154	centals.
			Bar and rod (stainless steel)	1154/1	centals.
			Rolled steel sections for the manufacture of steel windows and doors and steel frames therefor, not perforated or put together or worked up in any way	1157	centals.
			Fluted mild steel (not cut to size)	1158	centals.
			Rolled steel sections not worked up in any way, n.e.e.	1179/1	centals.
			Steel piling	1286/1	centals.
		(d)	Drill steel and diamond drill steel rods not threaded—		
			Hollow	1159	centals.
			Solid	1160	centals.
		(e)	Tool steel	1161	centals.
		(f)	Hoop iron and hoop steel, shaped or fashioned for cooperage	1162	centals.
		(g) (i)	Fittings for the manufacture of steel windows and doors and steel frames therefor	1300	—
		(ii)	Rolled steel sections, perforated or put together or worked up in any way or marked for working, for the manufacture of steel windows and doors and steel frames therefor	1156	centals.
		(iii)	Windows and doors and frames therefor, of steel—		
			Windows and doors (not safe) and frames therefor	1299	centals.
			Steel glazed windows and doors	1299/1	centals.
		(h)	Hoop, plain, galvanized or perforated; baling clips and box strap—		
			Baling clips	1155	centals.
			Hoop, plain, galvanized or perforated and box strapping, other	1163	centals.
		(i)	Shovel and spade plates, shaped but otherwise in the rough—		
		(i)	With solid sockets	1165/9	centals.
		(ii)	Other	1166	centals.
		(j)	Castings and forgings in the rough or unfinished, n.e.e.	1185	centals.
		(k)	Structural steelwork, n.e.e.—		
			Other girders, beams, joists, steel floor coverings, steel floor panels, stagings and platforms, etc.	1286	centals.
123			Lead—		
		(a)	Sheet, plain	1325	centals.
		(b)	Foil and powder, in bulk—		
			Foil	1322	lb.
			Powder, in bulk	1326/1	lb.
124			Tin and zinc—		
		(a) (i)	Plates, sheets and strips, not worked up in any way except perforated—		
			Sheet, plain or perforated (tin)	1334	centals.
			Strip (tin)	1335/1	lb.
			Plate and sheet, other plain or perforated (zinc)	1340	centals.
			Strip (zinc)	1341/1	lb.
		(ii)	Tin foil and tin powder, in bulk—		
			Foil	1333	lb.
			Powder, in bulk	1335/2	lb.
		(b)	Zinc plates and sheets (polished), for lithographic work	1339	centals.
		(c)	Tin ore concentrates	1099	tons.
125			Zinc: fume, dust powder and shavings	1338	centals.
126		(a)	Metal of all sorts (excluding iron and steel and precious metals) in rods, bars, blocks, ingots, pigs and scrap—		
			Scrap and old	1106	centals.
			Bar, rod, blocks, ingots and pigs—		
			Aluminium and aluminium alloys	1107	centals.
			Antimony	1113	centals.
			Brass and bronze	1115	centals.
			Phosphor bronze	1116	centals.
			Copper and copper alloys—		
			Block and ingot	1125	centals.
			Bar and rod	1125/1	centals.
			Blister	1126	centals.

Tariefitem.			*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
			Witmetaal (antifriksie-, babbitsmetaal)	1134	sentenaar.
			Drukmetaal (monotipe, setmasjien- en steriodruk)	1135	sentenaar.
			Ander metaalsamestellings	1136	sentenaar.
			Ystertitanium (ysterallooie)	1141	sentenaar.
			Ysterallooie, ander	1142	sentenaar.
			Lood	1321	sentenaar.
			Nikkel	1328	sentenaar.
			Tin	1332	sentenaar.
			Sink	1336	sentenaar.
			Metale, n.e.v. (nie edele nie)	1342	sentenaar.
		(*b*)	Nikkel en nikkel-allooie, in plate, platstukke, koeëltjies, korreltjies of foelie, en nikkel-anodes	1329	sentenaar.
		(*c*)	Smee- en soldeerallooie; en sweiselektrodes—		
			Soldeer- en smee-allooie	1330	sentenaar.
			Laselektrodes (nie yster of staal, gewoon)	1330/1	sentenaar.
			Sweisdraad, in rolle	1330/2	sentenaar.
		(*d*)	Antimoon- en telluurpoeier—		
			Antimoonpoeier	1344/1	sentenaar.
			Telluurpoeier	1344/2	sentenaar.
		(*e*)	Wolframiumkarbiedpunte	1345	—
127			Metaalplate, metaalkentekens, naam- of nommerplate van metaal en dergelike artikels—		
		(*a*)	Geëmaljeer, behalwe gegolfde sinkdakplate (met inbegrip van geëmaljeerde metaalplate, in repe of rolle)	1351	—
		(*b*)	Bedruk, gelitografeer of gebosseleer—		
			Staalplafonne	1187	sentenaar.
			Ander	1352	—
		(*c*)	Vernis of verlak, maar uitgesonderd verlakte tinplaat	1353	—
		(*d*)	Verlakte tinplaat	1349	—
128	(1)		Meters, elektrisiteits—		
		(*a*)	Van minder as 50 ampére	1361	getal.
		(*b*)	Van 50 ampére en hoogstens 100 ampére	1362	getal.
		(*c*)	Van meer as 100 ampére	1363	getal.
		(*d*)	Onderdele en toebehoorsels vir al bogenoemde soorte elektrisiteitsmeters	1364	—
	(2)		Meters, lug-	1258	getal.
129			Motorkarre en -voertuie, n.e.v., met inbegrip van motorvoertuie algemeen bekend as karavane, „country sedans", „estate cars", „jeeps", „landrovers", minibusse, safariwaens en stasiewaens, en soortgelyke motorvoertuie bestem vir tweeledige of algemene gebruik: almal met uitsondering van radiotoestelle—		
		(*a*)	Van 'n vry-aan-boord-waarde van hoogstens £600, maar uitgesonderd rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande—		
		(i)	Wat nie meer as 3,700 lb. weeg nie	1441/4	getal.
		(ii)	Wat meer as 3,700 lb. weeg	1441/5	getal.
			Ander motorvoertuie	1463	getal.
		(*b*)	Van 'n vry-aan-boord-waarde van meer as £600 maar hoogstens £800, maar uitgesonderd rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande—		
		(i)	Wat nie meer as 3,700 lb. weeg nie	1442/4	getal.
		(ii)	Wat meer as 3,700 lb. weeg	1442/5	getal.
		(*c*)	Van 'n vry-aan-boord-waarde van meer as £800, maar uitgesonderd rubberlugbuite- en binnebande—		
		(i)	Wat nie meer as 3,700 lb. weeg nie	1443/4	getal.
		(ii)	Wat meer as 3,700 lb. weeg	1443/5	getal.
		(*d*)	(Geen paragraaf.)		
		(*e*)	Onderdele en materiale (uitgesonderd materiale waarvoor voorsiening vry van belasting elders gemaak is en batterye, buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande en leerdoek, nagemaakte leer en ander bestrykte stukgoedere soortgelyk aan leerdoek en nagemaakte leer, vilt, watte met inbegrip van verglansde en geplaneerde watte, met rubber behandelde veselopstopkussinkies, en pyprame vir sitplekke, vir die bou en uitrusting in die Unie van motorkarre en ander voertuie waarvoor voorsiening in hierdie item gemaak word—		
		(i)	In die vorm deur die Minister bepaal en onder die voorwaardes wat hy mag voorskryf—		
			Onderdele en materiale vir die bou en uitrusting van motorkarre en motorvoertuie waarvoor voorsiening in tariefitem 129 gemaak word	1447	getal.
		(ii)	Ander—		
			Onderdele en materiale vir die bou en uitrusting van motorkarre en motorvoertuie waarvoor voorsiening in tariefitem 129 gemaak word	1447/1	lb.
		(*f*)	(Geen paragraaf.)		
		(*g*)	(Geen paragraaf.)		
		(*h*)	Onderdele en toebehore, maar uitgesonderd elektriese gloeilampe, batterye, buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande en onderdele waarvoor voorsiening in hierdie item spesiaal gemaak word—		
			Onderdele en toebehore en ook met uitsondering van suiers, suierringe en suierringstelle	1448	—
			Suiers vir motorkarre	1448/2	—
			Suierringe met inbegrip van suierringstelle	1448/3	—
		(*i*)	Bladvere en blaaie daarvoor	1448/7	lb.
		(*j*)	Ru-gietstukke vir die vervaardiging van suiers en suierringe	1450	—
		(*k*)	(Geen paragraaf.)		
		(*l*)	Vonkproppe	1448/4	getal.
		(*m*)	Rem- en koppelaarvoerings—		
			Remvoerings	1448/5	lb.
			Koppelaarvoerings	1448/6	lb.

Tariff Item.			Article.	Code.	Unit.
			White metal (anti-friction metal, Babbits metal)	1134	centals.
			Type metal (monotype, linotype and stereotype)	1135	centals.
			Other composition metal	1136	centals.
			Ferro-titanium (ferro-alloys)	1141	centals.
			Ferro-alloys, other	1142	centals.
			Lead	1321	centals.
			Nickel	1328	centals.
			Tin	1332	centals.
			Zinc (spelter)	1336	centals.
			Metals, n.e.e. (not precious)	1342	centals.
	(*b*)		Nickel and nickel alloys, in sheets, slabs, pellets, grains or foil; and nickel anodes, monel metal	1329	centals.
	(*c*)		Brazing and soldering alloys, and welding electrodes—		
			Soldering and brazing alloys	1330	centals.
			Welding electrodes (not iron or steel, plain)	1330/1	centals.
			Welding wire in coils	1330/2	centals.
	(*d*)		Antimony powder and tellurium powder—		
			Antimony powder	1344/1	centals.
			Tellurium powder	1344/2	centals.
	(*e*)		Tungsten carbide tips	1345	—
127			Metal sheets, metal badges, metal name and number plates and similar articles—		
	(*a*)		Enamelled, except corrugated iron roofing sheets (including enamelled metal strips in rolls or coils)	1351	—
	(*b*)		Printed, lithographed or embossed—		
			Ceilings, steel	1187	centals.
			Other	1352	—
	(*c*)		Varnished or lacquered, but excluding lacquered tinplate	1353	—
	(*d*)		Lacquered tinplate	1349	—
128	(1)		Meters, electricity—		
	(*a*)		Of less than 50 amperes	1361	No.
	(*b*)		Of 50 amperes and not exceeding 100 amperes	1362	No.
	(*c*)		Exceeding 100 amperes	1363	No.
	(*d*)		Parts and accessories for all the above classes of electricity meters	1364	—
	(2)		Meters, air	1258	No.
129			Motor cars and motor vehicles, n.e.e., including motor vehicles commonly known as caravans, country sedans, estate cars, jeeps, landrovers, minibuses, safari vans and sation wagons and similar dual-purpose or general-purpose motor vehicles; all excluding radio apparatus—		
	(*a*)		Of a free-on-board value not exceeding £600, but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes—		
		(i)	Weighing not more than 3,700 lb	1441/4	No.
		(ii)	Weighing more than 3,700 lb	1441/5	No.
			Other motor vehicles	1463	No.
	(*b*)		Of a free-on-board value exceeding £600, but not exceeding £800, but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes—		
		(i)	Weighing not more than 3,700 lb	1442/4	No.
		(ii)	Weighing more than 3,700 lb	1442/5	No.
	(*c*)		Of a free-on-board value exceeding £800, but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes—		
		(i)	Weighing not more than 3,700 lb	1443/4	No.
		(ii)	Weighing more than 3,700 lb	1443/5	No.
	(*d*)		(No paragraph.)		
	(*e*)		Parts and materials (excluding such materials as are known elsewhere, provided for free of duty and batteries, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes and leather cloth, imitation leather and other coated piece goods similar to leather cloth and imitation leather, felt wadding, including glazed wadding and sized wadding, rubberised fibre upholstery pads and tubular seat frames), for the building and equipment in the Union of motor cars and other motor vehicles, provided for in this item—		
		(i)	In the form prescribed by the Minister and under such conditions as he may impose—		
			Parts and materials for the building and equipment of motor cars and motor vehicles provided for in T.I. 129	1447	No.
		(ii)	Other—		
			Parts and materials for the building and equipment of motor cars and motor vehicles, provided for in T.I. 129	1447/1	lb.
	(*f*)		(No paragraph.)		
	(*g*)		(No paragraph.)		
	(*h*)		Parts and accessories, but excluding electric lamp bulbs, batteries, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes and parts specially provided for in this item—		
			Parts and accessories and also excluding pistons, piston rings and piston ring sets	1448	—
			Pistons for motor cars	1448/2	—
			Piston rings, including piston ring sets	1448/3	—
	(*i*)		Blade springs and leaves therefor	1448/7	lb.
	(*j*)		Castings in the rough for the making of pistons and piston rings	1450	—
	(*k*)		(No paragraph.)		
	(*l*)		Sparking plugs	1448/4	No.
	(*m*)		Brake linings and clutch facings—		
			Brake linings	1448/5	lb.
			Clutch facings	1448/6	lb.

Tariefitem.		*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
130		Motorvrag- en motoraflewerings waens vir die vervoer van goedere, en stoomwaens, en motorcharabancs, -omnibusse en -ambulanswaens en -lykwaens—		
	(*a*) (i)	Motoromnibusse, gemonteer of nie gemonteer nie, met bakke wat heeltemal van metaal is maar uitgesonderd rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande—		
		Motorcharabancs en -omnibusse, met bakke wat heeltemal van metaal is (petrol-, ens., enjins)	1462	getal.
		Motorcharabancs en -omnibusse, met bakke wat heeltemal van metaal is (K.O.-enjins)	1462/1	getal.
	(ii)	Ander (behalwe stoomwaens); maar uitgesonderd rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande—		
		Motorvrag- en motoraflewerings waens (petrol-, ens., enjins en ander)	1455	getal.
		Motorvrag- en motoraflewerings waens (K.O.-enjins)	1455/1	getal.
		Chassis, ander, n.e.v. (petrol-, ens., enjins en ander)	1458	getal.
		Chassis, ander, n.e.v. (K.O.-enjins)	1458/1	getal.
		Motorcharabancs en -omnibusse, met bakke nie heeltemal van metaal nie (petrol-, ens., -enjins)	1462/2	getal.
		Motorcharabancs en -omnibusse, met bakke nie heeltemal van metaal nie (K.O.-enjins)	1462/3	getal.
		Lykwaens en ambulanswaens	1463/3	getal.
		Ander motorvoertuie	1463	getal.
	(*b*)	Stoomwaens	1483	getal.
	(*c*)	Chassis (met inbegrip van wiptoestelle) ingevoer vir bakke in die Unie gebou te word—		
	(i)	Onderdele en materiale van nie-gemonteerde chassis—		
		(*a*) In die vorm deur die Minister bepaal en op die voorwaardes wat hy mag oplê—		
		Nie-gemonteerde (petrol-, ens., enjins en ander)	1456	getal.
		Nie-gemonteerde (K.O.-enjins)	1456/1	getal.
		Stoomwachassis, nie-gemonteerde	1484	getal.
		(*b*) Ander—		
		Onderdele en materiale vir nie-gemonteerde chassis (petrol-, ens., enjins en ander)	1456/3	—
		Onderdele en materiale vir nie-gemonteerde chassis (K.O.-enjins)	1456/4	—
	(ii)	Ander—		
		Andersins (petrol-, ens., enjins en ander)	1457	getal.
		Andersins (K.O.-enjins)	1457/1	getal.
		Stoomwachassis, andersins	1485	getal.
		Opmerking.—'n Stuurkajuit word geag deel van 'n bak te wees en ondanks die opskrif van hierdie paragraaf word 'n chassis waaraan 'n ingevoerde metaalstuurkajuit geheg moet word, nie van inklaring op hierdie paragraaf uitgesluit nie, mits bedoelde metaalstuurkajuit in 'n nie-gemonteerde toestand ingevoer en belasting daarop onder die toepaslike tariefitem betaal word.		
	(*d*)	Onderdele en materiale (uitgesonderd materiale waarvoor voorsiening vry van reg elders gemaak word en batterye, radiotoestelle, pyprame vir sitplekke, buite- rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande, en leerdoek, nagemaakte leer en ander bestrykte stukgoedere soortgelyk aan leerdoek en nagemaakte leer, vilt, watte met inbegrip van verglansende en geplaneerde watte, en met rubber, behandelde veselopstopkussinkies), vir die bou en uitrusting in die Unie van toepaneelwaens met 'n drakrag van 2,800 lb. en minder, en wat in 'n nie-gemonteerde toestand ingevoer word—		
	(i)	In die vorm deur die Minister bepaal en op voorwaardes wat hy mag oplê—		
		Nie-gemonteerde toepaneelwaens met 'n drakrag van 2,800 lb. en minder	1458/8	get[illegible]
	(ii)	Ander—		
		Onderdele en materiale, vir nie-gemonteerde toepaneelwaens met 'n drakrag van 2,800 lb. en minder	1458/9	
	(*e*)	Onderdele en toebehore, maar uitgesonderd elektriese gloeilampe, batterye, buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande en onderdele waarvoor voorsiening in hierdie item spesiaal gemaak word—		
		Pyprame vir sitplekke	1458/6	getal.
		Onderdele en toebehore vir motorvrag- en -afleweringswaens, en ook behalwe suiers, suierringe en suierringstelle	1459	—
		Suiers vir motorvragwaens, ens.	1459/1	—
		Suierringe met inbegrip van suierringstelle	1459/3	—
		Onderdele en toebehore vir stoomwaens	1486	—
	(*f*)	Ru-gietstukke vir die vervaardiging van suiers en suierringe	1461	—
	(*g*)	Metaalstuurkajuite—		
	(i)	Nie gemonteer nie, maar uitgesonderd materiale waarvoor voorsiening vry van belasting elders gemaak word	1459/7	getal.
	(ii)	Ander	1459/8	getal.
	(*h*)	Vonkproppe	1459/4	getal.
	(*i*)	Rem- en koppelaarvoerings—		
		Remvoerings	1464	lb.
		Koppelaarvoerings	1464/1	lb.
	(*j*)	(Geen paragraaf.)		
	(*k*)	Houtskoolgasontwikkelaars om aan motorvrag- en afleweringswaens aangebring te word	1459/5	—
	(*l*)	Bladvere en blaaie daarvoor	1459/6	lb.
	(*m*)	Onderdele en materiale (uitgesonderd materiale waarvoor voorsiening vry van reg elders gemaak word en batterye, radiotoestelle, pyprame vir sitplekke, buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande, en leerdoek, nagemaakte leer en ander bestrykte stukgoedere soortgelyk aan leerdoek en nagemaakte leer, vilt, watte met inbegrip van verglansde- en geplaneerde watte, en met		

Tariff Item.	Article.	Code.	Unit.
130	Motor trucks and motor vans for the conveyance of goods, and steam wagons, and motor char-a-bancs, omnibuses, ambulance vans and hearses—		
(a) (i)	Motor omnibuses assembled or unassembled, with all metal bodies, but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes—		
	Motor char-a-bancs and omnibuses, all metal bodies (petrol, etc., engines)	1462	No.
	Motor char-a-bancs and omnibuses, all metal bodies (C.I. engines)	1462/1	No.
(ii)	Other (except steam wagons); but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes—		
	Motor trucks and vans (petrol, etc., engines and other)	1455	No.
	Motor trucks and vans (C.I. engines)	1455/1	No.
	Chassis, other, n.e.e. (petrol, etc., engines and other)	1458	No.
	Chassis, other, n.e.e. (C.I. engines)	1458/1	No.
	Motor char-a-bancs and omnibuses, not all metal bodies (petrol, etc., engines)	1462/2	No.
	Motor char-a-bancs and omnibuses, not all metal bodies (C.I. engines)	1462/3	No.
	Hearses and ambulance vans	1463/3	No.
	Other motor vehicles	1463	No.
(b)	Steam wagons	1483	No.
(c)	Chassis (including tipping gear), imported for bodies to be built in the Union—		
(i)	Parts and materials for unassembled chassis—		
	(a) In the form prescribed by the Minister and under such conditions as he may impose—		
	Unassembled (petrol, etc., engines and other)	1456	No.
	Unassembled (C.I. engines)	1456/1	No.
	Steam wagon chassis unassembled	1484	No.
	(b) Other—		
	Parts and materials for unassembled chassis (petrol, etc., engines and other)	1456/3	—
	Parts and materials for unassembled chassis (C.I. engines)	1456/4	—
(ii)	Other—		
	Otherwise (petrol, etc., engines and other)	1457	No.
	Otherwise (C.I. engines)	1457/1	No.
	Steam wagon chassis, otherwise	1485	No.
	Note.—A cab shall be deemed to be part of a body and notwithstanding the heading to this paragraph, a chassis to which an imported metal cab is to be attached, shall not be disqualified from entry under this paragraph, provided such metal cab is imported unassembled and duty is paid thereon under the appropriate item of the tariff.		
(d)	Parts and materials (excluding such materials as are elsewhere provided for free of duty and batteries, radio apparatus, tubular seat frames, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes and leather cloth, imitation leather and other coated piece goods similar to leather cloth and imitation leather, felt, wadding, including glazed wadding and sized wadding and rubberized fibre upholstery pads) for the building and equipment in the Union of closed panel vans of a carrying capacity of 2,800 lb. and under, imported unassembled—		
(i)	In the form prescribed by the Minister and under such conditions as he may impose—		
	Unassembled closed panel vans of a carrying capacity of 2,800 lb. and under	1458/8	No.
(ii)	Other—		
	Parts and materials for unassembled closed panel vans of a carrying capacity of 2,800 lb. and under	1458/9	—
(e)	Parts and accessories, but excluding electric lamp bulbs, batteries, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes and parts specially provided for in this item—		
	Tubular seat frames	1458/6	No.
	Parts and accessories of motor trucks and vans and also excluding pistons, piston rings and piston ring sets	1459	—
	Pistons for motor trucks, etc	1459/1	—
	Piston rings, including piston ring sets	1459/3	—
	Steamwagon parts and accessories	1486	—
(f)	Castings in the rough for the making of pistons and piston rings	1461	—
(g)	Cabs, metal—		
(i)	Unassembled, but excluding such materials as are elsewhere provided for free of duty	1459/7	No.
(ii)	Other	1459/8	No.
(h)	Sparking plugs	1459/4	No.
(i)	Brake linings and clutch facings—		
	Brake linings	1464	lb.
	Clutch facings	1464/1	lb.
(j)	(No paragraph.)		
(k)	Charcoal gas producers for attachment to motor trucks and motor vans	1459/5	—
(l)	Blade springs and leaves therefor	1459/6	lb.
(m)	Parts and materials (excluding such materials as are elsewhere provided for free of duty and batteries, radio apparatus, tubular seat frames, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes, and leather cloth, imitation leather and other coated piece goods similar to leather cloth and imitation		

Tariefitem.			*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
			rubber behandelde veselopstopkussinkies) vir die bou en uitrusting in die Unie van ligte („ pick-up ") afleweringswaens van eenheidskonstruksie met 'n drakrag van 2,800 lb. en minder en wat in 'n nie-gemonteerde toestand ingevoer word—		
	(i)		Chassis—		
			(*a*) In die vorm deur die Minister bepaal en op die voorwaardes wat hy mag oplê	1456/5	getal.
			(*b*) Ander	1456/6	—
	(ii)		Bakonderdele—		
			(*a*) In die vorm deur die Minister bepaal en op die voorwaardes wat hy mag oplê	1456/7	—
			(*b*) Ander	1456/8	getal.
131	(*a*)		Pakking en bekleding vir enjins, masjinerie en pypleiding, en pakking vir geboue, maar uitgesonderd jutepakking, wit- en rooilood, sinkoksied, leer, bladrubber in stukke of lengtes met of sonder versterkende weefsels, en ander rubberpakking—		
			Asbespakking en -bekleding	2534	—
			Ander pakking en bekleding	2537	—
	(*b*)		Wasters, behalwe van metaal, leer en rubber	2538	—
	(*c*)		Rem- en koppelaarvoerings, n.e.v.—		
			Remvoerings, ander, n.e.v.	991	lb.
			Koppelaarvoerings, ander, n.e.v.	991/1	lb.
132			Kinderwaentjies en -karretjies—		
			Kinderwaentjies en -karretjies	1481	getal.
			Onderdele vir kinderwaentjies en -karretjies	1481/1	—
133			Pikke, skopgrawe en ballasvurke—		
			Pikke	1249	getal.
			Skopgrawe	1250	getal.
			Ballasvurke	1251	getal.
134	(1)		Pype, pypleiding, buise en toebehore, van metaal: gas-, stoom-, dreineer-, riool-, besproeiings-, wateraanvoer en waterpomp-, uitgesonderd roosters, mangatdeksels en -toebehore, en oppervlaktekaste—		
	(*a*)		Gesmede yster- of staalpype en -buise, nie geklink nie, behalwe afvoerpype en geutwerk	1172	sentenaar.
	(*b*)		Pype en buise van gegote yster, behalwe afvoerpype en geutwerk	1171	sentenaar.
	(*c*)		Loodpypleiding	1323	sentenaar.
	(*d*)	(i)	Afvoerpypleiding en geutwerk, van gegote yster	1175	sentenaar.
		(ii)	Afvoerpypleiding en geutwerk, behalwe van gegote yster, en toebehore daarvoor; toebehore vir afvoerpypleiding en geutwerk van gegote yster, geklinkte smeedyster- of staalpype en -buise, bogte en verbindingstukke van geelkoper vir sanitasie en vuilwaterpype—		
			Bogte en verbindingstukke (geelkoper) vir sanitasie en vuilwaterpype	1120/1	sentenaar.
			Smeedyster of staal, geklink	1173	sentenaar.
			Afvoerpypleiding en geutwerk, ander	1175/1	sentenaar.
			Toebehore vir afvoerpypleiding en geutwerk	1175/2	sentenaar.
	(*e*)		Pyptoebehore, n.e.v.—		
		(i)	Pyptoebehore van swart smeedbare gegote yster	1176	sentenaar.
		(ii)	Pyptoebehore van smeedbare gegalvaniseerde gegote yster	1176/1	sentenaar.
		(iii)	Swart smeedysterpyptoebehore	1177	sentenaar.
		(iv)	Pyptoebehore van gegalvaniseerde smeedyster	1177/1	sentenaar.
		(v)	Ander, met inbegrip van meters, n.e.v., kondenseerpotte; ru-flens-smeedstukke meer as 7 duim in deursnee; onderdele van watermeters wat onder paragraaf (*h*) val—		
			Pyptoebehore van aluminium	1112/1	sentenaar.
			Pyptoebehore, geelkoper- en brons	1120/2	sentenaar.
			Pyptoebehore, koper- en koperallooi	1129/1	sentenaar.
			Pyptoebehore, n.e.v. (verskeie metaalsamestellings)	1136/3	sentenaar.
			Pyptoebehore, gegote yster, ander	1176/3	sentenaar.
			Pyptoebehore, staal	1177/3	sentenaar.
			Gasmeters	1259	getal.
			Onderdele vir watermeters vir huisaansluitings, met pype van hoogstens 1 duim in deursnee nie ingesluit nie	1260/5	—
			Meters, ander, n.e.v. (nie elektries nie)	1261	getal.
			Loodpyptoebehore en loodpotte	1324	sentenaar.
			Kondenseerpotte	1355/1	—
	(*f*)		Pype en pypleiding, ander; en gedeeltelik-sirkelvormige deurlaatstukke—		
			Aluminiumpype en -pypleiding	1111/1	sentenaar.
			Geelkoper- en bronspype, -pypleiding en -buise, n.e.v.	1119	sentenaar.
			Koper- en koperallooipype en -pypleiding en -buise, n.e.v.	1128	sentenaar.
			Saamgestelde metaalpype, n.e.v.	1136/1	sentenaar.
			Pype, pypleiding en buise, ander, met inbegrip van gedeeltelik-sirkelvormige deurlaatstukke	1174	sentenaar.
	(*g*)		Krane en kleppe—		
		(i)	Vir gebruik by pype van groottes tot en met 'n binnedeursnee van een duim naamlik, slang- en toilettapkrane, eenvoudige; pilaar- en afsluitkrane; bad, wasbak-, stortbad- en opwasbak-watermengers; stortbadeenhede, tenksluitkrane; balkleppe	1355/2	—
		(ii)	Ander	1355/3	—
	(*h*)		Watermeters vir huisaansluitings, met pype van hoogstens 1 duim in deursnee	1260	getal.
	(*i*)		Pyptoebehore (behalwe van swart of gegalvaniseerde smeedbare gegote yster of smeedyster), vir gebruik by pype van groottes tot en met 'n binnedeursnee van een duim naamlik, vertakkingspypstukke, koppelstukke vir koperpype, en afneempypringe vir afleipype—		
			Pyptoebehore, van aluminium	1112/2	sentenaar.
			Pyptoebehore, geelkoper- en brons	1120/3	sentenaar.
			Pyptoebehore, koper- en koperallooi	1129/2	sentenaar.
			Pyptoebehore, n.e.v. (verskeie metaalsamestellings)	1136/4	sentenaar.
			Pyptoebehore, gegote yster, ander	1176/4	sentenaar.
			Pyptoebehore, staal	1177/4	sentenaar.

Tariff Item.			Article.	Code.	Unit.
			leather, felt, wadding, including glazed wadding and sized wadding, and rubberized fibre upholstery pads) for the building and equipment in the Union of pick-up vans of the unitary construction or mono-built type of a carrying capacity of 2,800 lb. and under imported unassembled—		
	(i)		Chassis—		
			(*a*) In the form prescribed by the Minister and under such conditions as he may impose	1456/5	No.
			(*b*) Other	1456/6	—
	(ii)		Body parts—		
			(*a*) In the form prescribed by the Minister and under such conditions as he may impose	1456/7	—
			(*b*) Other	1456/8	—
131	(*a*)		Packing and lagging for engines, machinery and piping, and packing for buildings, but excluding jute gasketting, white and red leads, zinc oxide, leather, rubber sheets and sheeting with or without insertion interplies, and other rubber packing—		
			Asbestos packing and lagging	2534	—
			Other packing and lagging	2537	—
	(*b*)		Washers other than of metal, leather and rubber	2538	—
	(*c*)		Brake linings and clutch facings, n.e.e.—		
			Brake linings, other, n.e.e.	991	lb.
			Clutch facings, other, n.e.e.	991/1	lb.
132			Perambulators and baby carts—		
			Perambulators and baby carts	1481	No.
			Parts for perambulators and baby carts	1481/1	—
133			Pickaxes, shovels and ballast forks—		
			Pickaxes	1249	No.
			Shovels	1250	No.
			Ballast forks	1251	No.
134	(1)		Pipes, piping, tubes and fittings of metal: gas, steam, drainage, sewerage, irrigation, water supply and water pumping; excluding grids, manhole covers and fittings and surface boxes—		
	(*a*)		Wrought iron or steel pipes and tubes, not riveted, except down pipes and guttering	1172	centals.
	(*b*)		Cast-iron pipes and tubes, except down pipes and guttering	1171	centals.
	(*c*)		Lead piping	1323	centals.
	(*d*)	(i)	Cast-iron down piping and guttering	1175	centals.
		(ii)	Down piping and guttering, other than of cast-iron, and fittings therefor; fittings for cast-iron down piping and guttering; riveted wrought iron or steel pipes and tubes, brass bends and junctions for sanitary and waste-water pipes—		
			Bends and junctions (brass) for sanitary and waste-water pipes	1120/1	centals.
			Riveted wrought iron or steel	1173	centals.
			Down piping and guttering, other	1175/1	centals.
			Fittings for down piping and guttering	1175/2	centals.
	(*e*)		Pipe fittings, n.e.e.—		
		(i)	Black malleable cast-iron pipe fittings	1176	centals.
		(ii)	Galvanized malleable cast-iron pipe fittings	1176/1	centals.
		(iii)	Black wrought iron pipe fittings	1177	centals.
		(iv)	Galvanized wrought iron pipe fittings	1177/1	centals.
		(v)	Other, including meters, n.e.e., steam traps, rough flange forgings exceeding 7 inches diameter; parts of water meters falling under paragraph (*h*)—		
			Aluminium pipe fittings	1112/1	centals.
			Brass and bronze pipe fittings	1120/2	centals.
			Copper and copper alloy pipe fittings	1129/1	centals.
			Pipe fittings, n.e.e. (miscellaneous metal composition)	1136/3	centals.
			Pipe fittings, cast iron, other	1176/3	centals.
			Pipe fittings, steel	1177/3	centals.
			Gas meters	1259	No.
			Parts for water meters for house connections, not exceeding 1-inch piping	1260/5	—
			Meters, other, n.e.e. (other than electric)	1261	No.
			Lead pipe fittings, lead traps	1324	centals.
			Steam traps	1355/1	—
	(*f*)		Pipes and piping, other, and part circle culverts—		
			Aluminium pipes and piping	1111/1	centals.
			Brass and bronze pipes, piping and tubes, n.e.e.	1119	centals.
			Copper and copper alloy pipes, piping and tubes, n.e.e.	1128	centals.
			Pipes, n.e.e. (miscellaneous metal composition)	1136/1	centals.
			Pipes, piping and tubes, other, including part circle culverts	1174	centals.
	(*g*)		Cocks, taps and valves—		
		(i)	For use with pipes of sizes of up to and including one inch inside diameter namely, hose and toilet bibcocks, plain; pillar and stop cocks; bath, handbasin shower, and sink water mixers; shower units; tank locking cocks, ball valves	1355/2	—
		(ii)	Other	1355/3	—
	(*h*)		Water meters for house connections, not exceeding 1-inch piping	1260	No.
	(*i*)		Pipe fittings (other than of black or galvanized malleable cast iron or wrought iron) for use with pipes of sizes of up to and including one inch inside diameter, namely, branch pipe pieces or breechings pieces, couplings for copper tubes, and take-off ferrules for off-take pipes—		
			Aluminium pipe fittings	1112/2	centals.
			Brass and bronze pipe fittings	1120/3	centals.
			Copper and copper alloy pipe fittings	1129/2	centals.
			Pipe fittings, n.e.e. (miscellaneous metal composition)	1136/4	centals.
			Pipe fittings, cast iron, other	1176/4	centals.
			Pipe fittings, steel	1177/4	centals.

Tariefitem.	*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
(2)	Watersproeiers en sprinkelaars, maar nie slangtoebehore of brandblusapparate nie...	1419	—
(3)	Metaal-toiletspoelbakke...	1194	getal.
(4)	Melkgeleidingspype en pyptoebehore daarvoor van metaal...	985/1	sentenaar.
(5)	Roesvrye staalbuisleiding, n.e.v., in lengtes van minstens ses voet...	1173/1	sentenaar.
135	Perse: wol-, katoen-, hooi-, strooi-, voer- hop-, wattelbas- en wyn—		
	Stilstaande...	962	getal.
	Mobiel (baal-)...	962/1	getal.
	Wyn-...	963	getal.
	Wol- en katoen-...	1054	—
136	Pompe—		
(*a*)	Pompe en buise (metaal) gebruik in verband met die brou van bier...	1057	—
(*b*)	Straatkantpetrolmeterpompe en olieverskaffingspompe—		
	Onderdele vir straatkantpetrolmeterpompe en olieverskaffingspompe...	1267/9	—
	Straatkantpetrolmeterpompe...	1268	getal.
	Olieverskaffingspompe...	1268/2	getal.
(*c*)	Waterpompe; waterpomptoestelle, behalwe pype en pypleiding; wynpompe; en ander pompe om vloeistowwe mee te pomp, uitgesonderd suiwel-, industriële, myn- of rioolpompe of onderdele van artikels waarvoor elders voorsiening gemaak word—		
	Wyn...	964	getal.
	Pompe en toebehore (water) uitgesonderd pype en pypleiding...	1056	—
	Windpompe...	1073	—
	Pompe, olie- vir huishoudelike gebruik (vir gebruik in paraffienblikke, ens.)...	1268/1	getal.
	Pompe, ander, n.e.v...	1268/9	getal.
137	Kwiksilwer...	1327	lb.
138	Spoorwegkonstruksie- of toerustingsbenodigdhede—		
(*a*)	Draagbalke, ysterbrugwerk, deurlaatbostukke, trollies en suikerriettrokke—		
	Trollies en suikerriettrokke...	1275	getal.
	Draagbalke, ysterbrugwerk en deurlaatbostukke...	1277	sentenaar.
(*b*) (i)	Koolwaens, ballastrokke, passasierswaens, wiele en aste (afgewerk of onafgewerk), watertenks vir lokomotiewe, draaiskywe, permanente of vaste signale en spoorweglampe—		
	Koolwaens...	1274/1	getal.
	Ander rollende materiaal (met uitsondering van wiele en aste), remskroewe en voorstukstanders...	1276	—
	Ander spoorwegmateriaal, nie rollende materiaal nie—met inbegrip van skakeldose...	1278	—
	Spoorwegaste en wiele—volledige stelle en ander...	1276/1	—
(ii)	Goederewaens en weegbrûe—		
	Weegbrûe, spoorweg...	1091/1	—
	Goederewaens...	1275/9	getal.
(*c*)	Spoorweglokomotiewe—		
	Onderdele vir lokomotiewe...	1273/9	—
	Lokomotiewe...	1274	getal.
(*d*) (i)	Spoorstawe, n.e.v., en dwarslêers (behalwe van hout)—		
	Spoorstawe, swaar...	1271	sentenaar.
	Dwarslêers van yster...	1272	sentenaar.
(ii)	Lasplate...	1269	sentenaar.
(iii)	Skakelaars, wissels en kruisings, n.e.v., skakeldose en vasmakers, n.e.v., vir spoorstawe en dwarslêers—		
	Kruisspore en skakelaars, ens., vir swaar spoorstawe...	1271/1	sentenaar.
	Toebehore, ander, vir spoorstawe...	1273	sentenaar.
139 (*a*)	Huishoudelike koelkaste—		
(i)	Met 'n inhoudsmaat van minstens 4 kubieke voet maar nie meer as 12 kubieke voet nie...	1058/1	getal.
(ii)	Ander...	1058/2	getal.
(*b*)	Kabinette sonder toebehore of volledig toegeruste kabinette, vir huishoudelike koelkaste—		
(i)	Met 'n inhoudsmaat van minstens 4 kubieke voet maar nie meer as 12 kubieke voet nie...	1058/3	getal.
(ii)	Ander...	1058/4	getal.
(*c*)	Huishoudelike verkoelingseenhede en onderdele daarvoor—		
(i)	Van die verseëlde kompressortipe...	1058/5	getal.
(ii)	Van die absorbsietipe...	1058/6	getal.
(*d*)	Huishoudelike koelkasonderdele (behalwe kabinette, verkoelingseenhede en onderdele van verkoelingseenhede)...	1058/7	—
(*e*)	Verkoelmasjinerie en meganies of chemies verkoelde yskaste behalwe huishoudelike koelkaste—		
	Verkoelmasjinerie...	1059/1	—
	Meganies of chemies verkoelde yskaste, behalwe huishoudelike koelkaste...	1059/2	getal.
140	Naai- en breimasjiene, nie industriële masjinerie nie, en naalde daarvoor; spinwiele en weeftoestelle, en toebehore daarvoor, nie industriële masjinerie nie—		
	Breimasjiene, huishoudelik, en onderdele met inbegrip van naalde...	1084	getal.
	Spinwiele en weeftoestelle (nie industriële nie) en toebehore daarvoor...	1084/1	getal.
	Naaimasjiene, huishoudelik...	1087	getal.
	Onderdele vir huishoudelike naaimasjiene...	1087/1	—
141 (1)	Spuite en sprinkelaars en ander apparate gebruik om onkruid, landbouplae of siektes by vee, plante of bome te voorkom of uit te roei—		
	Spuite en sprinkelaars...	968	getal.
	Ander apparate gebruik om onkruid of landbouplae te voorkom of uit te roei (beskrywe)...	969	—
(2)	Fumigeertoestelle, kragaangedrewe, waarvoor geen voorsiening in paragraaf (1) gemaak word nie...	1008	getal.
(3)	Spuite vir die uitroei van insekteplae, behalwe landbouplae...	1008/1	—
(4)	Doodmaakkamers vir die afmaak van diere...	1008/2	—

Tariff Item.			Article.	Code.	Unit.
	(2)		Water sprayers and sprinklers, not being hose fittings or fire extinguishing apparatus	1419	—
	(3)		Metal lavatory flushing cisterns	1194	No.
	(4)		Milk conducting pipes and pipe fittings therefor, of metal	985/1	centals.
	(5)		Stainless steel tubing, n.e.e., in lengths of not less than six feet	1178/1	centals.
135			Presses: wool, cotton, hay, straw, forage, hop, wattle bark and wine—		
			Stationary	962	No.
			Mobile (balers)	962/1	No.
			Wine	963	No.
			Wool and cotton	1054	—
136			Pumps—		
	(a)		Pumps and tubes (metal), used in connection with the brewing of beer	1057	—
	(b)		Kerbside petrol meter pumps and oil delivery pumps—		
			Parts for kerbside petrol meter pumps and oil delivery pumps	1267/9	—
			Kerbside petrol meter pumps	1268	No.
			Oil delivery pumps	1268/2	No.
	(c)		Water pumps: water-pumping apparatus, except pipes and piping; wine pumps, and other pumps for pumping liquids, excluding dairy, industrial, mining or sewerage pumps, or parts of articles provided for elsewhere—		
			Wine	964	No.
			Pumps and accessories (water), but excluding pipes and piping	1056	—
			Windmills	1073	—
			Pumps, oil, household (for use in paraffin tins, etc.)	1268/1	No.
			Pumps, other, n.e.e.	1268/9	No.
137			Quicksilver (mercury)	1327	lb.
138			Railway construction or equipment requisites—		
	(a)		Girders, iron bridgework, culvert tops, trolleys and cane trucks—		
			Trolleys and cane trucks	1275	No.
			Girders, iron bridgework and culvert tops	1277	centals.
	(b)	(i)	Tenders, ballast trucks, carriages, wheels and axles (finished or unfinished), engine water tanks, turn tables, permanent or fixed signals and railway lamps—		
			Tenders	1274/1	No.
			Other rolling stock (excluding wheels and axles), brake screws, and front standards	1276	—
			Other railway material, not rolling stock, including switchboxes	1278	—
			Railway axles and wheels, complete sets and other	1276/1	—
		(ii)	Goods wagons and weighbridges—		
			Weighbridges, railway	1091/1	—
			Goods wagons	1275/9	No.
	(c)		Railway locomotives—		
			Parts for locomotives	1273/9	—
			Locomotives	1274	No.
	(d)	(i)	Rails, n.e.e., and sleepers (other than wooden)—		
			Rails, heavy	1271	centals.
			Sleepers, iron	1272	centals.
		(ii)	Fishplates	1269	centals.
		(iii)	Switches, points and crossings, n.e.e., switch boxes, and fastenings, n.e.e., for rails or sleepers—		
			Crossings and switches, etc., for heavy rails	1271/1	centals.
			Accessories, other, for rails	1273	centals.
139	(a)		Household refrigerators—		
		(i)	Of a storage capacity of not less than 4 and not more than 12 cubic feet	1058/1	No.
		(ii)	Other	1058/2	No.
	(b)		Cabinets without fittings or completely fitted out, for household refrigerators—		
		(i)	Of a storage capacity of not less than 4 and not more than 12 cubic feet	1058/3	No.
		(ii)	Other	1058/4	No.
	(c)		Household refrigeration units and parts therefor—		
		(i)	Sealed compression type	1058/5	No.
		(ii)	Absorption type	1058/6	No.
	(d)		Household refrigerator parts (other than cabinets, refrigeration units and parts of refrigeration units)	1058/7	—
	(e)		Refrigerating machinery and mechanically or chemically cooled refrigerators, other than household refrigerators—		
			Refrigerating machinery	1059/1	—
			Mechanically or chemically cooled refrigerators, other than household refrigerators	1059/2	No.
140			Sewing and knitting machines, not being industrial machinery, and needles therefor, spinning wheels and weaving looms, and accessories therefor, not being industrial machinery—		
			Knitting machines, domestic, and parts, including needles	1084	No.
			Spinning wheels and weaving looms (not industrial) and accessories	1084/1	No.
			Sewing machines, domestic	1087	No.
			Parts for domestic sewing machines	1087/1	—
141	(1)		Sprayers and sprinklers and other apparatus used for the prevention or destruction of weeds, agricultural pests, or of diseases in stock, plants or trees—		
			Sprayers and sprinklers	968	No.
			Other apparatus used for prevention or destruction of weeds or agricultural pests (describe)	969	—
	(2)		Fumigators, power-driven, not provided for in paragraph (1)	1008	No.
	(3)		Sprayers for the destruction of insect pests other than agricultural	1008/1	—
	(4)		Lethal chambers for the destruction of animals	1008/2	—

Tariefitem.			*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
142	(1)		Staalkoeëls vir silindermeule	1048	—
	(2)		Staalbrandkaste en brandkluisdeure	1279	getal.
143		(*a*)	Stowe, groot stowe, koperketels, roosters, oonde, en panne met stoommantel, nie vir vervaardigings- of industriële doeleindes nie—		
		(i)	Kookstowe vir vloeibare brandstof (olie), van druktipe—		
			Kookstowe	1284/2	getal.
			Onderdele vir bogenoemde kookstowe	1284/3	—
		(ii)	Ander, behalwe elektriese—		
			Onderdele vir hout- en steenkoolstowe	1281/9	—
			Hout- en steenkoolstowe	1282	getal.
			Koperketels	1282/1	getal.
			Panne met stoommantel	1282/3	getal.
			Ketels vir huishoudelike gebruik	1282/4	getal.
			Ketels vir openbare geboue	1282/5	getal.
			Onderdele vir ketels	1282/6	—
			Gasstowe	1283	getal.
			Onderdele vir gasstowe	1283/1	—
			Oliestowe, n.e.v.	1284	getal.
			Onderdele vir oliestowe, n.e.v.	1284/1	—
			Ander (spiritusstowe)	1284/5	getal.
		(*b*) (i)	Elektriese kook- en verhittingstoestelle (met inbegrip van ketels en strykysters) nie vir industriële doeleindes nie—		
			Strykysters en strykers, vir huishoudelike gebruik	1357	getal.
			Onderdele (insluitende elemente) vir elektriese strykysters en strykers	1357/1	—
			Ketels	1358	getal.
			Onderdele (insluitende elemente) vir elektriese ketels	1358/1	—
			Stowe, groot stowe en kooktoestelle	1359	getal.
			Onderdele, ander (insluitende elemente) vir elektriese stowe, groot stowe en kooktoestelle	1359/2	—
			Ander verhittings- en kooktoestelle	1360	—
		(ii)	Skakelaars vir elektriese stowe en elektriese verwarmingsplate	1359/3	—
		(*c*)	Laboratorium-droog of -verwarmingsoonde en fornuise, laboratoriumbroeitoestelle	2465/1	—
144			Tenks—		
		(*a*)	Geskik en bestem vir mynboudoeleindes en vir die brou van bier, met inbegrip van vate; en onderbou daarvoor—		
			Tenke en vate	1049	—
			Vir die brou van bier	1287	—
		(*b*)	Ander, van metaal	1288	—
145			Telegrawe en telefone: materiaal, n.e.v., en instrumente, vir gebruik by die oprigting en werking van telegraaf- en telefoonlyne, met uitsondering van radiotelefoniese en radiotelegrafiese toestelle—		
			Telegraaf- en telefoonmateriaal en instrumente, n.e.v. (met uitsondering van radiotelefoniese en radiotelegrafiese toestelle en materiale interkantoor-kommunikasietoestelle)	1400	—
			Telegraaf- en telefoonpale	1400/2	sentenaar.
146			Gereedskap, nie landbouwerktuie of masjiengereedskap nie—		
		(*a*)	Vir werktuigkundiges, te wete, gereedskap gewoonlik deur werktuigkundiges of ambagsmanne gebruik—		
			Lugdrukgereedskap, n.e.v.	1053	—
			Werktuigkundige gereedskap	1289	—
		(*b*)	Byle en handbyltjies, behalwe vir brandweermanne	1246	—
		(*c*)	Ander, n.e.v.	1253	—
147		(*a*)	Stoomtrekkers, klipbrekers (behalwe mynmasjinerie) en meganies klipdroogtoestelle; stootskrapers (reguit en skuins); skrapers; straatveemasjiene; padrollers, padêe, en spreitoestelle (meganies) vir padloopvlakmateriaal; meganiese stootbore, kragstampers, padopbrekers en siwwe, meganiese skrapers en gekombineerde skrapers en wiptoestelle en weeg- en meetmasjiene, vir die bou of instandhouding van paaie—		
			Spreitoestelle (meganies) vir padoppervlaktemateriaal	1060/1	getal.
			Skrapers, pad (petrol-, ens. enjins)	1061	getal.
			Skrapers, pad (K.O.-enjins)	1061/1	getal.
			Padskrapers, trek	1061/2	getal.
			Onderdele vir padskrapers	1061/3	—
			Stoomrollers	1062	getal.
			Motorpadrollers (petrol- ens., enjins)	1062/1	getal.
			Motorpadrollers (K.O.-enjins)	1062/2	getal.
			Onderdele vir padrollers	1062/3	—
			Straatveemasjiene	1063	getal.
			Ander	1064	—
			Klipbrekers (behalwe mynmasjinerie)	1067	getal.
			Onderdele vir klipbrekers (behalwe mynmasjinerie)	1067/1	—
			Stoomtrekkers	1487	getal.
		(*b*)	Straatsproeimasjiene (water), teer- en pikketels, padloopvlakverwarmers; masjiene om asfalt te smelt, maal, meng en spreï, vir die bou of instandhouding van paaie; plaveimasjiene om rande van paaie en sypaadjies te lê—		
			Asfaltsmelt-, maal-, meng- en spreimasjiene, teer- en pikketels en padloopvlakverwarmers	1060	getal.
			Straatsproeimasjiene (water)	1063/1	getal.
			Plaveimasjiene om rande van paaie en sypaadjie te lê	1063/2	getal.
		(*c*)	(Geen paragraaf.)		
		(*d*)	Straatknoppe vir verkeerslyne	1239	sentenaar.
		(*e*)	Houtskoolgasontwikkelaars om aan trekkers aangebring te word	1488/3	—
		(*f*) (i)	Trekkers van die meganiese perdtipe om afhaakbare leunsleepwaens te trek—		
			Trekkers (petrol-, ens., enjins)	1488/6	getal.
			Trekkers (K.O.-enjins)	1488/7	getal.
		(ii)	Ander trekkers van die wieltipe—		
			Trekkers (petrol-, ens., enjins)	1488	getal.
			Trekkers (K.O.-enjins)	1488/1	getal.

Tariff Item.			Article.	Code.	Unit.
142	(1)		Steel balls for tube mills	1048	—
	(2)		Steel safes and strong room doors	1279	No.
143	(a)		Stoves, ranges, coppers, grates, ovens and steam-jacketed pans, not being for manufacturing or industrial purposes—		
		(i)	Cooking stoves for liquid fuel (oil), of pressure type—		
			Cooking stoves	1284/2	No.
			Parts for above cooking stoves	1284/3	—
		(ii)	Other, except electrical—		
			Parts for wood and coal stoves	1281/9	—
			Wood and coal stoves	1282	No.
			Coppers	1282/1	No.
			Steam-jacketed pans	1282/3	No.
			Domestic boilers	1282/4	No.
			Boilers for public buildings	1282/5	No.
			Parts for boilers	1282/6	—
			Gas stoves	1283	No.
			Parts for gas stoves	1283/1	—
			Oil stoves, n.e.e.	1284	No.
			Parts for oil stoves, n.e.e.	1284/1	—
			Other (spirit stoves)	1284/5	No.
	(b)	(i)	Electrical cooking and heating appliances (including kettles and irons) not being for industrial purposes—		
			Irons and ironers, domestic	1357	No.
			Parts (including elements) for domestic electric irons and ironers	1357/1	—
			Kettles	1358	No.
			Parts (including elements) for electric kettles	1358/1	—
			Stoves, ranges and cookers	1359	No.
			Parts other (including elements) for electric stoves, ranges and cookers	1359/2	—
			Other heating and cooking appliances	1360	—
		(ii)	Switches for electrical stoves and electrical hotplates	1359/3	—
	(c)		Laboratory drying or heating ovens and furnaces; laboratory incubators	2465/1	—
144			Tanks—		
	(a)		Suitable and intended for mining purposes and for the brewing of beer, including vats, and sub-structures for the same—		
			Tanks and vats	1049	—
			For brewing of beer	1287	—
	(b)		Other, of metal	1288	—
145			Telegraphs and telephones; materials, n.e.e., and instruments, for use in the construction and working of telegraph and telephone lines, excluding radio-telephonic and radio-telegraphic apparatus—		
			Telegraph and telephone material and instruments, n.e.e. (excluding radio-telephonic and radio-telegraphic apparatus, and materials for inter-office communication systems)	1400	—
			Telegraph and telephone poles	1400/2	centals.
146			Tools, not being agricultural implements or machine tools—		
	(a)		Mechanics', being tools ordinarily used by mechanics or artizans—		
			Pneumatic tools, n.e.e.	1053	—
			Tools, mechanics'	1289	—
	(b)		Axes and hatchets, other than firemen's	1246	—
	(c)		Other, n.e.e.	1253	—
147	(a)		Traction engines, stone crushers (not being mining machinery) and mechanical stone driers, bull- and angledozers, scrapers, street sweeping machines, road rollers, road scarifiers, and road surface material spreaders (mechanical), mechanical thrust borers, power rammers, rippers and screens, mechanical graders and combined graders and tipping gear, and weighing and measuring machines, for road construction or maintenance—		
			Road surface material spreaders	1060/1	No.
			Graders, road (petrol, etc., engines)	1061	No.
			Graders, road (C.I. engines)	1061/1	No.
			Road graders, draught	1061/2	No.
			Parts for road graders	1061/3	—
			Rollers, steam	1062	No.
			Rollers, motor (petrol, etc., engines)	1062/1	No.
			Rollers, motor (C.I. engines)	1062/2	No.
			Parts for road rollers	1062/3	—
			Street sweeping machines	1063	No.
			Other	1064	—
			Stone crushers (not mining)	1067	No.
			Parts for stone crushers (not mining)	1067/1	—
			Traction engines	1487	No.
	(b)		Street spraying (water) machines, tar and pitch boilers, road surface heaters, asphalt melting, grinding, mixing and spreading machines for road construction or maintenance; curb paving machines for laying road and pavement curbing—		
			Asphalt melting, grinding, spreading and mixing machines, tar and pitch boilers and road surface heaters	1060	No.
			Street spraying (water) machines	1063/1	No.
			Curb paving machines for laying road and pavement curbing	1063/2	No.
	(c)		(No paragraph.)		
	(d)		Road studs for traffic lines	1239	centals.
	(e)		Charcoal gas producers for attachment to tractors	1488/3	—
	(f)	(i)	Tractors of the mechanical horse type for the haulage of detachable semi-trailers—		
			Tractors (petrol, etc., engines)	1488/6	No.
			Tractors (C.I. engines)	1488/7	No.
		(ii)	Other tractors of the wheel type—		
			Tractors (petrol, etc., engines)	1488	No.
			Tractors (C.I. engines)	1488/1	No.

Tariefitem.			*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
		(iii)	Trekkers van die kruiper of wegbanende tipe—		
			Trekkers (petrol-, ens., enjins)	1488/4	getal.
			Trekkers (K.O.-enjins)	1488/5	getal.
		(iv)	Onderdele van trekkers, maar uitgesonderd buite-, rubberlugbuite- en binnebande	1488/2	—
148	(1)		Tremspoorkonstruksie- en -toerustingsbenodigdhede—		
		(*a*)	Draagbalke, ysterbrugwerk, deurlaatbostukke en trollies—		
			Draagbalke, ysterbrugwerk en deurlaatbostukke	1294	sentenaar.
			Trollies	1295	getal.
		(*b*)	Spoorstawe, n.e.v., dwarslêers (behalwe dié van hout), vasmakers vir spoorstawe of dwarslêers, waens en bekke daarvoor, wiele en asse (afgewerk of onafgewerk), watertenks en draaiskywe—		
			Spoorstawe	1291	sentenaar.
			Dwarslêers van yster	1292	sentenaar.
			Waens	1293	getal.
			Alle ander	1296	—
	(2)		Trolliebusse, maar uitgesonderd rubberlugbuite- en binnebande; en onderdele en toebehore daarvoor behalwe buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande—		
			Trolliebusse, elektries, en bakke	1297	getal.
			Reserwedele en toebehore vir trolliebusse	1297/2	—
			Chassis (onderstel) vir elektriese trolliebusse	1297/3	getal.
	(3)		Toringbouwerk aangeheg aan of vir aanhegting aan voertuie, vir die instandhouding van bogrondse elektriese straatverligting- en kragstelsels—		
			Toringbouwerk, insluitende toringhystoestelle	1296/1	getal.
			Chassis vir vragwaens	1296/2	getal.
			Vragwaens	1296/3	getal.
149	(1)	(*a*)	Afdruk- en adresseermasjiene—		
			Adresseermasjiene	1082	getal.
			Afdrukmasjiene	1082/1	getal.
		(*b*)	Adresplaatrame en metaal-afdrukplate, gebruik met masjiene waarvoor voorsiening in paragraaf (*a*) gemaak word	1082/2	—
		(*c*)	Nommer- en perforeermasjiene, nie vir die drukkers- of boekbindersnywerheid bedoel nie, uitgesonderd ponskaarttoerusting soos pons- of opsommingsmassaponsmasjiene, ens	1085	getal.
			Ponskaart- en massaponstoerusting	1085/1	—
	(2)		Tikmasjiene—		
		(*a*)	Braille	1089	getal.
		(*b*)	Ander—		
			Reken- en boekhoumasjiene, elektries aangedryf en met tikmasjien letterbord	1088/1	getal.
			Draagbare tikmasjiene	1088/2	getal.
			Kantoortikmasjiene (nie elektries nie)	1088/3	getal.
			Elektriese tikmasjiene	1088/4	getal.
			Onderdele en reserwedele vir tikmasjiene, behalwe braille-	1089/7	—
	(3)		Portometermasjiene	1086	getal.
150			Waterboorapparate, met inbegrip van boorstukke met of sonder skroefdraad, maar uitgesonderd pype of buise waarvoor elders voorsiening gemaak word—		
			Waterboormasjiene, volledig	1070	getal.
			Waterboormasjinerie en -toestelle, ander	1070/1	—
151		(*a*)	Weegtoestelle met inbegrip van skale en balanse maar nie laboratoriuminstrumente, melkregistreerskale, of industriële toestelle waarvoor elders voorsiening gemaak word nie; weefselmeters—		
			Ander skale, balanse, ens., weefselmeters	1091	—
			Weegbrûe, ander, n.e.v.	1091/2	—
		(*b*)	Melkregistreerskale	1090	getal.
152			Kruiwaens—		
			Kruiwaens	1493	getal.
			Onderdele vir kruiwaens	1493/1	—
153			Draad—		
		(*a*)	Modemakery- en skilderydraad en draad van edelmetaal—		
			Skildery-	1411	lb.
			Modemakery-	1414	lb.
			Gouddraad	1432/9	fyn ons.
			Draad van edele metaal, anders	1433	fyn ons.
		(*b*)	Omheiningsdoring-	1303	sentenaar.
		(*c*)	Baal-, en omheinings-, behalwe doring—		
			Baal-	1301	sentenaar.
			Gladde	1302	sentenaar.
		(*d*)	Ander, behalwe elektriese draad—		
			Ander, yster- of staaldraad, n.e.v. (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	1304	sentenaar.
			Ander, yster- of staaldraad, n.e.v. (vlekvrye staal)	1304/1	sentenaar.
			Aluminium-	1410	lb.
			Geelkoper-, n.e.v.	1412	lb.
			Koper-	1413	lb.
			Ander	1415	lb.
154			Televisie-, openbare luidspreker-, interkantoorkommunikasie-, radar-, en radio- (draadloos-) toestelle en -toebehore (met inbegrip van radiotelefoniese en radiotelegrafiese toestelle)—		
	(1)	(*a*)	Radar- en radiotoestelle en -toebehore ingevoer vir koopvaardyskepe of siviele vliegtuie	1402/1	—
		(*b*)	Televisie- en radiotoestelle ingevoer deur persone gelisensieer om 'n openbare radio- of televisiediens te bestuur	1402/2	—
	(2)	(*a*)	Radiogrammofone, met of sonder kabinette, gemonteer of nie gemonteer nie	1405/1	getal.
		(*b*)	Radiogrammofoondraaitafeleenhede, en ook -motore, -opnemers en -plaatverwisselaars, afsonderlik ingevoer	1405/2	—
		(*c*)	Radiogrammofoon-kabinette afsonderlik ingevoer	1405/3	—
	(3)	(*a*)	Radio ontvangstoestelle, n.e.v., met of sonder kabinette, gemonteer of nie gemonteer nie	1405/4	getal.
		(*b*)	Kabinette afsonderlik ingevoer vir radio ontvangstoestelle waarvoor in subparagraaf (3) (*a*) voorsiening gemaak is	1405/5	getal.

Tariff Item.			Article.	Code.	Unit.
		(iii)	Tractors of the crawler or track-laying type—		
			Tractors (petrol, etc., engines)	1488/4	No.
			Tractors (C.I. engines)	1488/5	No.
		(iv)	Parts of tractors, but excluding tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes	1488/2	—
148	(1)		Tramway construction and equipment requisites—		
		(*a*)	Girders, iron bridgework, culvert tops and trolleys—		
			Girders, iron bridgework and culvert tops	1294	centals.
			Trolleys	1295	No.
		(*b*)	Rails, n.e.e., sleepers (except wooden), fastenings for rails or sleepers, cars and gates therefor, wheels and axles (finished and unfinished), water tanks and turntables—		
			Rails	1291	centals.
			Sleepers, iron	1292	centals.
			Cars	1293	No.
			All other	1296	—
	(2)		Trolley buses, but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes, and parts and accessories therefor other than tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes—		
			Trolley buses, electric and bodies	1297	No.
			Spares and accessories for trolley buses	1297/2	—
			Chassis (undercarriage) for electric trolley buses	1297/3	No.
	(3)		Tower structures fixed to or for affixing to vehicles, for the maintenance of street overhead electric lighting and power systems—		
			Tower structures, including tower elevating gear	1296/1	No.
			Truck chassis	1296/2	No.
			Trucks	1296/3	No.
149	(1)	(*a*)	Duplicating and addressing machines—		
			Addressing	1082	No.
			Duplicating	1082/1	No.
		(*b*)	Address plate frames and duplicating metal sheets used in conjunction with the machines provided for in paragraph (*a*)	1082/2	—
		(*c*)	Numbering and perforating machines not being for the printing or bookbinding industry, excluding punch card equipment such as punching or summary gang punching machines, etc	1085	No.
			Card punching and gang punching equipment	1085/1	—
	(2)		Typewriters—		
		(*a*)	Braille	1089	No.
		(*b*)	Other—		
			Accounting and bookkeeping machines with alphabetical keyboard, electrically operated	1088/1	No.
			Portable typewritters	1088/2	No.
			Office typewriters (non-electric)	1088/3	No.
			Electric typewriters	1088/4	No.
			Parts and spares for typewriters, not braille	1089/7	—
	(3)		Postage meter machines	1086	No.
150			Waterboring apparatus, including threaded and unthreaded drill bits, but excluding pipes or tubes elsewhere provided for—		
			Waterboring machines, complete	1070	No.
			Waterboring machinery and appliances, other	1070/1	—
151		(*a*)	Weighing machines, including scales and balances, not being laboratory instruments, milk recording scales, or industrial appliances elsewhere provided for, fabric meters—		
			Other scales, balances, etc., fabric meters	1091	—
			Weighbridges, other, n.e.e.	1091/2	—
		(*b*)	Milk recording scales	1090	No.
152			Wheelbarrows—		
			Wheelbarrows	1493	No.
			Parts for wheelbarrows	1493/1	—
153			Wire—		
		(*a*)	Millinery and picture wire and wire made of precious metal—		
			Picture	1411	lb.
			Millinery	1414	lb.
			Wire, gold	1432/9	fine oz.
			Wire, precious metal, other	1433	fine oz.
		(*b*)	Barbed fencing	1303	centals.
		(*c*)	Baling and fencing, other than barbed—		
			Baling	1301	centals.
			Plain	1302	centals.
		(*d*)	Other, except electric wire—		
			Other wire of iron and steel, n.e.e. (excluding stainless steel)	1304	centals.
			Other wire of iron and steel, n.e.e. (stainless steel)	1304/1	centals.
			Aluminium	1410	lb.
			Brass wire, n.e.e.	1412	lb.
			Copper	1413	lb.
			Other	1415	lb.
154			Television, public address, inter-office communication, radar and radio (wireless) apparatus and accessories (including radio-telephonic and radio-telegraphic apparatus)—		
	(1)	(*a*)	Radar and radio apparatus and accessories imported for merchant ships or civil aircraft	1402/1	—
		(*b*)	Television and radio apparatus imported by persons licensed to conduct a public radio or public television service	1402/2	—
	(2)	(*a*)	Gramradios, with or without cabinets, assembled or unassembled	1405/1	No.
		(*b*)	Gramradio, turntable units, and also motors, pick-ups and record changers for gramradios, imported separately	1405/2	—
		(*c*)	Gramradio cabinets, imported separately	1405/3	—
	(3)	(*a*)	Radio receiving sets, n.e.e., with or without cabinets, assembled or unassembled	1405/4	No.
		(*b*)	Cabinets imported separately for radio receiving sets, provided for in subparagraph (3) (*a*)	1405/5	No.

Tariefitem.			*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
(4)	(*a*)		Televisie ontvangstoestelle, met of sonder kabinette, gemonteer of nie gemonteer nie	1406	getal.
	(*b*)		Kabinette afsonderlik ingevoer vir televisie ontvangstoestelle	1406/1	getal.
(5)			Openbare luidsprekereenhede en interkantoorkommunikasietoestelle, gemonteer of nie gemonteer nie	1406/2	getal.
(6)			Ander toestelle en toebehore, gemonteer of nie gemonteer nie	1406/3	—
(7)			Onderdele, n.e.v., maar uitgesonderd onderdele van toestelle waarvoor in subparagrawe (1) (*a*) en (*b*) voorsiening gemaak word—		
			Radiogrammofoonchassis	1405/6	getal.
			Radiochassis, ander	1405/7	getal.
			Radio-opvanglampe, afsonderlik ingevoer	1405/8	getal.
			Ander n.e.v.	1406/4	—
155			Ogiesdraad—		
	(*a*)		Vir omheining, 3-duimmaas	1307	sentenaar.
	(*b*)		Alle ander—		
		(i)	Tot ½-duimmaas	1310	sentenaar.
		(ii)	Meer as ½-duimmaas maar hoogstens 1-duimmaas	1310/1	sentenaar.
		(iii)	Meer as 1-duimmaas	1310/2	sentenaar.
156	(*a*)		Draadkabel	1305	sentenaar.
	(*b*)		Splitoë, boeie en oogringe, vir gebruik in verband met draadkabel, afsonderlik ingevoer	1306	sentenaar.

KLAS VI.

DELFSTOWWE, AARDE- EN GLASWERK.

Tariefitem.			*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
157			Asbessementfabrikate, naamlik—		
	(*a*)		Plat of gegolfde plate, leie en teëls—		
			Plate	1541	vk. vt.
			Leie en teëls	1543	vk. vt.
	(*b*)		Nok- en geutwerk	1545	—
	(*c*)		Ander, n.e.v.—		
			Fabrikate, n.e.v.	1546	—
			Pype	1546/1	sentenaar.
158			Asfalt, met inbegrip van vaste en semi-vaste aardpik verkry deur petroleum te raffineer—		
	(*a*)		In massa, mits dit van 'n gehalte is wat deur die Minister goedgekeur is	1547	sentenaar.
	(*b*)		Ander, met inbegrip van aardpikemulsies	1548	sentenaar.
159			Swaarspaat, kunsbariet en puimsteen, in massa—		
			Swaarspaat	1501	sentenaar.
			Kunsbariet	1501/1	sentenaar.
			Puimsteen	1612	lb.
160			Bottels en kruike (gewone) van glas of erdewerk, wat gewone handelsverpakkings vir die vervoer van goedere is, en vrugtebottels—		
	(*a*)		Ingevoer gevul met enige artikel wat aan 'n spesifieke reg onderworpe is—		
			Erdewerkkruike	1527	—
			Ander bottels en kruike	1564	—
	(*b*)		Leeg, van glas van die bier- of mineraalwatertipes—		
		(i)	Met 'n inhoudsmaat van hoogstens 7½ onse vloeistof—		
			Bierbottels	1560	gros.
			Mineraalwaterbottels	1561	gros.
		(ii)	Met 'n inhoudsmaat van meer as 7½ onse vloeistof, maar hoogstens 14 onse vloeistof—		
			Bierbottels	1560/1	gros.
			Mineraalwaterbottels	1561/1	gros.
		(iii)	Met 'n inhoudsmaat van meer as 14 onse vloeistof, maar hoogstens 28 onse vloeistof—		
			Bierbottels	1560/2	gros.
			Mineraalwaterbottels	1561/2	gros.
	(*c*)		Leeg, van glas, melk—		
		(i)	Met 'n inhoudsmaat van hoogstens 12 onse vloeistof	1563/1	gros.
		(ii)	Met 'n inhoudsmaat van meer as 12 onse vloeistof, maar hoogstens 24 onse vloeistof	1563/2	gros.
		(iii)	Met 'n inhoudsmaat van meer as 24 onse vloeistof, maar hoogstens 45 onse vloeistof	1563/3	gros.
	(*d*)		Ander, leeg—		
		(i)	Van glas, van die bier- of mineraalwatertipes met 'n inhoudsmaat van meer as 28 onse vloeistof—		
			Bierbottels, met 'n inhoudsmaat van meer as 28 onse vloeistof	1560/3	gros.
			Mineraalwaterbottels, met 'n inhoudsmaat van meer as 28 onse vloeistof	1561/3	gros.
		(ii)	Ander, met inbegrip van sifons—		
			Erdewerkkruike, leeg	1526	—
			Medisynebottels—medisyne- of aptekersbottels of gifbottels met 'n inhoudsmaat van 'n ½ ons vloeistof en tot en met 16 onse vloeistof, essensbottels, flessies en bottels vir patentmedisyne	1562	gros.
			Vrugte-, konfyt- en inmaakbottels en -kruike	1562/7	gros.
			Mandjieflesse, karba's en kruike, ander	1562/8	getal.
			Sifons	1562/9	getal.
			Ander bottels, leeg	1563	gros.
			Pomadepotte en -kruike	1563/4	gros.
	(*e*)		Kapsules (behalwe van papier) metaal- en ander doppies en proppe (uitgesonderd kurkproppe, rubberproppe of proppe waarvoor voorsiening in item 98 gemaak word)—		
			Kapsules (behalwe van papier) vir gebruik met bottels	1205	gros.
			Skroefdoppies vir gebruik met bottels	1207	gros.
			Ander metaaldoppies, -deksels en saamgesteldekurk- en ander proppe vir gebruik met bottels	1208	gros.
			Kurke, skroefdeksels en proppe	1565	gros.

Tariff Item.			Article.	Code.	Unit.
	(4)	(a)	Television receiving sets, with or without cabinets, assembled or unassembled	1406	No.
		(b)	Cabinets imported separately for television receiving sets	1406/1	No.
	(5)		Public address units and inter-office communicating sets, assembled or unassembled	1406/2	No.
	(6)		Other apparatus and accessories assembled or unassembled	1406/3	—
	(7)		Parts, n.e.e., but excluding parts of apparatus provided for in sub-paragraph (1) (a) and (b)—		
			Gramradio chassis	1405/6	No.
			Other radio chassis	1405/7	No.
			Radio receiving valves, imported separately	1405/8	No.
			Parts, n.e.e	1406/4	—
155			Wire netting—		
	(a)		For fencing, 3-inch mesh	1307	centals.
	(b)		All other—		
		(i)	Up to ½ inch mesh	1310	centals.
		(ii)	Over ½ inch mesh, but not exceeding 1-inch mesh	1310/1	centals.
		(iii)	Over 1-inch mesh	1310/2	centals.
156	(a)		Wire rope	1305	centals.
	(b)		Split links, shackles and thimbles, for use in connection with wire rope, imported separately	1306	centals.

CLASS VI.

MINERALS, EARTHENWARE AND GLASSWARE.

Tariff Item.			Article.	Code.	Unit.
157			Asbestos-cement manufactures, namely—		
	(a)		Flat or corrugated sheets, slates and tiles—		
			Sheets	1541	square feet.
			Slates and tiles	1543	square feet.
	(b)		Ridging and guttering	1545	—
	(c)		Other, n.e.e.—		
			Manufactures, n.e.e	1546	—
			Pipes	1546/1	centals.
158			Asphalt, including solid or semi-solid bitumens obtained by refining petroleum—		
	(a)		In bulk, provided it is of a standard approved by the Minister	1547	centals.
	(b)		Other, including bitumen emulsions	1548	centals.
159			Barytes, blanc fixe and pumice, in bulk—		
			Barytes	1501	centals.
			Blanc fixe	1501/1	centals.
			Pumice	1612	lb.
160			Bottles and jars (common) of glass or earthenware, being ordinary trade packages for transport of goods; and fruit jars—		
	(a)		Imported full of any article liable to a rated duty—		
			Jars, earthenware	1527	—
			Other bottles and jars	1564	—
	(b)		Empty, of glass, of the beer and mineral water types—		
		(i)	Of a capacity not exceeding 7½ fluid ounces—		
			Beer bottles	1560	gross.
			Mineral water bottles	1561	gross.
		(ii)	Of a capacity exceeding 7½ fluid ounces but not exceeding 14 fluid ounces—		
			Beer bottles	1560/1	gross.
			Mineral water bottles	1561/1	gross.
		(iii)	Of a capacity exceeding 14 fluid ounces but not exceeding 28 fluid ounces—		
			Beer bottles	1560/2	gross.
			Mineral water bottles	1561/2	gross.
	(c)		Empty, of glass, milk—		
		(i)	Of a capacity not exceeding 12 fluid ounces	1563/1	gross.
		(ii)	Of a capacity exceeding 12 fluid ounces but not exceeding 24 fluid ounces	1563/2	gross.
		(iii)	Of a capacity exceeding 24 fluid ounces but not exceeding 45 fluid ounces	1563/3	gross.
	(d)		Other, empty—		
		(i)	Of glass of the beer and mineral water types of a capacity exceeding 28 fluid ounces—		
			Beer bottles, exceeding 28 fluid ounces	1560/3	gross.
			Mineral water bottles, exceeding 28 fluid ounces	1561/3	gross.
		(ii)	Other, including siphons—		
			Jars, earthenware, empty	1526	—
			Medicine bottles, medical or dispensing bottles and poison bottles of a capacity of ½ oz. and up to and including 16 oz. essence bottles, vials and bottles for patent medicines	1562	gross.
			Fruit, jam and preserving jars and bottles	1562/7	gross.
			Demijohns, carboys and jars, other	1562/8	No.
			Siphons	1562/9	No.
			Other bottles, empty	1563	gross.
			Pomade pots or jars	1563/4	gross.
	(e)		Capsules (other than paper), metal and other caps and stoppers (not being corks, rubber, stoppers or stoppers provided for in item 98)—		
			Capsules (other than paper) for use on bottles	1205	gross.
			Screw caps, for use on bottles	1207	gross.
			Other metal caps, lids and composition corks for use on bottles and stoppers	1208	gross.
			Corks, screw lids and stoppers, glass	1565	gross.

Tariefitem.		*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
161		Stene, met inbegrip van glasstene, behalwe skuurstene—		
		Bou-	1520	getal.
		Oond-, vuurvaste, en suurwerende	1521	—
		Glas-	1577	getal.
162		Sementsoorte, sementsintels, en betonwaterdigmaakmiddels—		
	(*a*) (i)	Sement vir boudoeleindes, met inbegrip van hidrouliese kalk—		
		Sement vir boudoeleindes	1510	sentenaar.
		Hidrouliese kalk	1510/1	lb.
	(ii)	Betonwaterdigmaakmiddels, te wete waterdigmaakmateriale bestem om tydens vermenging by beton te voeg	1511	lb.
	(iii)	Sementsintels	1599	lb.
	(*b*)	Vloeibare sement vir silindermeule	1513	lb.
	(*c*)	Ander sementsoorte, met inbegrip van dakbedekking en soortgelyke bereide kleefsement, maar uitgesonderd vuurvaste sement en oondsement—		
		Dakbedekkingsement	1514	lb.
		Ander sementsoorte, n.e.v.	1516	lb.
		Oplossing	2120	—
163		Steenkool en patentbrandstof—		
		Steenkool	1549	tonne.
		Patentbrandstof	1551	sentenaar.
164		Kooks	1550	tonne.
165		Smeltkroese, kupelle, kupeloonde, gietkaste, retorte en oonde om minerale uit hul erts te smelt—		
		Smeltkroese en kupelle	1518	—
		Kupeloonde, gietkaste, retorte en oonde om minerale uit hul erts te smelt	1519	—
166		Diamante en ander briljante o. edelgesteentes, in hul ruwe toestand—		
		Diamante, ru, uit verskillende bronne	1632/9	karaat.
		Diamante, ru	1633	karaat.
		Ander, ru	1634	karaat.
167		Erdewerk en klipware, n.e.v., met inbegrip van porselein, sanitêreware—		
	(*a*)	Baddens, toiletspoelbakke, toiletkomme, sanitêre panne, wasbakke, urinale en ander sanitêre ware—		
		Toiletspoeltenke	1528/7	getal.
		Toiletkomme	1528/8	getal.
		Sanitêre panne	1528/9	getal.
		Sanitêre ware, n.e.v.	1529	—
	(*b*)	Ander—		
		Erdewerk en klipware, n.e.v., nie sanitêre ware nie	1524	—
168	(1)	Amaril, korund en dergelike skuurmiddels, in massa of in die vorm van doek, papier, wiele skywe, blokke, stene, keëls, segmente, stiffies en gemonteerde punte; skuurgranaatsteen-, glasskuur- en vuursteenpapier—		
		Amaril, in massa	1610	lb.
		Skuurwiele en -skywe	1613	—
		Skuurpapier en -doek	1614	—
		Ander skuurmiddels, in massa	1615	lb.
	(2)	Gemaalde gegote yster, en skuurkorrels, vir verharding van sement en vir die bou van glyvrye vloere en sypaadjies	1616/1	lb.
169	(1)	Vuurvaste klei, kaolien, porseleinklei, en korniese steen, en vuurvaste en oondsement, in massa—		
		Korniese steen, kaolien en porseleinklei	1502	sentenaar.
		Vuurvaste klei	1503	sentenaar.
		Vuurvaste en oondsement	1512	sentenaar.
	(2)	Blousel (huishoudelike)	1862	lb.
	(3)	Geaktiveerde klei	1504/1	sentenaar.
170		Vollersaarde, in massa, nie 'n toiletpreparaat nie	1504	sentenaar.
171		Glas—		
	(*a*)	Vensters van gekleurde glas vir gebruik deur 'n godsdienstige liggaam	1566	—
	(*b*)	Gepoleerde spieëlglas—		
	(i)	Wat 10 vierkante voet oorskry	1567	vk. vt.
	(ii)	Wat nie 10 vierkante voet oorskry nie	1568	vk. vt.
	(*c*)	Vensterglas (gewoon, helder)—		
	(i)	Wat nie 18 onse per vierkante voet oorskry nie	1568/1	vk. vt.
	(ii)	Wat 18 onse maar nie 24 onse per vierkante voet oorskry nie	1568/2	vk. vt.
	(iii)	Wat 24 onse maar nie 32 onse per vierkante voet oorskry nie	1568/3	vk. vt.
	(iv)	Wat 32 onse per vierkante voet oorskry	1568/4	vk. vt.
	(*d*)	Afgeskuins, versilwer (met inbegrip van spieëls, n.e.v.), en ander—		
		Spieëls en versilwerde glas	1571	—
		Gefatsoeneerde, gerolde en ru-gegote glas—wit en gekleurde	1571/2	vk. vt.
		Gegote glas, bedraad—alle tipes	1571/3	vk. vt.
		Ondeursigtige en kleurverspreidende glassoorte	1571/4	—
		Versterkte glas, plat	1571/5	vk. vt.
		Versterkte glas, geboë	1571/6	lb.
		Ander	1573	—
	(*e*)	Ru-optiese	1572	—
	(*f*)	Weerspieëlende glasknoppies vir verkeerstekens	1576	—
	(*g*)	Buis- en staaf-	1576/1	—
172		Glasware, „china-" en porseleinware, en breekgoed van erdewerk vir huishoudelike gebruik—		
	(*a*)	Glasware, „china-" en porseleinware vir laboratoriumgebruik—		
		„China-" en porseleinware	1523	—
		Glasware	1574	—
		Geslypte glas (kristalle)	1574/9	—
	(*b*) (i)	Glasware, n.e.v.	1575	—
	(ii)	„China-" en porseleinware, n.e.v.	1522/1	—

Tariff Item.	Article.	Code.	Unit.
161	Bricks, including glass bricks, but not bath bricks—		
	Building	1520	No.
	Furnace, fire and acid-resisting	1521	—
	Glass	1577	No.
162	Cement, cement clinker and concrete proofers—		
(a) (i)	Cement for building purposes, including hydraulic lime—		
	Building cement	1510	centals.
	Hydraulic lime	1510/1	lb.
(ii)	Concrete proofers, being waterproofing materials intended for addition to concrete at the time of mixing	1511	lb.
(iii)	Cement clinker	1599	lb.
(b)	Liquid cement for tube mills	1513	lb.
(c)	Other cements, including roofing and similar prepared adhesive cements but excluding fire cements and furnace cements—		
	Roofing cement	1514	lb.
	Other cements, n.e.e.	1516	lb.
	Solution	2120	—
163	Coal and patent fuel—		
	Coal	1549	tons.
	Patent fuel	1551	centals.
164	Coke	1550	tons.
165	Crucibles, cupels, cupelling furnaces, ingot moulds, retorts and furnaces for roasting minerals—		
	Crucibles and cupels	1518	—
	Cupelling furnaces, ingot moulds, retorts and furnaces for roasting minerals	1519	—
166	Diamond and other gems, or precious stones, in their rough state—		
	Diamonds, rough of mixed origin	1632/9	carats.
	Diamonds, rough	1633	carats.
	Other, rough	1634	carats.
167	Earthenware and stoneware, n.e.e., including porcelain sanitary ware—		
(a)	Baths, cisterns, lavatory basins, sanitary pans, sinks, urinals and other sanitary ware—		
	Flushing cisterns	1528/7	No.
	Lavatory basins	1528/8	No.
	Sanitary pans	1528/9	No.
	Sanitaryware, other	1529	—
(b)	Other—		
	Earthenware and stoneware, n.e.e., other than sanitaryware	1524	—
168 (1)	Emery, corundum and similar abrasives, in bulk, or in the form of cloth, paper, wheels, discs, blocks, bricks, cones, segments, sticks, and mounted points, sand-, garnet-, glass- and flintpaper—		
	Emery, in bulk	1610	lb.
	Abrasive wheels and discs	1613	—
	Abrasive papers and cloth	1614	—
	Other abrasives, in bulk	1615	lb.
(2)	Ground cast-iron and abrasive grains for hardening cement and for the construction of anti-slip flooring and pavements	1616/1	lb.
169 (1)	Fireclay, kaolin, china clay and cornishstone, and fire cements and furnace cements, in bulk—		
	Cornishstone, kaolin and china clay	1502	centals.
	Fireclay	1503	centals.
	Fire and furnace cements	1512	centals.
(2)	Blue (household)	1862	lb.
(3)	Activated clay	1504/1	centals.
170	Fullers earth, in bulk, not being a toilet preparation	1504	centals.
171	Glass—		
(a)	Illuminated windows, for use by a religious body	1566	—
(b)	Polished plate—		
(i)	Exceeding 10 square feet in measurement	1567	square feet.
(ii)	Not exceeding 10 square feet	1568	square feet.
(c)	Sheet (plain, clear)—		
(i)	Not exceeding 18 oz. per square foot	1568/1	square feet.
(ii)	Exceeding 18 oz. but not exceeding 24 oz. per square foot	1568/2	square feet.
(iii)	Exceeding 24 oz. but not exceeding 32 oz. per square foot	1568/3	square feet.
(iv)	Exceeding 32 oz. per square foot	1568/4	square feet.
(d)	Bevelled silvered (including mirrors, n.e.e.), and other—		
	Mirrors and silvered glass	1571	—
	Figured, rolled and rough cast glasses—white and tinted	1571/2	square feet.
	Wired cast glasses—all types	1571/3	square feet.
	Opaque and opal glasses	1571/4	—
	Toughened glass, flat	1571/5	square feet.
	Toughened glass, curved	1571/6	lb.
	Other	1573	—
(e)	Rough optical	1572	—
(f)	Reflex glass studs for traffic signs	1576	—
(g)	Glass tubes and rods	1576/1	—
172	Glassware, chinaware, porcelainware, and household crockery of earthenware—		
(a)	Glassware, chinaware and porcelainware, for laboratory use—		
	Chinaware and porcelainware	1523	—
	Glassware	1574	—
(b) (i)	Cut glass (crystal)	1574/9	—
	Glassware, n.e.e.	1575	—
(ii)	Chinaware and porcelainware, n.e.e.	1522/1	—

Tariefitem.			*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
	(*c*)		Breekgoed van „ China-' erdewerk of porselein, vir huishoudelike gebruik, maar met uitsondering van peper- en soutpotjies in die vorm van diertjies, figuurtjies, beeldjies of ander ornamente—		
		(i)	Waarop Kentekens, wapens, simbole, voorletters, monogramme, name of ander tekens van besitting aangebring is	1521/5	—
		(ii)	Onversierde eenkleurige, van erdewerk—		
		(A)	Lekkergoedbakkies	1521/6	—
		(B)	Ander	1521/7	—
		(iii)	Ander—		
		(A)	Lekkergoedbakkies	1521/8	—
		(B)	Ander	1521/9	—
			Opmerking.—Ringe, strepe en bande word nie as versiersel of kleursel beskou nie.		
173			Grafiet of plumbago	1583	lb.
174			Slypstene, meulstene, seis- en oliestene—		
			Slypstene en seisstene	1621	—
			Meulstene	1626	—
			Oliestene	1627	—
175			Gips (kalksulfaat) en gipspleister, in massa—		
			Gips (kalksulfaat)	1584	sentenaar.
			Gipspleister („ keens "-sement)	1584/1	sentenaar.
176			Ysterkies, in massa	1586	sentenaar.
177			Kieselgoer en kieselaarde, in massa—		
			Kieselgoer	1587	sentenaar.
			Kieselaarde	1594	sentenaar.
178			Marmer—		
	(*a*)		Ru of gesaag	1623	—
	(*b*)		Ander, met inbegrip van grafstene en stukkies—		
			Grafstene	1624	—
			Ander (met inbegrip van -stukkies)	1625	—
179			Meerskuim, ru-	1505	sentenaar.
180			Mika en mikafabrikate—		
	(*a*)		Lampglase en stoofvensters	1589	—
	(*b*)		Mikaplate vir elektriese doeleindes	1590/1	lb.
	(*c*)		Ander—		
			Onbewerk	1588	tonne.
			Mika, mikaniet en mikafolium, in velle of plate	1590	lb.
			Ander fabrikate	1591	—
181			Pype, pypleiding en buise, van erdewerk, vir dreinering, besproeiing, riolering, wateraanvoer of die pomp van water	1528	sentenaar.
182			Beeldhouwerk (met inbegrip van bronsbeelde maar uitgesonderd grafstene) wat oorspronklike kunswerke is, of spesiaal gemaakte reproduksies daarvan, afsonderlik gemodelleer deur 'n individuele kunstenaar—		
			Bronskunsvoorwerpe, standbeeldjies, ens	1354	—
			Beeldhouwerk (nie van brons nie)	1628	—
183			Leie vir dakke, n.e.v.	1629	—
184			Klipvoerings en maalklippe, vir silindermeule	1630	—
185			Termoskoopstawe en vuurvaste keëls	1593	—
186			Teëls—		
	(*a*)		Kurkvloer-	2195	—
	(*b*)		Muur-, van erdewerk—		
		(i)	Wit en roomkleurig	1530/1	vk. jt.
		(ii)	Swart en gekleurd	1530/2	vk. jt.
	(*c*)		Aluminium-dakspane en kleidakpanne	1111/5	getal.
			Kleidakpanne	1532/1	getal.
	(*d*)		Ander, n.e.v.—		
			Linoleumteëls	856	—
			Asfalt-	1529/9	—
			Vloer- (uitgesonderd asfalt- en rubber-)	1530	—
			Marmer-	1531	—
			Ander	1533	—
			Rubber-	2121	—
			Hout-, n.e.v. (vloerteëls)	2196	—
			Dak, n.e.v.	1532/2	getal.
187			Glasagtige aluminiumsilikaatsamestellings, of boraksglas met of sonder kleur- of ondeursigtigmakende stof	1581	sentenaar.

KLAS VII.

OLIE-, WAS-, EN HARSSOORTE, VERFMIDDELS EN VERNISSE.

Tariefitem.			*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
188			Amber en amberoïed, in ruwe staat	1760	lb.
189			Antiwrywings- en smeerghries	1652	sentenaar.
190			Kerse	1651	lb.
191			Kopra	154	sentenaar.
192			Lood, wit—		
	(*a*)		Droog of met water vermeng of daarin gemaal	1731	sentenaar.
	(*b*)		In olie gemaal—		
		(i)	In pakke wat 50 lb. gewig of meer bevat	1738	lb.
		(ii)	In pakke wat onder 50 lb. gewig bevat	1739	lb.
193			Loodglit	1725	sentenaar.
194			Mangaanresinaat, in massa	1757	lb.

Tariff Item.			Article.	Code.	Unit.
	(c)		Household crockery of chinaware, earthenware or porcelain, but excluding pepper pots and salt cellars in the form of animals, figurines, statuettes or other ornaments—		
		(i)	Bearing badges, crests, emblems, initials, monograms, names or other signs of ownership	1521/5	—
		(ii)	Unadorned, monochromatic, of earthenware—		
		(A)	Sweet dishes	1521/6	—
		(B)	Other	1521/7	—
		(iii)	Other—		
		(A)	Sweet dishes	1521/8	—
		(B)	Other	1521/9	—
			Note.—Rings, stripes and bands shall not be regarded as constituting adornment or colouring.		
173			Graphite or plumbago	1583	lb.
174			Grindstones, millstones, scythestones and oilstones—		
			Grindstones and scythestones	1621	—
			Millstones	1626	—
			Oilstones	1627	—
175			Gypsum (sulphate of lime) and plaster of paris, in bulk—		
			Gypsum (sulphate of lime)	1584	centals.
			Plaster of paris (keens cement)	1584/1	centals.
176			Iron pyrites, in bulk	1586	centals.
177			Kieselguhr and silica, in bulk—		
			Kieselguhr	1587	centals.
			Silica	1594	centals.
178			Marble—		
	(a)		In the rough or sawn	1623	—
	(b)		Other, including tombstones and chips—		
			Tombstones	1624	—
			Other (including chips)	1625	—
179			Meerschaum, in the rough	1505	centals.
180			Mica and mica manufactures—		
	(a)		Lamp chimneys and stove fronts	1589	—
	(b)		Mica plates for electrical purposes	1590/1	lb.
	(c)		Other—		
			Unmanufactured	1588	tons.
			Mica, micanite and micafolium, in sheets or plates	1590	lb.
			Other manufactures	1591	—
181			Pipes, piping and tubes of earthenware, for drainage, irrigation, sewerage, water supply or water-pumping	1528	centals.
182			Sculpture (including bronzes, but excluding tombstones) being original works of art, or specially made reproductions thereof, modelled separately by an individual artist—		
			Bronzes, statuettes, etc.	1354	—
			Sculpture (not bronzes)	1628	—
183			Slates for roofing, n.e.e.	1629	—
184			Stone linings and pebbles, for tube mills	1630	—
185			Thermoscope bars and seger cones	1593	—
186			Tiles—		
	(a)		Cork flooring	2195	—
	(b)		Wall, earthenware—		
		(i)	White and cream	1530/1	square yards.
		(ii)	Black and coloured	1530/2	square yards.
	(c)		Aluminium roofing shingles and clay roofing tiles	1111/5	No.
			Clay roofing tiles	1532/1	No.
	(d)		Other n.e.e.—		
			Linoleum	856	—
			Asphalt	1529/9	—
			Flooring, excluding asphalt and rubber	1530	—
			Marble	1531	—
			Other	1533	—
			Rubber	2121	—
			Wooden, n.e.e. (flooring)	2196	—
			Roofing, n.e.e.	1532/2	No.
187			Vireous alumino-silicate compositions, or borax glasses with or without colouring or opacifying materials	1581	centals.

CLASS VII.

OILS, WAXES, RESIN, PAINTS AND VARNISHES.

Tariff Item.	Article.	Code.	Unit.
188	Amber and amberoid, in the rough	1760	lb.
189	Antifriction and lubricating grease	1652	centals.
190	Candles	1651	lb.
191	Copra	154	centals.
192	Lead, white—		
(a)	Dry or mixed with or ground in water	1731	centals.
(b)	Ground in oil—		
(i)	In packages containing 50 lb. weight or over	1738	lb.
(ii)	In packages containing less than 50 lb. weight	1739	lb.
193	Litharge	1725	centals.
194	Manganese resinate, in bulk	1757	lb.

Tariefitem.	*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
195 (1)	Motorspiritus, naamlik, bensien, bensolien, nafta (nie drinkbaar nie), gasolien, petrol, en petroleum, torbaniet- en koolteerspiritus in die algemeen—		
	Motorspiritus vir gebruik in padvoertuie	1676	gellings.
	Motorspiritus, ander	1676/1	gellings.
	Bensien, bensolien, nafta, xylol, toluol of toluene, ens.	1678	gellings.
(2)	Witspiritus	1788/1	gellings.
196	Visolie, ru-, van vis van Suid-Afrikaanse vangs	1662	gellings.
197	Oliesoorte, vlugtig (natuurlik en sinteties), met inbegrip van dié wat hegmiddels bevat—		
(*a*)	Suurlemoen- en lemoen-	1702/1	lb.
(*b*)	Ander—		
	Bloekom-	1702	lb.
	Denne	1703/1	lb.
	Peperment	1703/2	lb.
	Vlugtig, ander (natuurlik en sinteties)	1703	lb.
198	Oliesoorte, swaar, vir die bou van paaie of sypaadjies—		
(*a*)	In massa, mits hulle van 'n standaard is wat deur die Minister goedgekeur is	1679	gellings.
(*b*)	Ander	1680	gellings.
199	Olie, smeer—		
(*a*)	In massa—		
	Dierlike	1664	gellings.
	Minerale	1674	gellings.
	Plantaardige, n.e.v.	1699	sentenaar.
(*b*)	Nie in massa nie—		
	Dierlike	1665	gellings.
	Minerale	1675	gellings.
	Plantaardige, n.e.v.	1700	sentenaar.
200	Olie, mineraal—		
(*a*)	Ru	1670	gellings.
(*b*)	Paraffien—		
(i)	Van sodanige spesifikasies en vir sodanige doeleindes en op die voorwaardes as wat die Minister mag voorskryf—		
	Kragparaffien vir binnebrandmotors	1672	gellings.
	Verligtings- en brandstofparaffien	1673	gellings.
(ii)	Ander—		
	Kragparaffien, ander	1672/1	gellings.
	Verligtings- en brandstofparaffien, ander	1673/1	gellings.
(*c*)	Transformator- en transil-	1681	gellings.
(*d*)	Gasolie, dieselolie en fornuisolie—		
	Gasolie (d.i. petroleumdistillate vir binnebrandmotors) (ligte dieselolie)	1671	gellings.
	Swaar dieselgasolie vir binnebrandmotors	1671/1	gellings.
	Fornuisolie om onder ketels te brand	1671/2	gellings.
(*e*)	Ander, n.e.v.	1683	gellings.
201 (1)	Olie, teer- en kreosoot-, in massa	1682	gellings.
(2)	Remvloeistof vir voertuie	1682/5	gellings.
202	Oliesoorte, plantaardige, dierlike en vis, n.e.v.—		
(1) (*a*)	Mielie-, grondboontjie-, katoensaad-, sesamsaad-, sonneblomsaad-, mosterdsaad-, raapsaad- en sojaboonolie—		
	Mielie- en sonneblomsaad-	1684	sentenaar.
	Mosterd- en raapsaad-	1686	lb.
	Sesamsaad- (gingelly, sim-sim, benni)	1687	lb.
	Katoensaad-	1693	sentenaar.
	Grondboontjiesaad-	1694	sentenaar.
	Sojaboon-	1698	sentenaar.
(*b*)	Palm-, palmkern- en klapperolie—		
(i)	Ongeraffineer—		
	Klapper-	1691/9	sentenaar.
	Palm-	1697	sentenaar.
	Palmkern-	1697/1	sentenaar.
(ii)	Geraffineer—		
	Klapper-	1692/1	sentenaar.
	Palm-	1697/2	sentenaar.
	Palmkern-	1697/4	sentenaar.
(2)	Walvistraan	1661	gellings.
(3)	Visliggaamtraan	1662/1	gellings.
(4)	Vislewertraan	1663	gellings.
(5)	Olyfolie—		
	Olyf- en lucca-	1688	lb.
(6)	Ander, met inbegrip van ru-kasterolie—		
	Ander, dierlike	1666	gellings.
	Kaster-	1691	sentenaar.
	Lyn-, gaar	1695	sentenaar.
	Lyn-, rou	1696	sentenaar.
	Tung-	1700/9	sentenaar.
	Ander plantaardige oliesoorte	1701	sentenaar.
203 (1)	Verfsoorte en kleurstowwe—		
(*a*) (i)	Klaar aangemaak vir gebruik: en emaljesoorte, aanpakbiljetkleursel, matolieverf, skaapmerkolie en versteningsvloeistowwe—		
	Bitumineuse verwe	1716	gellings.
	Enemmelsoorte (stoof- en bakenemmel)	1718	gellings.
	Matolieverwe	1719	gellings.
	Skaapmerkolie	1720	gellings.
	Klaar aangemaakte verf, ander (versteningsvloeistowwe)	1723	gellings.
	Selluloseverwe	1723/1	gellings.
(ii)	Waterkleurstowwe en distempers in pasta of poeiervorm	1717	lb.

Tariff Item.				Article.	Code.	Unit.
195	(1)			Motor spirit, namely benzine, benzoline naphtha (non-potable), gasoline, petrol; and petroleum, shale and coal-tar spirit generally—		
				Motor spirit for use on roads	1676	gallons.
				Motor spirit, other	1676/1	gallons.
				Bensine, benzol, naphtha, xylol, toluol or toluene, etc	1678	gallons.
	(2)			White spirit	1788/1	gallons.
196				Oil, fish, raw, from fish of South African taking	1662	gallons.
197				Oils, essential (natural and synthetic), including those containing fixatives—		
		(*a*)		Lemon and orange	1702/1	lb.
		(*b*)		Other—		
				Eucalyptus	1702	lb.
				Pine	1703/1	lb.
				Peppermint	1703/2	lb.
				Essential, other (natural and synthetic)	1703	lb.
198				Oils, heavy, for road or pavement construction—		
		(*a*)		In bulk, provided they are of a standard approved by the Minister	1679	gallons.
		(*b*)		Other	1680	gallons.
199				Oils, lubricating—		
		(*a*)		In bulk—		
				Animal	1664	gallons.
				Mineral	1674	gallons.
				Vegetable, n.e.e.	1699	centals.
		(*b*)		Not in bulk—		
				Animal	1665	gallons.
				Mineral	1675	gallons.
				Vegetable, n.e.e.	1700	centals.
200				Oils, mineral—		
		(*a*)		Crude	1670	gallons.
		(*b*)		Paraffin—		
			(i)	Of such specifications and for such uses and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe—		
				Power paraffin for internal combustion engines	1672	gallons.
				Illuminating and burning	1673	gallons.
			(ii)	Other—		
				Power paraffin, other	1672/1	gallons.
				Illuminating and burning, other	1673/1	gallons.
		(*c*)		Transformer and transil	1681	gallons.
		(*d*)		Gas, oil, diesel oil and furnace oil—		
				Gas (i.e. petroleum distillates for internal combustion engines) (light diesel oil)	1671	gallons.
				Heavy diesel, for internal combustion engines	1671/1	gallons.
				Furnace for burning under boilers	1671/2	gallons.
		(*e*)		Other, n.e.e.	1683	gallons.
201	(1)			Oils, tar and creosote, in bulk	1682	gallons.
	(2)			Brake fluid for vehicles	1682/5	gallons.
202				Oils, vegetable, animal and fish, n.e.e.—		
	(1)	(*a*)		Maize, groundnut, cotton seed, sesame seed, sunflower seed, mustard seed, rape seed and soya bean oil—		
				Maize and sunflower seed	1684	centals.
				Mustard and rape seed	1686	lb.
				Sesame (gingelly, sim-sim, benni)	1687	lb.
				Cotton seed	1693	centals.
				Groundnut	1694	centals.
				Soya bean	1698	centals.
		(*b*)		Palm, palm kernel and coconut oil—		
			(i)	Unrefined—		
				Coconut	1691/9	centals.
				Palm	1697	centals.
				Palm kernel	1697/1	centals.
			(ii)	Refined—		
				Coconut	1692/1	centals.
				Palm	1697/2	centals.
				Palm kernel	1697/4	centals.
	(2)			Whale oil	1661	gallons.
	(3)			Fish body oil	1662/1	gallons.
	(4)			Fish liver oil	1663	gallons.
	(5)			Olive oil—		
				Olive and lucca oil	1688	lb.
	(6)			Other, including crude castor oil—		
				Other animal	1666	gallons.
				Castor	1691	centals.
				Linseed, boiled	1695	centals.
				Linseed, raw	1696	centals.
				Tung	1700/9	centals.
				Other vegetable oils	1701	centals.
203	(1)			Paints and colours—		
		(*a*)	(i)	Ready mixed for use; and enamels, poster colours, flat oil paints, sheep-marking oils and petrifying liquids—		
				Bituminous paints	1716	gallons.
				Enamels (stove enamel and baking enamel)	1718	gallons.
				Flat oil paints	1719	gallons.
				Sheep-marking oils	1720	gallons.
				Ready mixed paints, other (petrifying liquids)	1723	gallons.
				Cellulose paints	1723/1	gallons.
			(ii)	Colour washes and distempers in paste or powder form	1717	lb.

Tariefitem.		*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
	(*b*)	Droë pigmente, n.e.v., en pastadroogmiddels—		
		Ysteroksiede	1724	sentenaar.
		Sinkoksied	1726	sentenaar.
		Titaniumdioksied (rutiel)	1726/9	sentenaar.
		Ander oksiede, n.e.v.	1727	sentenaar.
		Rooiloodoksiede	1730	sentenaar.
		Litopoon	1732	sentenaar.
		Aardpigmente, n.e.v.	1733	sentenaar.
		Swart pigmente (koolstof-, lamp-, plantaardige-, ens.)	1734	sentenaar.
		Chroompigmente	1734/9	sentenaar.
		Ander droë pigmente, n.e.v.	1735	sentenaar.
		Pastadroogmiddels	1744	lb.
	(*c*)	Kleurstowwe in olie gemaal, met uitsondering van witlood—		
		Rooilood	1740	lb.
		Ander	1741	lb.
	(*d*)	Kunstenaarsverf	1715	—
(2)		Skilderpreparate, n.e.v., met inbegrip van stopverf, houtvulmateriaal en verdunmiddels—		
		Beitsoorte, behalwe vernisbeitsoorte	1721	gellings.
		Vulmateriaal en grondverf	1745	lb.
		Stopverf	1746	lb.
		Oplosmiddels vir verf	1747	lb.
		Verdunmiddels	1748	lb.
		Ander, pastas, grondverfstowwe, ens.	1749	lb.
204		Politoere: vloer-, meubel-, leer-, metaal- en dergelike politoere en appreture, met inbegrip van swartsel en skoensmeersels maar uitgesonderd lakpolitoer—		
		Stewel- en skoensmeer	1706	—
		Vloerpolitoer	1707	—
		Meubelpolitoer	1708	—
		Leerpolitoer	1709	—
		Metaal- en ander polyspoeiers	1710	—
		Motorkarpolitoer	1710/1	—
		Ander	1711	—
205		Harssoorte en terpentyn—		
	(*a*)	Kuns- en sintetiese hars en preparate daarvan, n.e.v., met inbegrip van kuns- en sintetiese harskleefstowwe of -sementsoorte—		
	(i)	Alkied	1754	lb.
		Epoksi-esters	1754/1	lb.
		Melamienformaldehied	1754/2	lb.
		Gemodifiseerde harpuis, naamlik estergom, gemodifiseerde kresol, gemodifiseerde maleïen- en gemodifiseerde fenoliese hars en resinaat	1754/3	lb.
		Poli-esters	1754/4	lb.
		Polivinielasetaat	1754/5	lb.
		Suiwer fenolies, uitgeslote tipes oplosbaar in olie	1754/6	lb.
		Ureumformaldehied	1754/7	lb.
	(ii)	Ander	1754/9	lb.
	(*b*)	Natuurlike hars, droë harsagtige gom en droë skellak—		
	(i)	In massa—		
		Tall-olie	1755/9	lb.
		Hars, natuurlike droë harsagtige gom, behalwe tall-olie	1756	lb.
		Droë skellak	1758	lb.
	(ii)	Nie in massa nie	1759/1	lb.
	(*c*)	Sintetiese en kunshars gemeng met vesel of weefsel, in plate, stawe, stange en blokke, nie op enige wyse bewerk nie	2553	—
	(*d*)	Terpentyn (natuurlik, kunsmatig en sinteties)—		
		Plantaardige, natuurlik	1787	gellings.
		Sinteties en kunsmatig	1788	gellings.
206		Seep, seeppoeiers en -ekstrakte—		
	(*a*)	Toilet—		
		Toilet-, n.e.v.	1765	lb.
		Skeerseep, skeerroom en haarwaspoeiers	1766/1	lb.
	(*b*)	Seeppoeier en -ekstrakte, behalwe toilet-	1767	lb.
	(*c*)	Ander—		
		Gewone huishoudelike	1761	lb.
		Sagte en saal-	1763	lb.
		Skuur-, nie in poeiervorm nie	1769	lb.
		Ander	1771	lb.
207		Talk, dierlik en plantaardig, met inbegrip van oleïen—		
		Skaap-	1773	sentenaar.
		Olien en oliesuur (rooiolie)	1774	sentenaar.
		Ander dierlik en gemengde talk	1775	sentenaar.
		Plantaardige talk	1776	sentenaar.
208		Teer en pik, nie uit petroleum verkry nie—		
	(*a*)	In massa, op voorwaarde dat dit van 'n standaard is wat deur die Minister goedgekeur is—		
		Teer	1781	sentenaar.
		Pik	1783	sentenaar.
	(*b*)	Ander—		
		Teer	1782	sentenaar.
		Pik	1784	sentenaar.
209	(*a*)	Vernis, beitssoorte, japanslakke, lakvernisse, lakpolitoer, terebien, vloeibare droogmiddels, vloeibare planeergom, patentkwaslym en pakkingsplaatskellak	1790	gellings.
	(*b*)	Brunswyk-, en berlynswartsel en derglike swartvernisse (asfalt- en aardpik-, teer- of pikpreparate)	1790/1	gellings.
210		Was- en ghriessoorte—		
	(*a*)	Byewas	1791	sentenaar.
	(*b*)	Paraffien, met uitsondering van mikrokristallyn en oksideerde mikrokristallynwasse	1793	sentenaar.
		Mikrokristallynwassoorte	1793/5	sentenaar.
		Oksideerde mikrokristallynwassoorte	1793/6	sentenaar.

Tariff Item.			Article.	Code.	Unit.
	(b)		Dry pigments, n.e.e.; and paste driers—		
			Iron oxides	1724	centals.
			Zinc oxide	1726	centals.
			Titanium dioxide (rutile)	1726/9	centals.
			Other oxides, n.e.e.	1727	centals.
			Red lead, oxides	1730	centals.
			Lithopone	1732	centals.
			Earth pigments, n.e.e.	1733	centals.
			Black pigments (carbon, lamp, vegetable, etc.)	1734	centals.
			Chrome pigments	1734/9	centals.
			Other dry pigments, n.e.e.	1735	centals.
			Driers, paste	1744	lb.
	(c)		Colours, ground in oil, excluding white lead—		
			Red lead	1740	lb.
			Other	1741	lb.
	(d)		Artists' colours	1715	—
	(2)		Painters' preparations, n.e.e., including putty, wood fillers and thinners—		
			Stains, other than varnish stains	1721	gallons.
			Fillers and undercoating	1745	lb.
			Putty	1746	lb.
			Solvent of paints	1747	lb.
			Thinners	1748	lb.
			Other, pastes, primers, etc.	1749	lb.
204			Polishes, floor, furniture, leather, metal and similar polishes and dressings, including blacking and shoe dressings but not french polish—		
			Boot and shoe polish	1706	—
			Floor polish	1707	—
			Furniture polish	1708	—
			Leather polish	1709	—
			Metal and plate powder	1710	—
			Motor car polish	1710/1	—
			Other	1711	—
205			Resin and turpentine—		
	(a)		Artificial and synthetic resins, and preparations thereof, n.e.e., including artificial and synthetic resin adhesive or cements—		
		(i)	Alkyd	1754	lb.
			Epoxy esters	1754/1	lb.
			Melamine formaldehyde	1754/2	lb.
			Modified rosins, namely estergums, modified cresylic, modified maleic and modified phenolic resins and resinates	1754/3	lb.
			Polyester	1754/4	lb.
			Polyvinyl acetate	1754/5	lb.
			Pure phenolic, excluding oil, soluble types	1754/6	lb.
			Urea formaldehyde	1754/7	lb.
		(ii)	Other	1754/9	lb.
	(b)		Natural resin, dry resinous gums and dry shellac—		
		(i)	In bulk—		
			Tall oil	1755/9	lb.
			Resins, natural dry resinous gums, excluding tall oil	1756	lb.
			Dry shellac	1758	lb.
		(ii)	Not in bulk	1759/1	lb.
	(c)		Synthetic and artificial resins compounded with fibre or fabric, in sheets, bars, rods and blocks, not worked up in any way	2553	—
	(d)		Turpentine (natural, artificial and synthetic)—		
			Vegetable, natural	1787	gallons.
			Synthetic and artificial	1788	gallons.
206			Soap, soap powders and extracts—		
	(a)		Toilet—		
			Toilet, n.e.e.	1765	lb.
			Shaving soap, shaving cream and shampoo powders	1766/1	lb.
	(b)		Soap powder and extracts, other than toilet	1767	lb.
	(c)		Other—		
			Common household	1761	lb.
			Soft and saddle	1763	lb.
			Abrasive, not powder	1769	lb.
			Other	1771	lb.
207			Tallow, animal and vegetable, including oleine—		
			Sheep tallow	1773	centals.
			Oleine and oleic acid (red oil)	1774	centals.
			Other animal and mixed tallow	1775	centals.
			Vegetable tallow	1776	centals.
208			Tar and pitch, not being derived from petroleum—		
	(a)		In bulk, provided they are of a standard approved by the Minister—		
			Tar	1781	centals.
			Pitch	1783	centals.
	(b)		Other—		
			Tar	1782	centals.
			Pitch	1784	centals.
209	(a)		Varnish, varnish stains, japans, laquers, frensh polish, terebine, liquid driers, liquid size, patent knotting, and gasket shellac	1790	gallons.
	(b)		Brunswick and berlin black, and similar black varnishes (asphalt, bitumen, tar or pitch preparations)	1790/1	gallons.
210			Waxes and greases—		
	(a)		Beeswax	1791	centals.
	(b)		Paraffin, excluding micro-crystalline, and oxidiced micro-crystalline waxes	1793	centals.
			Micro-crystalline wax	1793/5	centals.
			Oxidised micro-crystalline wax	1793/6	centals.

Tariefitem.			*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
	(*c*)		Ander, n.e.v.—		
			Ander dierlike ghries, n.e.v., lanolien, ens.	1654	lb.
			Minerale jellie (petrolatum)	1655	sentenaar.
			Minerale ghries, n.e.v.	1655/9	lb.
			Plantaardige ghries, n.e.v.	1656	lb.
			Carnauba-was	1792	sentenaar.
			Mikrokristallynwassoorte	1793/5	sentenaar.
			Oksideerde mikrokristallynwassoorte	1793/6	sentenaar.
			Stearienwas (steariensuur)	1794	sentenaar.
			Ander minerale wassoorte, met uitsondering van mikrokristallyn en oksideerde mikrokristallynwasse	1795	sentenaar.
			Ander dierlike en plantaardige wassoorte	1795/1	sentenaar.

KLAS VIII.

DROGERYE, CHEMIKALIEË EN MISSTOWWE.

Tariefitem.			*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
211	(1)		Loodasetaat	1904	lb.
	(2)		Aseton	1812	lb.
212			Asynsuur en houtasyn en ekstrakte, en essense van asyn—		
	(*a*)		In bottels of ander flesse met 'n inhoudsmaat van hoogstens een imperiale kwart	1801	gellings.
	(*b*)		In groter houer	1802	gellings.
213			Suursoorte—		
	(*a*)		Boor-, in massa	1803	lb.
	(*b*)		Oksaal-, in massa	1806	lb.
	(*c*)		Sitroen- en wynsteen—		
		(i)	In massa—		
			Sitroen-	1804	lb.
			Wynsteen-	1810	lb.
		(ii)	Nie in massa nie—		
			Sitroen-	1804/1	lb.
			Wynsteen-	1810/2	lb.
	(*d*)		Ander, n.e.v.—		
			Vetsure (behalwe olie- en steariensuur)	1658	lb.
			Salpeter-	1805	lb.
			Fosfor-	1807	lb.
			Swawel-	1808	lb.
			Looi-	1809	lb.
			Alle ander suursoorte	1811	lb.
	(*e*)		Kroom-	1810/9	lb.
214	(*a*)		Aluin-, in massa	1855	lb.
	(*b*)		Aluminiumsulfaat	1856	sentenaar.
	(*c*)		Bauxiet	1102/3	tonne.
215	(1)		Ammoniak (oplossing) en watervrye ammoniak, ammoniumkarbonaat, -chloried (salmiak), in massa—		
			Watervrye ammoniak	1813	lb.
			Ammoniumkarbonaat	1814	lb.
			Ammoniumchloried (salmiak)	1816	lb.
			Ammoniak (oplossing)	1818	gellings.
	(2)		Mono-ammoniumfosfaat, ammoniumnitraat en -sulfosianied—		
			Ammoniumnitraat	1817	sentenaar.
			Mono-ammoniumfosfaat en -sulfosianied	1822	lb.
	(3)		Ammoniumperchloraat, in massa	1820	lb.
216			Dierlike kliere en weefsels en preparate daarvan, met inbegrip van adrenalien, insulien en soortgelyke klierekstrakte; limf; toksiene; antitoksiene; serums en entstowwe en ander biologiese en bakteriese derivate—		
	(*a*)		Limf, toksiene, antitoksiene, serums en entstowwe en ander bakteriese derivate en alle mengsels daarvan, hetsy onder hul gewone of eiendomsname beskryf of nie, vir profilaktiese of terapeutiese gebruik	1953	—
	(*b*)		Bakteriekulture, patogeniese mikro-organismes, en serums en toksiene, as dit ingevoer word uitsluitlik vir standaardiseringsdoeleindes deur laboratoriums wat 'n permit besit ingevolge die „Volksgezondheidswet, 1919" (Wet No. 36 van 1919)	1954	—
	(*c*)		Ander, vir profilaktiese of terapeutiese gebruik—		
			Insulien	1954/8	—
			Penisillien	1954/9	—
			Ander	1955	—
217			Bariumkarbonaat en -peroksied, in massa	1859	lb.
218			Ketelsteen-oplosmiddels en preparate vir die verwydering van ketelsteen in ketels; elektrostatiese toestelle om ketelsteen in ketels te voorkom—		
			Elektrostatiese toestelle om ketelsteen in ketels te voorkom	1007	—
			Ketelsteenoplosmiddels en preparate vir die verwydering van ketelsteen in ketels	1864	sentenaar.
219			Boraks, in massa	1865	sentenaar.
220			Bromium	1867	lb.
221			Kalsium—		
	(*a*)		-bisulfiet, -karbonaat, -chloraat, -chloried, -sianamied, -hidroksied, -jodaat, -oksied, -fosfaat, -silisied, en sulfosianied, in massa—		
			-karbonaat	1869	sentenaar.
			-chloried	1870	sentenaar.
			-fosfaat	1870/8	lb.
			-sianamied	1870/9	lb.
			-oksied, -hidroksied, -jodaat, -silisied, -bisulfiet, en sulfosianied	1871	lb.
	(*b*)		-karbied	1868	sentenaar.
222			Koolsuurgas (koolstofdioksied)	1891	lb.

Tariff Item.	Article.	Code.	Unit.
(c)	Other, n.e.e.—		
	Other animal grease, n.e.e., lanoline, etc	1654	lb.
	Mineral jelly (petrolatum)	1655	centals.
	Mineral greases, n.e.e.	1655/9	lb.
	Vegetable greases, n.e.e.	1656	lb.
	Carnauba	1792	centals.
	Micro-crystalline wax	1793/5	centals.
	Oxidised micro-crystalline wax	1793/6	centals.
	Stearine wax (stearic acid)	1794	centals.
	Other mineral waxes, excluding micro-crystalline and oxidised micro-crystalline waxes	1795	centals.
	Other animal and vegetable wax	1795/1	centals.

CLASS VIII.

DRUGS, CHEMICALS AND FERTILIZERS.

Tariff Item.	Article.	Code.	Unit.
211 (1)	Acetate of lead	1904	lb.
(2)	Acetone	1812	lb.
212	Acetic and pyroligneous acids and extracts, and essences of vinegar—		
(a)	In bottles or other vessels of a capacity of not more than one imperial quart	1801	gallons.
(b)	In larger vessels	1802	gallons.
213	Acids—		
(a)	Boric, in bulk	1803	lb.
(b)	Oxalic, in bulk	1806	lb.
(c)	Citric and tartaric—		
(i)	In bulk—		
	Citric acid	1804	lb.
	Tartaric acid	1810	lb.
(ii)	Not in bulk—		
	Citric acid	1804/1	lb.
	Tartaric acid	1810/2	lb.
(d)	Other, n.e.e.—		
	Fatty acids (except oleic and stearic acids)	1658	lb.
	Nitric	1805	lb.
	Phosphoric	1807	lb.
	Sulphuric	1808	lb.
	Tannic	1809	lb.
	All other	1811	lb.
(e)	Chromic	1810/9	lb.
214 (a)	Alum, in bulk	1855	lb.
(b)	Aluminium sulphate	1856	centals.
(c)	Bauxite	1102/3	tons.
215 (1)	Ammonia (solution) and anhydrous ammonia, ammonium carbonate, ammonium chloride (salammoniac), in bulk—		
	Anhydrous ammonia	1813	lb.
	Ammonium carbonate	1814	lb.
	Ammonium chloride (salammoniac)	1816	lb.
	Ammonia (solution)	1818	gallons.
(2)	Mono-ammonium phosphate, ammonium nitrate and ammonium sulpho-cyanide—		
	Ammonium nitrate	1817	centals.
	Mono-ammonium phosphate, ammonium sulpho-cyanide	1822	lb.
(3)	Ammonium perchlorate, in bulk	1820	lb.
216	Animal glands and tissues and their preparations, including adrenalin, insulin and analogous glandular extracts; lymph; toxins; anti-toxins; sera and vaccines and other biological and bacterial derivatives—		
(a)	Lymph; toxins; anti-toxins, sera and vaccines and other bacterial derivatives and all admixtures thereof, whether or not described by their common or proprietary names, for prophylactic or therapeutic use	1953	—
(b)	Bacterial cultures, pathogenic micro-organisms, and sera and toxins when imported solely for standardization purposes by laboratories holding a permit under the Public Health Act, 1919 (Act No. 36 of 1919)	1954	—
(c)	Other, for prophylactic or therapeutic use—		
	Insulin	1954/8	—
	Penicillin	1954/9	—
	Other	1955	—
217	Barium carbonate and barium peroxide, in bulk	1859	lb.
218	Boiler compositions and preparations for removing scale in boilers; electrostatic appliances for preventing scale in boilers—		
	Electrostatic appliances for preventing scale in boilers	1007	—
	Boiler compositions and preparations for removing scale in boilers	1864	centals.
219	Borax, in bulk	1865	centals.
220	Bromine	1867	lb.
221	Calcium—		
(a)	Bisulphite, carbonate, chlorate, chloride, cyanamide, hydroxide, iodate, oxide, phosphate, silicide and sulpho-cyanide, in bulk—		
	Carbonate	1869	centals.
	Chloride	1870	centals.
	Phosphate	1870/8	lb.
	Cyanamide	1870/9	lb.
	Oxide, hydroxide, iodate, silicide, bisulphate and sulpho-cyanide	1871	lb.
(b)	Carbide	1868	centals.
222	Carbonic acid gas (carbon dioxide)	1891	lb.

Tariefitem.			*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
223			Ontsmettings-, kiemdodende, antiseptiese en reukweermiddels—		
	(*a*)		Ontsmettingsmiddels, in massa, op voorwaarde dat hulle van 'n standaard is wat deur die Minister goedgekeur is—		
		(i)	Vloeibare ontsmettingsmiddels waarvan die aktiewe bestanddele uit koolteer verkry word	1875	gellings.
			Fenol (karboolsuur in vloeibare vorm)	1875/1	gellings.
		(ii)	Ander—		
			Vaste stowwe (koolteerderivate)	1873	lb.
			Fenol (karboolsuur)	1873/1	lb.
			Kalsiumchloried (kalsiumhipo-chloried)	1877	lb.
			Vaste stowwe, ander	1879	lb.
			Waterstofperoksied	1880/9	gellings.
			Vloeibaar, ander	1881	gellings.
			Formaldehied	1881/1	gellings.
			Chloor	1892	lb.
	(*b*)		Alle ander—		
			Vaste stowwe en poeier (koolteerderivate)	1874	lb.
			Vloeibaar (koolteerderivate)	1876	gellings.
			Kalsiumchloried	1878	lb.
			Vaste stowwe en poeier, ander	1880	lb.
			Waterstofperoksied	1880/9	gellings.
			Vloeibaar	1882	gellings.
			Formaldehied	1882/1	gellings.
224			Drogerye en medisyne, n.e.v.—		
	(*a*)		Sodanige preparate as wat deur die Minister goedgekeur mag word as van erkende waarde by die voorkoming of behandeling van malaria en tuberkulose	1971	—
	(*b*)		Sodanige preparate vir die uitroeiing van veesiektes as wat deur die Minister goedgekeur mag word, en op die voorwaardes as wat hy mag oplê	1960	—
	(*c*)		Drogerye en medisyne onder 'n eiendoms- of handelsnaam van die hand gesit; geheime medisyne; medisinale suikergoed	1959	—
	(*d*)		Kafeïen, teobromien, emetien en natuurlike mentol, behalwe dié waarvoor in subparagraaf (*c*) voorsiening gemaak is—		
			Kafeïen	1970/2	lb.
			Teobromien	1970/3	lb.
			Emetien	1970/4	lb.
			Mentol, natuurlik	1970/5	lb.
	(*e*)		Ander, met inbegrip van asetielsalisielsuur en verdowingsmiddels—		
			Verdowingsmiddels	1896	—
			Jodium	1903	sentenaar.
			Ander geneeskundige preparate, n.e.v.	1961	—
			Opium	1867	lb.
			Ander gewoontevormende drogerye	1968	—
			Drogerye, n.e.v., nie berei of gemeng nie	1970	—
			Asetielsalisielsuur	1970/1	lb.
225			Verfstowwe en kleurpreparate, nie verfsoorte en kleurstowwe of toiletpreparate waarvoor elders voorsiening gemaak word nie—		
	(*a*)		Orleaan	1883	b.
	(*b*)		Ander—		
		(i)	In massa—		
			Verfstowwe	1884	lb.
			Kleurpreparate	1887	lb.
		(ii)	Nie in massa nie—		
			Verfstowwe	1885	lb.
			Kleurpreparate	1886	lb.
226			Ekstrakte vir parfumering, n.e.v.	1888	—
227	(1)		Misstowwe, in massa: Dierlike, minerale of plantaardige, kunsmatige of natuurlike; en rotsfosfaat en maltasa—		
			Ammoniumsulfaat	1980	tonne.
			Ammoniumsulfaatnitraat	1980/1	tonne.
			Slakmeel	1981	tonne.
			Beenmeel	1982	tonne.
			Fosfaat ghwano	1983	tonne.
			Fosfaatrots, ru, ongemaal	1984	tonne.
			Fosfaatrots, ru, gemaal	1985	tonne.
			Potassulfaat	1986	tonne.
			Kaliumchloried (potaschloried)	1986/2	tonne.
			Potasmagnesia	1986/3	tonne.
			Superfosfaat	1988	tonne.
			Super- en rufosfaat (mengsel)	1988/1	tonne.
			Drievoudige superfosfaat	1988/2	tonne.
			Walvis-	1989	tonne.
			Vismeel	1990/1	tonne.
			Ammoniumnitraat	1990/2	tonne.
			Kalkklipammoniumnitraat	1990/3	tonne.
			Ureummisstowwe	1990/4	tonne.
			Alle ander	1990	tonne.
	(2)		Bakteriekulture vir saad- en grond-inenting soos deur die Minister goedgekeur mag word	1993	—
	(3)		Chemiese aktivators vir die ontbinding van plantaardige materie by die vorming van kompos	1991/1	—
	(4)		Grondverbeteringsmiddels wat deur die Minister goedgekeur mag word	1991/2	lb.
228			Gliserien—		
	(*a*)		Ru-, in massa	1900	sentenaar.
	(*b*)		Gedistilleer—		
			In massa	1901	sentenaar.
			Nie in massa nie	1902	sentenaar.
229	(*a*)		Magnesiumchloried en -sulfaat, in massa—		
			-chloried	1906	lb.
			-sulfaat	1907	sentenaar.

Tariff Item.			Article.	Code.	Unit.
223			Disinfectants, germicides, antiseptics and deoderants—		
	(a)		Disinfectants, in bulk, provided they are of a standard approved by the Minister—		
		(i)	Liquid disinfectants the active ingredients of which are derivatives of coal tar	1875	gallons.
			Phenol (carbolic acid in liquid form)	1875/1	gallons.
		(ii)	Other—		
			Solids (coal tar derivatives)	1873	lb.
			Phenol (carbolic acid)	1873/1	lb.
			Chloride of lime (calcium hypochlorite)	1877	lb.
			Solids, other	1879	lb.
			Hydrogen peroxide	1880/9	gallons.
			Liquid, other	1881	gallons.
			Formaldehyde	1881/1	gallons.
			Chlorine	1892	lb.
	(b)		All other—		
			Solids and powders (coal tar derivatives)	1874	lb.
			Liquid (coal tar derivatives)	1876	gallons.
			Chloride of lime	1878	lb.
			Solids and powders, other	1880	lb.
			Hydrogen peroxide	1880/9	gallons.
			Liquid	1882	gallons.
			Formaldehyde	1882/1	gallons.
224			Drugs and medicines, n.e.e.—		
	(a)		Such preparations as may be approved by the Minister to be of recognised value in the prevention or treatment of malaria and tuberculosis	1971	—
	(b)		Such preparations for the eradication of disease in stock as may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may impose	1960	—
	(c)		Drugs and medicines disposed of under a proprietary or trade name; secret medicines; medicated confectionery	1959	—
	(d)		Caffeine, theobromine, emetine and natural menthol, other than those provided for under sub-paragraph (c)—		
			Caffeine	1970/2	lb.
			Theobromine	1970/3	lb.
			Emetine	1970/4	lb.
			Menthol, natural	1970/5	lb.
	(e)		Other, including acetylsalicylic acid and anaesthetics—		
			Anaesthetics	1896	—
			Iodine	1903	centals.
			Other medicinal preparations, n.e.e.	1961	—
			Opium	1967	lb.
			Other habit forming drugs	1968	—
			Drugs, n.e.e., crude and not compounded	1970	—
			Acetylsalicylic acid	1970/1	lb.
225			Dyes and colour preparations, not being paints and colours or toilet preparations elsewhere provided for—		
	(a)		Annatto	1883	lb.
	(b)		Other—		
		(i)	In bulk—		
			Dyes	1884	lb.
			Colour preparations	1887	lb.
		(ii)	Not in bulk—		
			Dyes	1885	lb.
			Colour preparations	1886	lb.
226			Extracts for perfuming, n.e.e.	1888	—
227	(1)		Fertilizers, in bulk, animal, mineral or vegetable, artificial or natural, and phosphate rock and maltassa—		
			Ammonium sulphate	1980	tons.
			Ammonium sulphate nitrate	1980/1	tons.
			Basic slag	1981	tons.
			Bone manure	1982	tons.
			Phosphate guano	1983	tons.
			Phosphate rock (raw), unground	1984	tons.
			Phosphate rock (raw), ground	1985	tons.
			Sulphate of potash	1986	tons.
			Muriate of potash	1986/2	tons.
			Potash magnesia	1986/3	tons.
			Superphosphates	1988	tons.
			Super and raw phosphate (mixture)	1988/1	tons.
			Triple superphosphates	1988/2	tons.
			Whale manures	1989	tons.
			Fish meal	1990/1	tons.
			Ammonium nitrate	1990/2	tons.
			Limestone ammonium nitrate	1990/3	tons.
			Urea fertilizers	1990/4	tons.
			All other	1990	tons.
	(2)		Bacterial cultures for seed and soil inoculation as may be approved by the Minister	1993	—
	(3)		Chemical activators for the decomposition of vegetable matter in the formation of compost	1991/1	—
	(4)		Soil conditioners as may be approved by the Minister	1991/2	lb.
228			Glycerine—		
	(a)		Crude, in bulk	1900	centals.
	(b)		Distilled—		
			In bulk	1901	centals.
			Not in bulk	1902	centals.
229	(a)		Magnesium chloride and magnesium sulphate, in bulk—		
			Chloride	1906	lb.
			Sulphate (Epsom salts)	1907	centals.

Tariefitem.			*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
	(*b*)		Magnesiumkarbonaat en -silikaat—		
			-talk (seepklip, steatiet, potklip of „french chalk")	1592	sentenaar.
			-karbonaat, in massa (magnesiet)	1905	sentenaar.
			-silikaat, in massa, behalwe -talk	1908	lb.
230			Mangaandioksied en -sulfaat, in massa—		
			-dioksied	1909	sentenaar.
			-sulfaat	1909/1	lb.
231			Ftaalanhidried	1939/9	lb.
232			Naftalien, in massa	1911	lb.
233			Nikkelsulfaat, in massa	1912	lb.
234			Nitrate, in massa, behalwe ammoniumnitraat vir vervaardigingsdoeleindes of vir misstowwe—		
			Kalium-	1831/5	lb.
			Natrium-	1851/5	sentenaar.
			Silwer-	1915	lb.
			Ander (beskryf)	1916	lb.
235			Pastas en poeiers wat minstens 30 persent in water oplosbare fosforoksied bevat, in droë vorm	1919	lb.
236			Pepton en agar-agar, vir die maak van media vir bakteriekulture	1956	—
237			Ysterperchloried, in massa	1920	lb.
238			Parfumerie en toiletpreparate, n.e.v., met inbegrip van poeiers, wasmiddels, pomades, kosmetieke, pastas, kleurstowwe, haarolie, maar uitgesonderd tandepoeiers, -pastas en -wasmiddels	1994	—
239			Pille en tablette, met inbegrip van gelatienkapsules wat drogerye en medisinaal toebereide preparate bevat, ingevoer in pakkies nie vir regstreekse verkoop aan die publiek nie—		
			Gelatienkapsules	1959/1	lb.
			Pille en tablette, in massa	1969	lb.
240	(*a*)		Platinachloried	1921	lb.
	(*b*)		Rhodiumtrichloried	1922/5	—
241			Kalium: -bikarbonaat, -bichromaat, -bisulfiet, -karbonaat, bytpotas, -chloraat, -chloried, -sianied, -jodied, -metabisulfiet, -permanganaat, -ferrisianied en -ferrosianied, -silikaat, -sulfied, -sulfosianied (tiosianaat), en -xantaat, met inbegrip van -amiel-, -butiel-, en -etiel-, in massa—		
			-bikarbonaat	1824	lb.
			-karbonaat	1826	lb.
			Bytpotas (kaliumhidroksied)	1828	lb.
			-jodied	1830	lb.
			-permanganaat	1834	lb.
			-silikaat, -chloraat, -sulfied, -bisulfiet, -metabisulfiet, -sulfosianied (tiosianaat), -xantaat, -amiel-, -butiel- en -etielxantaat, -ferrisianied en -ferrosianied	1836	lb.
			-chloried	1836/1	sentenaar.
			-sianied	1836/2	lb.
			-bichromaat	1836/4	lb.
242			Radiummengsels en radio-aktiewe isotope	1922	—
243			Salpeter, in massa	1832	lb.
244			Natrium—		
	(*a*)		-karbonaat, met inbegrip van kristalsoda (wassoda)—		
		(i)	-kristalsoda (wassoda)	1842	sentenaar.
		(ii)	Ander, met inbegrip van gekalsineerde soda—		
			Mengsels bevattende natriumkarbonaat	1842/9	lb.
			-karbonaat, ander, met inbegrip van gekalsineerde soda	1843	sentenaar.
	(*b*)		-bikarbonaat, -bichromaat, -bisulfiet, bytsoda, -chloraat, dinatriumfosfaat, -ferrosianied, -fluoried, -metabisulfiet, -metafosfaat, -permanganaat, -silikaat, -sulfied, -sulfiet, -sulfosianied (tiosianaat), trinatriumfosfaat en -xantaat, met inbegrip van -isopropiel-, -amiel-, -butiel- en -etiel-, in massa—		
			-bikarbonaat	1840	sentenaar.
			Bytsoda (natriumhidroksied)	1844	sentenaar.
			-sulfied	1847	lb.
			-silikaat (cementone)	1849	sentenaar.
			Trinatriumfosfaat	1850/8	lb.
			-chloraat, -fluoried, -permanganaat, -sulfiet, -bisulfiet, -metabisulfiet, dinatrium- en metafosfaat, -xantaat, -isopropiel-, -amiel-, -butiel- en -etielxantaat, -ferrosianied, -sulfosianied (tiosianaat)	1851	lb.
			-bichromaat	1851/1	lb.
	(*c*)	(i)	Nitraat, nie in massa nie	1851/9	sentenaar.
		(ii)	-aluminaat	1853	lb.
	(*d*)		Bytsoda en natriumverbindinge, n.e.v.—		
			-bikarbonaat, nie in massa nie	1841	sentenaar.
			Bytsoda (natriumhidroksied), nie in massa nie	1845	sentenaar.
			-sulfied, nie in massa nie	1848	lb.
			-silikaat, nie in massa nie	1850	sentenaar.
			-sulfaat (glaubersout)	1850/5	sentenaar.
			Trinatriumfosfaat, nie in massa nie	1850/9	lb.
			-nitraat, in massa	1851/8	sentenaar.
			Natriumverbindinge, n.e.v.	1852	lb.
			Handelsware wat natriumverbindinge bevat	1852/1	lb.
			-bichromaat, nie in massa nie	1852/2	lb.
	(*e*)		Roomsuurgehalte-standaardiseerders en -neutraliseerdes wat deur die Superintendent van Suiwelbereiding goedgekeur is	1843/1	lb.
245			Natriumsianied	1846	sentenaar.
246	(1)	(*a*)	Stowwe vir die voorkoming of uitroeiing van onkruid, landbouplae, met inbegrip van skaap- en veedipmiddels en dippoeiers, en stowwe geskik alleen vir dipdoeleindes; stowwe om siektes in plante of bome te voorkom of uit te roei, arseen, arseenpentoksied, koolbisulfied, koperarsenaat, -sulfaat, -tartraat, loodarsenaat, O-o-diëtiel-o-(2-isopropiel-4-metiel-pirimidiel-6) -tiofosfaat 2 : 3-dioksaan-ditiol-s-bis		

Tariff Item.			Article.	Code.	Unit.
	(b)		Magnesium carbonate and magnesium silicate—		
			Talc (soapstone, steatite, potstone or french chalk)	1592	centals.
			Carbonate, in bulk (magnesite)	1905	centals.
			Silicate, in bulk (not talc)	1908	lb.
230			Manganese dioxide and manganese sulphate, in bulk—		
			Manganese dioxide	1909	centals.
			Manganese sulphate	1909/1	lb.
231			Phthalic anhydride	1939/9	lb.
232			Naphthalene, in bulk	1911	lb.
233			Nickel sulphate, in bulk	1912	lb.
234			Nitrates, in bulk, except nitrate of ammonium, for manufacturing purposes or for fertilizers—		
			Potassium	1831/5	lb.
			Sodium	1851/5	centals.
			Silver	1915	lb.
			Other (describe)	1916	lb.
235			Pastes and powders, containing not less than 30 per cent of water—		
			Soluble phosphoric oxide, in the dry substance	1919	lb.
				1956	—
236			Peptone and Agar-Agar, for making bacterial culture media	1920	lb.
237			Perchloride of iron, in bulk		
238			Perfumery and toilet preparations, n.e.e., including powders, washes, pomatums, cosmetics, pastes, dyes, hair oils, but excluding tooth powders, tooth pastes an tooth washes	1994	—
239			Pills and tablets, including gelatine capsules, containing drugs and medicinal preparations, imported in packages not for direct sale to the public—		
			Gelatine capsules	1959/1	lb.
			Pils and tabiets, in bulk	1969	lb.
240	(a)		Platinum chloride	1921	lb.
	(b)		Rhodium trichloride	1922/5	—
241			Potassium; bicarbonate, bichromate, bisulphite, carbonate, caustic potash, chlorate, chloride, cyanide, iodide, metabisulphite, permanganate, red and yellow prussiate of silicate, sulphite, sulpho-cyanide (thio-cyanide) and xanthate, including amyl, butyl and ethyl xanthate, in bulk—		
			Bicarbonate	1824	lb.
			Carbonate	1826	lb.
			Caustic (potassium hydroxide)	1828	lb.
			Iodide	1830	lb.
			Permanganate	1834	lb.
			Silicate, chlorate, sulphite, bisulphite, metabisulphite, sulpho-cyanide (thio-cyanate), xanthate, amyl, butyl and ethyl xanthate, red and yellow prussiate of	1836	lb.
			Chloride (muriate of potash)	1836/1	centals.
			Cyanide	1836/2	lb.
			Bichromate	1836/4	lb.
242			Radium compounds and radio-active isotopes	1922	—
243			Salpetre, in bulk	1832	lb.
244			Sodium—		
	(a)		Carbonate, including soda crystals (washing soda)—		
		(i)	Soda crystals (washing soda)	1842	centals.
		(ii)	Other, including soda ash—		
			Mixtures, containing carbonate	1842/9	lb.
			Carbonate, other, including soda ash	1843	centals.
	(b)		Bicarbonate, bichramate, bisulphite, caustic soda, chlorate, disodium phosphate ferro-cyanide, fluoride, metabisulphite, metaphosphate, permanganate, silicate, sulphide, sulphite, sulpho-cyanide (thio-cyanate), trisodium phosphate, and xanthate, including isopropyl, amyl and ethyl xanthate, in bulk—		
			Bicarbonate	1840	centals.
			Caustic soda (sodium hydroxide)	1844	centals.
			Sulphide	1847	lb.
			Silicate (cementone)	1849	centals.
			Trisodium phosphate	1850/8	lb.
			Chlorate, fluoride, permanganate, sulphite, bisulphite, metabisulphite, disodium and metaphosphate, xanthate, isopropyl, amyl, butyl and ethyl xanthate, ferrocyanide, sulpho-cyanide (thio-cyanate)	1851	lb.
			Bichromate	1851/1	lb.
	(c)	(i)	Nitrate, not in bulk	1851/9	centals.
		(ii)	Aluminate	1853	lb.
	(d)		Caustic soda and sodium compounds, n.e.e.—		
			Bicarbonate, not in bulk	1841	centals.
			Caustic soda (sodium hydroxide), not in bulk	1845	centals.
			Sulphide, not in bulk	1848	lb.
			Silicate, not in bulk	1850	centals.
			Sulphate (glauber salts)	1850/5	centals.
			Trisodium phosphate, not in bulk	1850/9	lb.
			Nitrate, in bulk	1851/8	centals.
			Sodium compounds, n.e.e.	1852	lb.
			Commodities, containing sodium compounds	1852/1	lb.
			Sodium bichromate, not in bulk	1852/2	lb.
	(e)		Cream acidity standardizers and neutralizers approved of by the Superintendent of Dairying	1843/1	lb.
245			Sodium cyanide	1846	centals.
246	(1)	(a)	Substances for the prevention or destruction of weeds, agricultural pests, including sheep and cattle dips and dipping powders and materials suitable only for dip; substances for the prevention or cure of diseases, in plants or trees, arsenic, arsenic pentoxide, carbon bisulphide, copper arsenate, copper sulphate, copper tartrate, lead arsenate, O-o-diethyl-o-(2-isopropyl-4-methyl pyrimdyl-6), thiophosphate 2 : 3		

Tariefitem.		*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
		(o-o-diëtiel-fosforditionaat) en kondensasieprodukte daarvan, tesame met 2 : 5 dioksaanprodukte; o-o-diëtiel-o-p-nitrofeniel-tiofosfaat, natriumarsenaat, natriumarseniet en sinksulfaat—		
		Natriumarsenaat en -arseniet	1923	lb.
		Arseen	1924	lb.
		Arseenaardige sure en arseenpentoksied	1925	lb.
		Koolbisulfied (disulfied)	1926	lb.
		Kopersulfaat (vitrioel)	1927	lb.
		Beesdipstof, vloeibaar	1928	gellings.
		Skaapdipstof, vloeibaar	1929	gellings.
		Dippoeiers (stowwe alleen geskik vir die bereiding van dipstof)	1930	lb.
		Loodarsenaat	1931	lb.
		O-o-diëtiel-o-p-nitrofeniel-tiofosfaat	1931/1	lb.
		Ander stowwe, n.e.v., vir die uitroeiing van plae	1932	lb.
		Ander stowwe, n.e.v., vir die uitroeiing van onkruid	1932/1	lb.
		Sinksulfaat	1933	lb.
		Koperarsenaat	1934	lb.
		Kopertartraat	1934/1	lb.
	(*b*)	Sodanige stowwe wat deur die Minister goedgekeur mag word vir gebruik as sprei-, kleef- of bevogtigingsmiddels met die artikels wat in subparagraaf (*a*) vermeld word	1939/5	lb.
	(2)	Stowwe om houtverrotting te voorkom, en stowwe om hout te bewaar, n.e.v., maar uitgesonderd oliesoorte en beitsoorte	1938	lb.
	(3)	(Geen paragraaf.)		
	(4)	Etileengas vir die behandeling van vrugte, onder sulke voorwaardes as wat deur die Minister voorgeskryf mag word	1893	—
	(5)	Tetrachlooretileen	1940/9	lb.
		Etileendichloried, gechloreerde defeniel, en koolstoftetrachloried	1940/1	lb.
	(6)	Insekpoeiers en stowwe vir die uitroeiing van plae, n.e.v.—		
		Insekpoeiers	1935	lb.
		Ander, nie vloeibaar nie	1936	lb.
		Vloeibare stowwe	1937	gellings.
	(7)	Stowwe vir die uitroeiing van knaagdiere	1939	lb.
247		Swawel, in massa	1996	sentenaar.
248		Swaweliganhidried, dichloordifluoormetaan en trichloormonofluoormetaan—		
		Swaweliganhidried (swaweldioksied)	1895	lb.
		Dichloordifluoormetaan (Freongas) en trichloormonofluoormetaan	1895/1	lb.
249		Tandepoeiers, -pastas, en -wasmiddels bevattende hoogstens 3 persent proefspiritus	1995	—

KLAS IX.

LEER EN RUBBER EN FABRIKATE DAARVAN.

Tariefitem.		*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
250		Bande en bandmateriaal van alle soorte met inbegrip van vasmakers daarvoor, vir die dryf van masjinerie—		
		Vervoerbandonderhoudtoerusting en -vasmakers	992/4	—
		Dryf-, leer	993	sentenaar.
		Dryf-, rubber	993/7	sentenaar.
		Dryf- (tekstiel—hetsy met metaal of enige ander materiaal uitgesonderd rubber en leer versterk, al dan nie)	994	sentenaar.
		Dryfwerkkettings, gesny na grootte, gereed vir onmiddellike gebruik (aandryf)	994/2	sentenaar.
250A		Stewel- en skoenmakersbenodigdhede—		
	(*a*)	Skoenpunte, -neuse en -plate, van metaal; skoenpuntvulsels; plastiese hakke met los haksole; houthakke, behalwe dié met leer oorgetrek, bloksole van hout, en hakbinnesole van kurk; ogies en hakies; penhout, penmateriaal gemaak van vesel; „ pullovers ", d.i. modelle van boskoenstukke in half-pare; gevormde verstywers, skeenstukke—		
		Skoenpunte, -neuse en -plate van metaal, ogies en hakies	1416	—
		„ Pullovers " (d.i. modelle van boskoenstukke in half-pare)	2090/1	—
		Houthakke, behalwe dié met leer oortrek, kurkhakke, bloksole van hout en hakbinnesole van kurk, penhout	2236	—
		Gevormde verstywers, skeenstukke, skoenpuntvulsels, penmateriaal, gemaak van vesel	2526	—
		Plastiese hakke met los haksole	2552/1	—
	(*b*)	Knope, gespes en versiersels (nie juweliersware nie); crêpe-rubber—		
		Knope, gespes en versiersels	771	—
		Crêpe-rubber	2102	sentenaar.
250B		Skoenvullers, -rekkers, -latjies en -leeste	2526/1	—
251		Stewels en skoene—		
	(*a*)	Kinder- en heelkundige—		
	(i)	Kinderskoentjies, nommers 0 tot 2½; en heelkundige stewels en skoene—		
		Kinderskoentjies, nommers 0 tot 2½	2021	pare.
		Heelkundige	2022	pare.
	(ii)	Kinderskoentjies, nommers 3 tot 6½	2021/1	pare.
	(*b*)	Mans-, dames- en kinder-, met uitsondering van pantoffels, toneeldansskoene, oorskoene, rubberstewels, rubberbadskoene, bespykerde naelskoene, stewels en skoene met tou- of houtsole, houtskoeisel, of katoennetwerk- en seildoekskoene van die tennis- of gimnastieksoorte waarvan die sole, met uitsondering van die „ socking " heeltemal uit rubber bestaan—		
	(i)	Kinderskoene, nommers 7 tot 1—		
		Leer	2023	pare.
		Seildoek	2032	pare.
		Ander weefsel	2036	pare.
		Ander materiaal, met inbegrip van skoene heeltemal van rubber	2040	pare.
	(ii)	Skoene vir mans en seuns, dames en dogters, nommers 2 en groter—		
		Vir mans en seuns (leer)	2025	pare.
		Vir dames en dogters (leer)	2027	pare.
		Vir volwassenes (seildoek)	2034	pare.
		Vir volwassenes (weefsel)	2038	pare.
		Vir volwassenes (ander materiaal met inbegrip van skoene heeltemal van rubber)	2042	pare.
	(iii)	Bodele, gesny, gefatsoeneer of afgewerk—		
		Leer, weefsel en ander, n.e.v.	2047/1	pare.

Tariff Item.			Article.	Code.	Unit.
			dioxane-dithiol-s-bis (o-o-diethyl, phosphoro-dithionate) and condensation products thereof, together with 2 : 5 dioxane products; o-o-diethyl o-p-nitrophenyl thiophosphate, sodium arsenate, sodium arsenite and zinc sulphate—		
			Arsenate and arsenite of soda	1923	lb.
			Arsenic	1924	lb.
			Arsenious acids and arsenic pentoxide	1925	lb.
			Carbon bisulphide (disulphide)	1926	lb.
			Copper sulphate (bluestone)	1927	lb.
			Dip, cattle, liquid	1928	gallons.
			Dip, sheep, liquid	1929	gallons.
			Dipping powders (materials suitable only for making dip)	1930	lb.
			Lead arsenate	1931	lb.
			O-o-diethyl o-p-nitrophenol thiophosphate	1931/1	lb.
			Other substances, n.e.e., for destroying pests	1932	lb.
			Other substances, n.e.e., for destroying weeds	1932/1	lb.
			Zinc sulphate	1933	lb.
			Copper arsenate	1934	lb.
			Copper tartrate	1934/1	lb.
		(*b*)	Such substances as may be approved by the Minister for use as spreaders, stickers or wetting agents with the articles enumerated in sub-paragraph (*a*)	1939/5	lb.
		(2)	Substances for the prevention of wood rot, and substances for the preservation of wood, n.e.e., but excluding oils and stains	1938	lb.
		(3)	(No paragraph.)		
		(4)	Ethylene gas for the treatment of fruit under such conditions as the Minister may impose	1893	—
			Ethylene dichloride chlorinated diphenyl, and carbon tetrachloride	1940/1	lb.
		(5)	Tetrachlorethylene	1940/9	lb.
		(6)	Insect powders and substances for destroying pests, n.e.e.—		
			Insect powder	1935	lb.
			Other, not liquid	1936	lb.
			Liquid substances	1937	gallons.
		(7)	Substances for the extermination of rodents	1939	lb.
247			Sulphur, in bulk	1996	centals.
248			Sulphurous anhydride, dichlorodifluoromethane and trichloromonofluoromethane—		
			Sulphurous anhydride (sulphur dioxide)	1895	lb.
			Dichlorodifluoromethane (freon gas) and trichloromonofluoromethane	1895/1	lb.
249			Tooth powders, tooth pastes and tooth washes, containing not more than 3 per cent of proof spirit	1995	—

CLASS IX.

LEATHER AND RUBBER AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.

Tariff Item.			Article.	Code.	Unit
250			Bands and belting of all kinds, including fasteners therefor, for driving machinery—		
			Conveyor belt maintenance equipment and fasteners	992/4	—
			Driving, leather	993	centals.
			Driving, rubber	993/7	centals.
			Driving (textile, whether or not strengthened with metal or material except rubber and leather)	994	centals.
			Driving chains, cut to size for immediate use (transmission)	994/2	centals.
250A			Boot and shoemakers' grindery—		
		(*a*)	Tips, caps and plates, of metal; toepuffs; plastic heels with detachable top pieces; wooden heels other than those covered by leather, wooden clog soles, and cork heel socks; eyelets and hooks, peg-wood, peg material made of fibre; pullovers, i.e. models of shoe-uppers in half pairs; moulded stiffeners, shanks—		
			Tips, caps and plates of metal; eyelets and hooks	1416	—
			Pullovers (i.e. models of shoe-uppers in half pairs)	2090/1	—
			Wooden heels other than those covered by leather, cork heels, wooden clog soles and cork heel socks, pegwood	2236	—
			Moulded stiffeners, shanks, toepuffs, peg material of fibre	2526	—
			Plastic heels with detachable top piece	2552/1	—
		(*b*)	Buttons, buckles and ornaments (not being jewellery); crêpe rubber—		
			Buttons, buckles and ornaments	771	—
			Crêpe rubber	2102	centals.
250B			Shoe fillers, trees, splines and lasts	2526/1	—
251			Boots and shoes—		
		(*a*)	Infants' and surgical—		
		(i)	Infants' sizes 0 to 2½; and surgical boots and shoes—		
			Infants' sizes 0 to 2½	2021	pairs.
			Surgical	2022	pairs.
		(ii)	Infants' sizes 3 to 6½	2021/1	pairs.
		(*b*)	Men's, women's and childrens', not being slippers, ballet dancing shoes, goloshes, rubber boots, rubber bathing shoes, spiked runnig shoes, boots and shoes with rope or wooden soles, wooden footwear, or cotton-mesh and canvas shoes of the tennis or gymnasium type, the soles of which, excluding socking, are wholly of rubber—		
		(i)	Childrens', sizes 7 to 1—		
			Leather	2023	pairs.
			Canvas	2032	pairs.
			Other fabric	2036	pairs.
			Other material, including entirely rubber shoes	2040	pairs.
		(ii)	Men's and youths', women's and maids', sizes 2 and upwards—		
			Men's and youths' (leather)	2025	pairs.
			Women's and maids' (leather)	2027	pairs.
			Adults' (canvas)	2034	pairs.
			Adults' (fabric)	2038	pairs.
			Adults' (other material, including entirely rubber shoes)	2042	pairs.
		(iii)	Uppers, cut, fashioned or finished—		
			Leather, fabric and other, n.e.e.	2047/1	pairs.

Tariefitem.	*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
	(*b*) Klaargemaakte onderdele vir stewels en skoene (gevormde sole, leer; hakke, oorgedek met leer)	2046	—
	(*c*) Katoennetwerk- en seildoekskoene van die tennis- of gimnastieksoort, waarvan die sole, met uitsondering van die „ socking ", heeltemal uit rubber bestaan, en seildoekstewels en skoene met tousole—		
	(i) Skoene vir mans en seuns, dames en dogters, nommers groter as 4—		
	Vir volwassenes (katoennetwerk en seildoek)	2029	pare.
	Vir volwassenes (tousole)	2048	pare.
	(ii) Nommers behalwe dié waarvoor voorsiening in subparagraaf (i) gemaak word—		
	Ander nommers tot 4 (katoennetwerk en seildoek)	2031	pare.
	Ander nommers tot 4 (tousole)	2048/2	pare.
	(iii) Bodele, gesny, gefatsoeneer of afgewerk—		
	Katoenwerk en seilwerk	2047	pare.
	(*d*) (i) Spykerskoene (atletiek)	2044/1	pare.
	(ii) Alle ander, van enige materiaal, met inbegrip van oorskoene—		
	Pantoffels	2044	pare.
	Alle ander, van enige materiaal, met inbegrip van oorskoene, rubberstewels en stewels en skoene met tou- of houtsole	2045	pare.
	(*e*) Sole, punte en hakke, swart, rubber—		
	(i) Sole, kindernommers 7 tot 1	2117/1	lb.
	(ii) Sole, nommers 2 en groter, en punte en hakke—		
	Sole, nommers 2 en groter	2117	lb.
	Hakke en punte	2118	lb.
	Sole en hakke, saamgeheg	2119	lb.
	(*f*) Sole, punte en hakke, behalwe swart, rubber—		
	(i) Sole, kindernommers 7 tot 1	2117/3	lb.
	(ii) Sole, nommers 2 en groter, en punte en hakke—		
	Sole, nommers 2 en groter	2117/2	lb.
	Hakke en punte	2118/1	lb.
	Sole en hakke, saamgeheg	2119/1	lb.
252	Tuie- en saalmakeryartikels—		
	(*a*) Nuut	2084	—
	(*b*) Tweedehands, vir verkoop—		
	Tooms en halters	2085	getal.
	Saals	2085	getal.
	Stelle tuie	2085	getal.
253	Slang—		
	(*a*) Rubberlugslang en rubberwaterslang met deursnee van tot 3 duim, behalwe tuinslang—		
	(i) Gewoon	2108	lb.
	(ii) Gewapen	2109	lb.
	(*b*) Watertuinslang, van rubber—		
	(i) Gewoon	2106	lb.
	(ii) Gewapen	2107	lb.
	(*c*) Rubbersuigbuis—		
	(i) Gewoon	2110	lb.
	(ii) Gewapen	2111	lb.
	(*d*) Rubberstoombuis en ander rubberslang, n.e.v.	2112	lb.
	(*e*) Van leer, seildoek (met uitsondering van brandspuitslange) en ander slange wat nie rubber bevat nie	2113	—
	(*f*) Metaaltoebehoorsels, vir al die bogenoemde klasse van slange	2114	—
254	Leer—		
	(1) Gelakte	2051/1	vk. vt.
	(2) Egte reptiel-, vis-, padda-, voël-, rob-, kangaroe-, anteloop-, hert- en varklere—		
	Egte reptiel-, vis-, padda-, voël, rob-, kangaroe-, anteloop- en hertlere	2051/5	vk. vt.
	Varklere	2051/7	vk. vt.
	(3) Sool-, alle (met uitsondering van „ spits "), gefatsoeneer of nie, met inbegrip van stukke	2052/1	lb.
	Leerfabrikate (deels afgewerkte hakke, binnesole, ens.)	2090/2	lb.
	(4) „ Splits "—		
	(*a*) Vir gebruik as voering en/of sole, van 'n vry-aan-boord-prys per vierkante voet van—		
	(i) Nie minder as 10d. nie	2053/1	vk. vt.
	(ii) Minder as 10d	2053/3	vk. vt.
	(*b*) Ander, met inbegrip van „ splits " vir handskoene, van 'n vry-aan-boord-prys per vierkante voet van—		
	(i) Nie minder as 1s. 6d. nie	2053/4	vk. vt.
	(ii) Minder as 1s. 6d.	2053/5	vk. vt.
	(5) Van bees- en perdehuide en -velle gemaak—		
	(*a*) Vir gebruik as voerings en met 'n oppervlakte van—		
	(i) Minder as 12 vierkante voet vir sye of 24 vierkante voet vir heel huide—		
	Bees-	2054/1	vk. vt.
	Perde-	2058/1	vk. vt.
	(ii) Nie minder as 12 vierkante voet vir sye of 24 vierkante voet vir heel huide nie—		
	Bees-	2054/3	vk. vt.
	Perde-	2058/3	vk. vt.
	(*b*) Witlere met 'n suéde, velour- of verweelafwerking—		
	Bees-	2055/2	vk. vt.
	Perde-	2059/1	vk. vt.
	(*c*) Synde heel huide en kalfsvelle met 'n oppervlakte van minder as 18 vierkante voet per huid of vel—		
	Bees-	2056/1	vk. vt.
	Perde-	2060/1	vk. vt.

Tariff Item.	Article.	Code.	Unit.
(b)	Finished parts of boots and shoes (moulded soles, leather; heels, leather covered)	2046	—
(c)	Cotton-mesh and canvas shoes of the tennis and gymnasium type, the soles of which, excluding the socking are wholly of rubber; and canvas boots and shoes with rope soles—		
(i)	Men's and youths'; women's and maids' sizes over 4—		
	Adults' (cotton mesh and canvas)	2029	pairs.
	Adults' (rope soles)	2048	pairs.
(ii)	Sizes other than those provided for in sub-paragraph (i)—		
	Other sizes up to 4 (cotton-mesh and canvas)	2031	pairs.
	Other sizes up to 4 (rope soles)	2048/2	pairs.
(iii)	Uppers, cut, fashioned or finished—		
	Cotton-mesh and canvas	2047	pairs.
(d) (i)	Spiked running shoes	2044/1	pairs.
(ii)	All other, of any material, including goloshes—		
	Slippers	2044	pairs.
	All other, of any material, including goloshes, rubber boots and boots and shoes, with rope or wooden soles	2045	pairs.
(e)	Soles, tips and heels, black, rubber—		
(i)	Soles, childrens', sizes 7 to 1	2117/1	lb.
(ii)	Soles, sizes 2 and upwards, and tips and heels—		
	Soles, sizes 2 and upwards	2117	lb.
	Heels and tips	2118	lb.
	Soles and heels, combined	2119	lb.
(f)	Soles, tips and heels, other than black, rubber—		
(i)	Soles, childrens', sizes 7 to 1	2117/3	lb.
(ii)	Soles, sizes 2 and upwards and tips and heels—		
	Soles, sizes 2 and upwards	2117/2	lb.
	Heels and tips	2118/1	lb.
	Soles and heels, combined	2119/1	lb.
252	Harness and saddlery—		
(a)	New	2084	—
(b)	Second-hand, for sale—		
	Bridles and headstalls	2085	No.
	Saddles	2085	No.
	Sets of harness	2085	No.
253	Hose—		
(a)	Rubber air and rubber water hose, up to 3-inch diameter, except garden hose—		
(i)	Plain	2108	lb.
(ii)	Armoured	2109	lb.
(b)	Rubber water garden hose—		
(i)	Plain	2106	lb.
(ii)	Armoured	2107	lb.
(c)	Rubber section hose—		
(i)	Plain	2110	lb.
(ii)	Armoured	2111	lb.
(d)	Rubber steam hose and other rubber hose, n.e.e.	2112	lb.
(e)	Leather, canvas (excluding fire hose) and other hose not containing rubber	2113	—
(f)	Metal fittings for all the above classes of hose	2114	—
254	Leathers—		
(1)	Patent	2051/1	square feet.
(2)	Genuine reptile, fish, frog, toad, bird, seal, kangaroo, antelope, deer, pig and hog leathers—		
	Genuine reptile, fish, frog, toad, bird, seal, kangaroo, antelope, and deer	2051/5	square feet.
	Pig and hog	2051/7	square feet.
(3)	Sole, all (excluding splits), whether shaped or not, including pieces	2052/1	lb.
	Leather manufactures (partly finished heels, insoles, etc.)	2090/2	lb.
(4)	Splits—		
(a)	For use as linings and/or soles of a free-on-board price per square foot of—		
(i)	Not less than 10d.	2053/1	square feet.
(ii)	Less than 10d.	2053/3	square feet.
(b)	Other, including splits for gloves of a free-on-board price per square foot of—		
(i)	Not less than 1s. 6d.	2053/4	square feet.
(ii)	Less than 1s. 6d.	2053/5	square feet.
(5)	Made from bovine and horse hides and skins—		
(a)	For use as linings and measuring—		
(i)	Less than 12 square feet in sides or 24 square feet in whole hides—		
	Bovine	2054/1	square feet.
	Horse	2058/1	square feet.
(ii)	Not less than 12 square feet in sides or 24 square feet in whole hides—		
	Bovine	2054/3	square feet.
	Horse	2058/3	square feet.
(b)	White leathers having a suede, velour or velvet finish—		
	Bovine	2055/2	square feet.
	Horse	2059/1	square feet.
(c)	Being whole hides and calfskins measuring less than 18 square feet per hide or skin—		
	Bovine	2056/1	square feet.
	Horse	2060/1	square feet.

Tariefitem.			*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
	(*d*)		Ander, gefatsoeneer of nie, met inbegrip van stukke, van 'n vry-aan-boord-prys per vierkante voet van—		
		(i)	Nie minder as 2s. 6d. nie—		
			Bees-	2057/1	vk. vt.
			Perde-	2061/1	vk. vt.
		(ii)	Minder as 2s. 6d.—		
			Bees-	2057/3	vk. vt.
			Perde-	2061/3	vk. vt.
	(6)		Van skaap- en lamvelle gemaak, met inbegrip van persies en „cabrettas"—		
	(*a*)		In natuurlike toestand en vir gebruik as voerings, van 'n vry-aan-boord-prys per vierkante voet van—		
		(i)	Nie minder as 10d. nie	2062/1	vk. vt.
		(ii)	Minder as 10d	2062/3	vk. vt.
	(*b*)		Nie in natuurlike toestand nie en vir gebruik as voerings, van 'n vry-aan-boord-prys per vierkante voet van—		
		(i)	Nie minder as 1s. 1d. nie	2063/1	vk. vt.
		(ii)	Minder as 1s. 1d	2063/3	vk. vt.
	(*c*)		Ander, van 'n vry-aan-boord-prys per vierkante voet van—		
		(i)	Nie minder as 1s. 4d. nie	2063/4	vk. vt.
		(ii)	Minder as 1s. 4d	2063/5	vk. vt.
	(7)		Van bok- en boklamvelle gemaak—		
	(*a*)		Vir gebruik as voerings, van 'n vry-aan-boord-prys per vierkante voet van—		
		(i)	Nie minder as 1s. 6d. nie	2065/1	vk. vt.
		(ii)	Minder as 1s. 6d	2065/3	vk. vt.
	(*b*)		Geglaseerde leer, van 'n vry-aan-boord-prys per vierkante voet van—		
		(i)	Nie minder as 1s. 6d. nie	2065/4	vk. vt.
		(ii)	Minder as 1s. 6d	2065/5	vk. vt.
	(*c*)		Suédes, van 'n vry-aan-boord-prys per vierkante voet van—		
		(i)	Nie minder as 2s. 6d. nie	2065/6	vk. vt.
		(ii)	Minder as 2s. 6d	2065/7	vk. vt.
	(*d*)		Ander, van 'n vry-aan-boord-prys per vierkante voet van—		
		(i)	Nie minder as 2s. 3d. nie	2066/1	vk. vt.
		(ii)	Minder as 2s. 3d	2066/3	vk. vt.
	(8)		Soolrand- en kantstroke—		
	(*a*)		Gewone, gegroefde, en skuinsgekante	2067/1	lb.
	(*b*)		Ander, met inbegrip van luukse	2067/3	lb.
	(9)		Ander—		
			Ander leer, n.e.v.	2070	lb.
			Leerfabrikate (deels afgewerkte hakke, binnesole, ens.)	2090/2	lb.
255			(Geen paragraaf.)		
256			(Geen paragraaf.)		
257			Leerfabrikate, naamlik, kamaste, attaché-handsakke, handkoffers, hoededose, sakke, koffers, reissakke, reisrolle, lyfbande, bande en geweerkaste, heeltemal of hoofsaaklik van leer gemaak, maar uitgesonderd dameshandsakke—		
			Lyfbande van leer	699	—
			Sakke, koffers, reissakke, reisrolle, geweerkaste, attaché-handsakke, handkoffers en hoededose	2081	—
			Kamaste en bande	2082	—
258	(1)		Rubber, onbewerk, met inbegrip van latex, eerste latex-crêpe, ru-, afval-, verfynde en herwonne rubber, sintetiese rubber en guttaperka—		
			Sintetiese rubber	2103/8	sentenaar.
			Herwonne rubber	2103/9	sentenaar.
			Ander	2104	sentenaar.
	(2)		Chloor-derivate van rubber, in velle of rolle, met 'n dikte van hoogstens $\frac{1}{1000}$ duim	2104/1	—
	(3)		Uitgesette rubber (natuurlik of sinteties) in korrels, velle, blokke, stene of stawe	2104/3	lb.
259			Rubber, fabrikate daarvan, n.e.v., nie speelgoed nie—		
			Crêpe	2102/1	sentenaar.
			Handskoene, rubber, ander	2104/9	—
			Warmwaterbottels	2105	—
			Ringe en proppe	2115	—
			Velle en velstroke	2116	—
			Stukgoedere wat rubber bevat	2116/1	—
			Buislengtes	2122	—
			Wasters	2134	—
			Ander rubberfabrikate, n.e.v.	2135	—
			Vulkaniseermengsel	2135/1	—
			-pakkingmateriaal	2535	—
			Rubbergaring, nie bedek nie	2134/9	sentenaar.
260			Rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande, nuut of tweedehands of gebruik, met inbegrip van rubberlugbuitebande vir versoling ingevoer—		
	(*a*)		Buitebande, met inbegrip van die gewig van die onmiddellike omhulsel—		
		(i)	Wanneer met chassis en met metaalrame van sleepwaens ingevoer (een elk per lopende en reserwewiel), vir bakke wat in die Unie op bedoelde chassis of rame gebou moet word, of ingevoer vir aanhegting aan chassis in entrepôt gemonteer of vervaardig vir bakke wat in die Unie gebou moet word—		
			Motorkar en motorvoertuie	2123/2	lb.
			Vragwaens	2123/3	lb.
		(ii)	Wanneer met trapfietse, motorvrag- en afleweringswaens vir die vervoer van goedere, motorcharabancs, -omnibusse, -ambulanswaens, -lykwaens, trolliebusse en nuwe sleepwaens ingevoer (één elk per lopende en reserwewiel)—		
			Nuwe sleepwa, motorcharabanc-, omnibus-, ambulánswa-, lykwa-, trolleybus- en trekker	2132/2	lb.
			Motorkar- en motorvoertuie-	2123/2	lb.
			Vragwaens-	2123/3	lb.
			Trapfiets- en afleweringsdriewieler	2129/1	lb.

Tariff Item.			Article.	Code.	Unit.
	(d)		Other, whether shaped or not, including pieces, of a free-on-board price per square foot of—		
		(i)	Not less than 2s. 6d.—		
			Bovine	2057/1	square feet.
			Horse	2061/1	square feet.
		(ii)	Less than 2s. 6d.—		
			Bovine	2057/3	square feet.
			Horse	2061/3	square feet.
	(6)		Made from sheep and lamb skins, including persians and cabrettas—		
		(a)	In the natural state and for use as linings, of a free-on-board price per square foot of—		
		(i)	Not less than 10d	2062/1	square feet.
		(ii)	Less than 10d	2062/3	square feet.
		(b)	Not in the natural state and for use as linings, of a free-on-board price per square foot of—		
		(i)	Not less than 1s. 1d	2063/1	square feet.
		(ii)	Less than 1s. 1d	2063/3	square feet.
		(c)	Other, of a free-on-board price per square foot of—		
		(i)	Not less than 1s. 4d	2063/4	square feet.
		(ii)	Less than 1s. 4d	2063/5	square feet.
	(7)		Made from goat and kid skins—		
		(a)	For use as linings, of a free-on-board price per square foot of—		
		(i)	Not less than 1s. 6d	2065/1	square feet.
		(ii)	Less than 1s. 6d	2065/3	square feet.
		(b)	Glacé leather, of a free-on-board price per square foot of—		
		(i)	Not less than 1s. 6d	2065/4	square feet.
		(ii)	Less than 1s. 6d	2065/5	square feet.
		(c)	Suedes, of a free-on-board price per square foot of—		
		(i)	Not less than 2s. 6d	2065/6	square feet.
		(ii)	Less than 2s. 6d	2065/7	square feet.
		(d)	Other, of a free-on-board price per square foot of—		
		(i)	Not less than 2s. 3d	2066/1	square feet.
		(ii)	Less than 2s. 3d	2066/3	square feet.
	(8)		Welting and randing—		
		(a)	Plain, grooved and bevelled	2067/1	lb.
		(b)	Other, including fancy	2067/3	lb.
	(9)		Other—		
			Other leathers, n.e.e	2070	lb.
			Leather manufactures (partly finished heels, insoles, etc.)	2090/2	lb.
255			(No paragraph.)		
256			(No paragraph.)		
257			Leather manufactures, namely, leggings, attaché cases, suit cases, hat boxes, bags, trunks, portmanteaux, holdalls, belts and gun cases, made wholly or chiefly of leather, but excluding ladies' handbags—		
			Belts, leather	699	—
			Bags, trunks, portmanteaux, holdalls and gun cases, attaché cases, suitcases and hat boxes	2081	—
			Leggings and straps	2082	—
258	(1)		Rubber, unmanufactured, including latex, first latex crêpe, crude, waste, masticated and reclaimed rubber, synthetic rubber and gutta percha—		
			Synthetic rubber	2103/8	centals.
			Reclaimed rubber	2103/9	centals.
			Other	2104	centals.
	(2)		Chlorine derivatives of rubber, in sheets or rolls not exceeding 2/1000 inch in thickness	2104/1	—
	(3)		Expanded rubber (natural or synthetic) in grains, sheets, blocks, bricks and rods	2104/3	lb.
259			Rubber, manufactures of, n.e.e., and not being toys—		
			Crêpe	2102/1	centals.
			Gloves, rubber, other	2104/9	—
			Hot water bottles	2105	—
			Rings and corks	2115	—
			Sheet and sheeting	2116	—
			Rubberized piece goods	2116/1	—
			Tubing	2122	—
			Washers	2134	—
			Other rubber manufactures, n.e.e	2135	—
			Vulcanising compound	2135/1	lb.
			Rubber packing	2535	—
			Rubber, thread uncovered	2134/9	centals.
260			Rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes, new or second-hand or used, including rubber pneumatic tyre covers imported for retreading—		
		(a)	Covers, including the weight of the immediate wrapper—		
		(i)	When imported (one for each running and spare wheel) with chassis and with metal frames of trailers, for bodies to be built or constructed on such chassis or frames in the Union, or imported for attachment to chassis assembled or manufactured in bond for bodies to be built or constructed in the Union—		
			Motor car and motor vehicle	2123/2	lb.
			Truck	2123/3	lb.
		(ii)	When imported (one for each running and spare wheel) with pedal bicycles, motor trucks and motor vans for the conveyance of goods, motor char-a-bancs, motor omnibuses, motor ambulance vans, motor hearses, trolley buses and new trailers—		
			New trailer, motor char-a-banc, omnibus, ambulance van, hearse, trolley, bus and tractor	2132/2	lb.
			Motor car and motor vehicle	2123/2	lb.
			Truck	2123/3	lb.
			Bicycle and delivery tricycle	2129/1	lb.

Tariefitem.		*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
	(iii)	Wanneer saam met motorkarre, met inbegrip van motorvoertuie algemeen bekend as karavane, „ country sedans ", „ estate cars ", „ jeeps ", „ land rovers ", minibusse, safariwaens en stasiewaens, en soortgelyke motorvoertuie bestem vir tweeledige of algemene gebruik (één elk per lopende en reserwewiel), ingevoer	2123/2	lb.
	(iv)	Vir lugskepe, vliegtuie en ander lugvaartuie	2132/9	lb.
	(v)	Ander—		
		Kar- en ander motorvoertuig-	2123/2	lb.
		Vragwa-	2123/3	lb.
		Motorfiets-, dwergmotorfiets- en -outofiets-	2127/1	lb.
		Fiets- en afleweringsdriewieler-	2129/1	lb.
		Nuwe sleepwa-, motorcharabanc-, omnibus-, ambulanswa-, lykwa-, trolliebus- en trekker-	2132/2	lb.
		Voertuig-, nie motor- nie	2133/3	lb.
		Rubberlugbuitebande vir versoling ingevoer	2134/1	lb.
	(*b*)	Binnebande—		
	(i)	Wanneer met trapfietse, motorvrag- en -afleweringswaens- vir die vervoer van goedere, motorcharabancs, -omnibusse, -ambulanswaens, -lykwaens, trolliebusse en nuwe sleepwaens ingevoer (één elk per lopende en reserwewiel)—		
		Nuwe sleepwa, motorcharabanc-, omnibus-, ambulanswa-, lykwa-, trolliebus- en trekker	2133/4	lb.
		Motorkar- en motorvoertuie-	2126/2	lb.
		Vragwaens-	2126/3	lb.
		Trapfiets- en afleweringsdriewieler	2130	lb.
	(ii)	Wanneer saam met motorkarre, met inbegrip van motorvoertuie algemeen bekend as karavane, „ country sedans ", „ estate cars ", „ jeeps ", „ landrovers ", minibusse, safariwaens en stasiewaens, en soortgelyke motorvoertuie bestem vir tweeledige of algemene gebruik (één elk per lopende en reserwewiel), ingevoer	2126/2	lb.
	(iii)	Vir trapfietse, n.e.v., en motorfietse—		
		Motorfiets-, dwergmotorfiets- en outofiets- (afsonderlik ingevoer)	2128	lb.
		Fiets-, outofiets-, en afleweringsdriewieler-	2130	lb.
	(iv)	Vir lugskepe, vliegtuie en ander lugvaartuie	2133/7	lb.
	(v)	Ander—		
		Kar- en ander motorvoertuie	2126/2	lb.
		Vragwa-	2126/3	lb.
		Nuwe sleepwa-, motorcharabanc-, omnibus-, ambulanswa-, lykwa-, trolliebus- en trekker-	2133/4	lb.
		Voertuig-, nie motor- nie	2133/5	lb.
261		Rubberbuitebande, solied, kompleet of in lengtes of in die stuk	2131	lb.

KLAS X.

HOUT, ROTTANG, RIET EN FABRIKATE DAARVAN.

Tariefitem.			*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
262			Byekorwe en houtafdelings daarvan, en wasfondamente daarvoor	2181	—
263			Kaste, hout-, leeg of in duie—		
	(*a*)	(i)	Vir die verpakking van vars vrugte (behalwe sitrus-), gedroogde vrugte, suiwelprodukte, eiers, vars wors, en gekondenseerde melk in die Unie vervaardig	2183	kub. vt.
		(ii)	Vir die verpakking van sitrusvrugte	2182	kub. vt.
		(iii)	Vrugtemandjies	2184	—
	(*b*)		Vir die verpakking van ander klasse goedere en vir ander doeleindes	2185	kub. vt.
264	(1)		Borsels en kwaste (behalwe dié met edelstene of half-edelstene gemonteer, of wat goud- of silwerplaatwerk bevat of wat goud- of silwerpleetwerk is, en borsels wat onderdele van landbou-, fabrieks- of industriële masjinerie is, maar met inbegrip van masjienbottelborsels); besems, hand- en verestoffers en dweile—		
	(*a*)		Toilet-, klere-, stewel- en skoenborsels	2187	—
	(*b*)		Verfkwaste (met inbegrip van verniskwaste)—		
		(i)	Hoogstens 2 duim breed	2186/3	—
		(ii)	Meer as 2 duim breed	2186/4	—
	(*c*)		Handvatsels en beslagringe vir verf- en verniskwaste	2186/2	—
	(*d*)		Kunstenaars- of opskrifskilderskwaste	2186/5	—
	(*e*)		Masjienbottelborsels	1076	—
	(*f*)	(i)	Besems, hand- en verestoffers en dweile; en borsels en kwaste nie elders in hierdie item vermeld nie	2186	—
		(ii)	Houdhandvatsels en -stele vir die artikels in subparagraaf (*f*) (i) vermeld	2186/1	—
	(2)		Verfrollers	2186/8	—
265			Riet, bamboes, rottang en wilgerlatte—		
	(*a*)		Onverwerk, met inbegrip van rottangpit (heel of gesplits) en onverwerkte gesplete rottang—		
			Riet en bamboes, heel of gesplits	2151	—
			Wilgerlatte	2152	—
			Rottang en -pit, heel of gesplits	2153	—
	(*b*)		Fabrikate van, behalwe meubels—		
			Sambrele en parasols	872	—
			Mandjiesware	2188	—
			Ander riet- en bamboesfabrikate	2189	—
266			Vate, hout-, n.e.v., leeg of in duie—		
			Vate, hout-, n.e.v., leeg of in duie	2193	getal.
			Afgewerkte ysterhoepels en reserwehoutonderdele vir houtvate, n.e.v.	2193/1	—
267			Saagsel, doppe of ander afvalstowwe en papierkrulle, bestem en geskik slegs vir gebruik as pakmateriaal	2221	—
268			Kurk (saamgepers of andersins) en kurkhout—		
	(*a*)		Kurkproppe, gewone; kurkdobbers vir visnette—		
			Kurkproppe, gewone	2190	—
			Kurkdobbers vir visnette	2192/1	—
	(*b*)		Kurk en kurkhout, onbewerk (met inbegrip van afval, n.e.v.), of nie verder vervaardig as in gewone velle, blokke, stene en stawe nie	2190/5	sentenaar.
	(*c*)		Kurkstof en -korrels	2191	—
	(*d*)		Fabrikate van kurk en kurkhout, n.e.v.	2192	—

Tariff Item.			Article.	Code.	Unit.
		(iii)	When imported (one for each running and spare wheel) with motor cars, including motor vehicles commonly known as caravans, country sedans, estate cars, jeeps, land rovers, minibuses, safari vans and station wagons, and similar dual purpose or general purpose motor vehicles	2123/2	lb.
		(iv)	For airships, aeroplanes and other aircraft	2132/9	lb.
		(v)	Other—		
			Motor car and motor vehicle	2123/2	lb.
			Truck	2123/3	lb.
			Motorcycle, motor scooter and autocycle	2127/1	lb.
			Bicycle and delivery tricycle	2129/1	lb.
			New trailer, motor char-a-banc, omnibus, ambulance van, hearse, trolley bus and tractor	2132/2	lb.
			Vehicle, not motor	2133/3	lb.
			Rubber pneumatic tyre covers, imported for retreading	2134/1	lb.
	(*b*)		Tubes—		
		(i)	When imported (one for each running and spare wheel) with pedal bicycles, motor trucks and motor vans for the conveyance of goods, motor char-a-bancs, motor omnibuses, motor ambulance vans, motor hearses, trolley buses and new trailers—		
			New trailer, motor char-a-banc, omnibus, ambulance van, hearse, trolley, bus and tractor	2133/4	lb.
			Motor car and motor vehicle	2126/2	lb.
			Truck	2126/3	lb.
			Bicycle, and delivery tricycle	2130	lb.
		(ii)	When imported (one for each running and spare wheel) with motor cars, including motor vehicles commonly known as caravans, country sedans, estate cars, jeeps, landrovers, minibuses, safari vans, and station wagons and similar dual purpose or general purpose motor vehicles	2126/2	lb.
		(iii)	For pedal bicycles, n.e.e., and motor cycles—		
			Motor cycle, motor scooter and auto-cycle (imported separately)	2128	lb.
			Bicycle, and delivery tricycle	2130	lb.
		(iv)	For airships, aeroplanes and other aircraft	2133/7	lb.
		(v)	Other—		
			Motor car and motor vehicle	2126/2	lb.
			Truck	2126/3	lb.
			New trailer, motor char-a-banc, omnibus, ambulance van, hearse, trolley bus and tractor	2133/4	lb.
			Vehicle, not motor	2133/5	lb.
261			Rubber tyres, solid, complete or in lengths or in the piece	2131	lb.

CLASS X.

WOOD, CANE, WICKER AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.

Tariff Item.			Article.	Code.	Unit.
262			Beehives and wooden sections thereof, and wax foundations therefor	2181	—
263			Boxes, wooden, empty or in shooks—		
	(*a*)	(i)	For packing fresh fruits (except citrus), dried fruits, dairy produce, eggs, fresh sausages, and condensed milk manufactured in the Union	2183	cubic feet.
		(ii)	For packing citrus fruits	2182	cubic feet.
		(iii)	Fruit punnets	2184	—
	(*b*)		For packing other classes of goods and for other purposes	2185	cubic feet.
264	(1)		Brushes (excluding brushes mounted with precious or semi-precious stones, or containing gold or silver plate or being gold or silver-plated ware, and brushes being parts of agricultural, manufacturing or industrial machinery, but including machine bottle brushes), brooms, whisk brushes, feather dusters and mops—		
	(*a*)		Toilet brushes, clothes brushes and boot and shoe brushes	2187	—
	(*b*)		Paint brushes (including varnish brushes)—		
		(i)	Not exceeding 2 inches in width	2186/3	—
		(ii)	Exceeding 2 inches in width	2186/4	—
	(*c*)		Handles and ferrules for paint and varnish brushes	2186/2	—
	(*d*)		Artists' or signwriters' brushes	2186/5	—
	(*e*)		Machine bottle brushes	1076	—
	(*f*)	(i)	Brooms; whisk brushes, feather dusters and mops, and brushes not provided for elsewhere in this item	2186	—
		(ii)	Wooden handles and stocks for the articles specified in sub-paragraph (*f*) (i)	2186/1	—
	(2)		Paint rollers	2186/8	—
265			Cane, bamboo, rattans and osiers—		
	(*a*)		Unmanufactured, including rattancore (whole or split) and split cane unmanufactured—		
			Cane and bamboo, whole or split	2151	—
			Osiers	2152	—
			Rattans and rattan-core, whole or split	2153	—
	(*b*)		Manufacture of, not being furniture—		
			Umbrellas, sunshade and parasols	872	—
			Basketware	2188	—
			Other cane and bamboo manufactures	2189	—
266			Casks, wooden, n.e.e., empty or in staves—		
			Casks, wooden, n.e.e., empty or in staves	2193	No.
			Finished iron hoops and spare wooden parts for wooden casks, n.e.e.	2193/1	—
267			Sawdust, husks or other waste substances and paper shavings, intended and suitable for use only as packing material	2221	—
268			Cork (compressed or otherwise) and corkwood—		
	(*a*)		Corks, plain; floats for fishing nets—		
			Corks, plain	2190	—
			Cork floats for fishing nets	2192/1	—
	(*b*)		Cork and corkwood, crude (including waste, n.e.e.), or not further manufactured than in plain sheets, blocks, bricks and slabs	2190/5	centals.
				2191	—
	(*c*)		Corkdust and granulated cork	2192	—
	(*d*)		Manufactures of cork and corkwood, n.e.e.		

Tariefitem.			*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
269	(1)		Meubels, hout-, riet-, rottang- en gras-, en springmatrasse—		
		(*a*)	Seegras- en rottangpit- en rietstoele	2203	getal.
		(*b*)	Seegras- en rottangpit- en rietrusbanke	2207	getal.
		(*c*)	Stoele en gebuigde hout	2201	getal.
		(*d*)	Gedraaide houtstoele	2202	getal.
		(*e*)	Yskaste, van hout, n.e.v.	2208	getal.
		(*f*)	Metaalonderdele vir houtkatels, uitgesonderd matrasrame en -vere	2206	—
		(*g*)	Ander; hortjiesblindings, veermonterings vir matrasse of stoffeerwerk, en onderdele vir meubels, n.e.v.—		
			Springmatrasse, metaal, en versamelings van vere vir matrasse, ens.	1236/1	—
			Houtkatels, met inbegrip van kinder- en voukateltjies	2200	—
			Stoele, ander	2204	getal.
			Stoelsitvlakke	2205	getal.
			Meubels, ander hout	2209	—
			Binneveermatrasse	2209/1	—
			Hortjiesblindings	2209/2	—
			Springmatrasse, hout-	2209/3	—
	(2)		Sitplekke uit hout, plastiek of ander stowwe, vir sanitêre panne—		
			Uit plastiek	2209/4	getal.
			Uit hout of ander stowwe	2209/5	getal.
270			Stele, hout- vir pikke, skopgrawe, gereedskap vir werktuigkundiges en landbouwerktuie—		
		(*a*)	Gefatsoeneer maar origens onafgewerk—		
		(i)	Vir pikke	2211	—
		(ii)	Ander	2211/1	—
		(*b*)	Ander—		
		(i)	Vir pikke	2212	—
		(ii)	Ander	2212/1	—
271			Nawe, vellings, speke, vellingstukke, disselbome, tentboë en pale, gesaag of gefatsoeneer, nie afgewerk nie—		
		(*a*)	Vir waens en karre gewoonlik gebruik vir die vervoer van goedere	2214	—
		(*b*)	Ander	2215	—
272			Skrynwerk—		
		(*a*) (i)	Venster- en deurrame, hout—		
			Deurrame	2216	getal.
			Vensterrame	2218	getal.
		(ii)	Deure, hout-	2217/1	getal.
		(*b*)	Houtraamwerk van huise, met inbegrip van vensterbanke, skuiframe, lateie, trappe, rame, houtluike en lyswerk	2220	—
273			Multiplekshout—		
		(*a*)	Els- en berke, hoogstens 4 mm. dik	2227/1	kub. vt.
		(*b*)	Ander	2226	kub. vt.
274			Saalborne	2229	—
275			Dakspane, van hout	2230	—
276			Dwarslêers, vir trein- of tremspore, van hout	2231	—
277	(1)		Duie, van hout, onafgewerk, en gesplitste of gevierendeelde bome vir okshoofde en vate—		
			Gesplitste of gevierendeelde bome vir okshoofde en vate	2178/1	—
			Duie, van hout, onafgewerk	2232	—
	(2)		Sponne, hout-	2189/9	—
278			Vate, van hout, vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van wyn en okshoofde en vate van 'n kapasiteit van 40 gellings of meer—		
			Vate van hout	2233	getal.
			Okshoofde en vate van 'n kapasiteit van 40 gellings en meer	2234	getal.
			Afgewerkte ysterhoepels en houtreserwedele vir vate en okshoofde van hout	2234/1	—
279			Hout—		
		(*a*)	Onbewerk—		
		(i)	Sagte hout (keëldraend)—		
			Greinhout	2157	kub. vt.
			Denne-, ander	2158	kub. vt.
			Ander sagtenaaldhout	2159	kub. vt.
			Denne-, oregon- (Douglasspar)	2159/1	kub. vt.
		(ii)	Ander, behalwe fineerplate—		
			Meubelshoutsoorte, n.e.v.	2154	kub. vt.
			Jarre- en karri-	2155	kub. vt.
			Eike-	2156	kub. vt.
			Kiaat-	2160	kub. vt.
			Ander, onbewerk, n.e.v.	2162	kub. vt.
			Wilderoos (pyp-) blokke vir die vervaardiging van pype en limousienskaafsels	2165	lb.
		(iii)	Fineerplate	2161	lb.
		(*b*)	Plafon- en vloerplanke, geskaaf, met messing en groef; en parket- en gelamelleerde vloermateriaal—		
			Plafon- en vloerplanke, geskaaf, met messing en groef, naaldhout-	2174	kub. vt.
			Plafon- en vloerplanke, geskaaf, met messing en groef, nie naaldhout- nie	2174/1	kub. vt.
			Parketvloermateriaal	2175	kub. vt.
			Gelamelleerde vloermateriaal	2175/5	kub. vt.
		(*c*)	Bewerk, n.e.v.—		
			Ander plafon- en vloerplanke, naaldhout-	2176	kub. vt.
			Ander plafon- en vloerplanke, nie naaldhout- nie	2176/1	kub. vt.
			Ander geskaaf, ens., naaldhout-	2177	kub. vt.
			Ander geskaaf, ens., nie naaldhout- nie	2177/1	kub. vt.
			Ander bewerkte hout	2178	—
			Prentraamlyswerk	2225	
280		(*a*)	Houtmeel en -wol	2222	sentenaar.
		(*b*)	Sellulosehout vir die verpakking van vars vrugte, in rolle of velle	2224	—

Tariff Item.			Article.	Code.	Unit.
269	(1)		Furniture, wooden, wicker, cane and grass; and spring mattresses—		
		(a)	Seagrass and rattan-core and wicker chairs	2203	No.
		(b)	Seagrass and rattan-core and wicker settees	2207	No.
		(c)	Bentwood chairs	2201	No.
		(d)	Spindle chairs	2202	No.
		(e)	Ice chests, wooden, n.e.e.	2208	No.
		(f)	Metal parts for wooden bedsteads, excluding mattress frames and springs	2206	—
		(g)	Other; venetian blinds, spring assemblies for mattresses or upholstery, and parts of furniture, n.e.e.—		
			Spring mattresses, metal, and spring assemblies for mattresses, etc.	1236/1	—
			Bedsteads, wooden, including cots and stretchers	2200	—
			Chairs, other	2204	No.
			Chair seats	2205	No.
			Furniture, other wooden	2209	—
			Interior spring mattresses	2209/1	—
			Venetian blinds	2209/2	—
			Spring mattresses, wooden	2209/3	—
	(2)		Seats of wood, plastic or other materials for lavatory pans—		
			Of plastic	2209/4	No.
			Of wood and other materials	2209/5	No.
270			Handles, wooden for picks, shovels, mechanics' tools, and agricultural implements—		
		(a)	Shaped but otherwise in the rough—		
		(i)	For picks	2211	—
		(ii)	Other	2211/1	—
		(b)	Other—		
		(i)	For picks	2212	—
		(ii)	Other	2212/1	—
271			Hubs, rims, spokes, felloes, shafts, tent-bows and poles, cut or fashioned, not finished—		
		(a)	For wagons and carts commonly used for the conveyance of goods	2214	—
		(b)	Other	2215	—
272			Joinery—		
		(a) (i)	Window and door frames, wooden—		
			Door frames	2216	No.
			Window frames	2218	No.
		(ii)	Doors, wooden	2217/1	No.
		(b)	Wooden frameworks of houses, including sills, sashes, lintels, staircases, casements, wooden shutters and mouldings	2220	—
273			Plywood—		
		(a)	Alder and birch, not exceeding 4 mm. in thickness	2227/1	cubic feet.
		(b)	Other	2226	cubic feet.
274			Saddle trees	2229	—
275			Shingles, wooden	2230	—
276			Sleepers, railway or tramway, wooden	2231	—
277	(1)		Staves, wooden in the rough, and split or quarter sawn headings for casks and vats—		
			Split or quarter sawn headings for casks and vats	2178/1	—
			Staves, wooden, in the rough	2232	—
	(2)		Bungs, wooden	2189/9	—
278			Vats, wooden, for use in the manufacture of wines, and hogsheads and casks of a capacity of 40 gallons or more—		
			Vats, wooden	2233	No.
			Hogsheads and casks of a capacity of 40 gallons or more	2234	No.
			Finished iron hoops and spare wooden parts for vats and wooden hogsheads	2234/1	—
279			Wood—		
		(a)	Unmanufactured—		
		(i)	Softwood (coniferous)—		
			Pine, pitch	2157	cubic feet.
			Pine, other	2158	cubic feet.
			Other coniferous softwoods	2159	cubic feet.
			Pine, oregon (Douglas fir)	2159/1	cubic feet.
		(ii)	Other, except veneer sheets—		
			Furniture woods, n.e.e.	2154	cubic feet.
			Jarrah and karri	2155	cubic feet.
			Oak	2156	cubic feet.
			Teak	2160	cubic feet.
			Other, unmanufactured, n.e.e.	2162	cubic feet.
			Briar wood blocks for pipe making and limousin shavings	2165	lb.
		(iii)	Veneer sheets	2161	lb.
		(b)	Ceiling and flooring boards, planed, tongued and grooved; and parquet and laminated flooring—		
			Ceiling and flooring boards, planed, tongued and grooved, coniferous	2174	cubic feet.
			Ceiling and flooring boards, planed, tongued and grooved, non-coniferous	2174/1	cubic feet.
			Parquet flooring	2175	cubic feet.
			Laminated flooring	2175/5	cubic feet.
		(c)	Manufactured, n.e.e.—		
			Other flooring and ceiling, coniferous	2176	cubic feet.
			Other flooring and ceiling, non-coniferous	2176/1	cubic feet.
			Other planed, etc., coniferous	2177	cubic feet.
			Other, planed, etc., non-coniferous	2177/1	cubic feet.
			Other manufactured wood	2178	—
			Picture frame mouldings	2225	—
280		(a)	Wood meal and wood wool	2222	centals.
		(b)	Wood cellulose for packing fresh fruit, in rolls or sheets	2224	—

Tariefitem.			*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
	(*c*)		Houtpulp—		
		(i)	Gebleik—		
			Sulfiet-	2223	sentenaar.
			Sulfaat-	2223/2	sentenaar.
			Meganiese en ander	2223/4	sentenaar.
		(ii)	Ongebleik—		
			Sulfiet-	2223/1	sentenaar.
			Sulfaat-	2223/3	sentenaar.
			Meganiese en ander	2223/5	sentenaar.

KLAS XI.

BOEKE, PAPIER EN SKRYFBEHOEFTES.

Tariefitem.			*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
281			Atlasse, seekaarte, aardbolle, en landkaarte	2301	—
282			Sakke, papier-, met inbegrip van deursigtige sellulosesakke—		
	(*a*)		Bedrukte—		
		(i)	Veelwandige papiersakke behalwe dié met 'n eenkant oppervlakmaat (uitsluitende die ingevoude oppervlaktes) van 400 vierkant duim of minder, slegs vir die verpakking van misstowwe	2251/3	lb.
		(ii)	Ander—		
			Deursigtige sellulose	2251/1	lb.
			Ander	2251/4	lb.
	(*b*)		Onbedrukte—		
		(i)	Veelwandige papiersakke behalwe dié met 'n eenkantoppervlakmaat (uitsluitende die ingevoude oppervlaktes) van 400 vierkant duim of minder, slegs vir die verpakking van misstowwe	2252/3	lb.
		(ii)	Ander—		
			Deursigtige sellulose	2252/1	lb.
			Ander	2252/4	lb.
	(*c*)		Geïllustreerde saadpakkies (van papier), nie advertensiestof nie	2253	lb.
283			Banknote en ander papierbetaalmiddels en posseëls (gebruik of nie gebruik nie)	2254	—
284			Boeke, gedruk en gedrukte musiekstukke, koerante en tydskrifte, n.e.v., en wat nie buitelandse ongeoutoriseerde afdrukke is van enige Britse of Unie-werk waarvan die kopiereg voorgehou is, en waarvan die invoer verbied is, of wat nie elders vermelde advertensiestof is nie—		
			Boeke en musiekstukke, gedruk	2302	—
			Koerante en tydskrifte, n.e.v.	2308	—
285			Kartondose, -houers, -koppies, en -dosies, en papierkoppies—		
	(*a*)		Bedruk, behalwe dié waarvoor voorsiening in paragrawe (*c*) en (*d*) gemaak word	2255	—
	(*b*)		Nie bedruk nie, behalwe dié waarvoor voorsiening in paragrawe (*c*) en (*d*) gemaak word	2256	—
	(*c*)		Bewaste houers vir heuning en suiwel-, vet-, vleis- en vrugteprodukte, en ander bewaste houers vir melk en room	2257	—
	(*d*)		Drink- en soufflékoppies, en roomyskoppies en -houers	2258	—
286			Kartonskywe vir melkbottels, bedruk of onbedruk	2259	—
287	(1)		Karton, linnekarton, leerbord, veselbord, strooibord en kardoespapier, maar met uitsondering van pulpbord vir boudoeleindes—		
	(*a*)		Van 'n waarde vry-aan-boord van hoogstens £40 per 2,000 lb.—		
			Karton, linnekarton en kardoespapier (met inbegrip van pulpbord, nie vir boudoeleindes nie)	2260/1	sentenaar.
			Leerbord	2261/1	sentenaar.
			Strooibord	2263/2	sentenaar.
			Veselbord	2263/6	sentenaar.
	(*b*)		Van 'n waarde vry-aan-boord van meer as £40, maar hoogstens £80 per 2,000 lb.—		
			Karton, linnekarton en kardoespapier (met inbegrip van pulpbord, nie vir boudoeleindes nie)	2260/2	sentenaar.
			Leerbord	2261/2	sentenaar.
			Strooibord	2263/4	sentenaar.
			Veselbord	2263/7	sentenaar.
	(*c*)		Van 'n waarde vry-aan-boord van meer as £80 per 2,000 lb.—		
			Karton, linnekarton en kardoespapier (met inbegrip van pulpbord, nie vir boudoeleindes nie)	2260/3	sentenaar.
			Leerbord	2261/3	sentenaar.
			Strooibord	2263/5	sentenaar.
			Veselbord	2263/8	sentenaar.
	(2)		Pulpbord vir boudoeleindes—		
	(*a*)		Tot 'n dikte van $^{5}/_{16}$ duim—		
		(i)	Wat hoogstens 500 lb. per 1,000 vierkante voet weeg	2228	vk. vt.
		(ii)	Wat oor 500 lb. maar nie meer as 600 lb. per 1,000 vierkante voet weeg nie	2228/1	vk. vt.
		(iii)	Wat oor 600 lb. maar nie meer as 800 lb. per 1,000 vierkante voet weeg nie	2228/2	vk. vt.
		(iv)	Wat oor 800 lb. maar nie meer as 1,000 lb. per 1,000 vierkante voet weeg nie	2228/3	vk. vt.
		(v)	Wat oor 1,000 lb. per 1,000 vierkante voet weeg	2228/4	vk. vt.
	(*b*)		Meer as $^{5}/_{16}$ duim maar nie meer as $\frac{1}{2}$ duim dik nie	2228/6	vk. vt.
	(*c*)		Meer as $\frac{1}{2}$ duim dik	2228/8	vk. vt.
288			Kaarte, speel-	2303	getal pakkies.
289			Diagramme, tekenings en planne	2304	—
290			Gravures en foto's (uitgesonderd vergrotings of reproduksies), en nie etikette of advertensies elders vermeld nie	2305	—
			Opmerking.—Foto's gemaak van negatiewe wat gemaak of gekopieer is van ander negatiewe of positiewe foto's, behalwe foto's wat in metaal gereproduseer is, word as reproduksie van foto's geklassifiseer.		
291	(1)		Ink en inkpoeiers—		
	(*a*)		Druk-, linieer-, en litografeer-	2361	lb.
	(*b*)		Afdrukmasjien-ink	2362	—

Tariff Item.	Article.	Code.	Unit.
	(c) Wood pulp—		
	(i) Bleached—		
	Sulphite	2223	centals.
	Sulphate	2223/2	centals.
	Mechanical and other	2223/4	centals.
	(ii) Unbleached—		
	Sulphite	2223/1	centals.
	Sulphate	2223/3	centals.
	Mechanical and other	2223/5	centals.

CLASS XI.

BOOKS, PAPER AND STATIONERY.

Tariff Item.	Article.	Code.	Unit.
281	Atlases, charts, globes and maps	2301	—
282	Bags, paper, including transparent cellulose bags—		
	(a) Printed—		
	(i) Multi-walled paper bags, except those with a one-sided area measurement (exclusive of the gusset) of 400 square inches or less for packing of fertilizers only	2251/3	lb.
	(ii) Other—		
	Transparent cellulose	2251/1	lb.
	Other	2251/4	lb.
	(b) Not printed—		
	(i) Multi-walled paper bags, except those with a one-sided area measurement (exclusive of the gusset) of 400 square inches or less for packing of fertilizers only	2252/3	lb.
	(ii) Other—		
	Transparent cellulose	2252/1	lb.
	Other	2252/4	lb.
	(c) Pictorial seed packets (paper), not being advertising matter	2253	lb.
283	Bank notes and other paper currency and postage stamps (used or unused)	2254	—
284	Books, printed, and printed music, newspapers and periodicals, n.e.e., and which are not foreign unauthorised prints of any British or Union copyright work the importation of which is prohibited, or which are not advertising matter elsewhere enumerated—		
	Books and music, printed	2302	—
	Newspapers and periodicals, n.e.e.	2308	—
285	Cardboard boxes, jars, cups, and cartons, and paper cups—		
	(a) Printed, other than those provided for in paragraphs (c) and (d)	2255	—
	(b) Not printed, other than those provided for in paragraph (c) and (d)	2256	—
	(c) Waxed jars for honey and dairy fat, meat and fruit products, and other waxed containers for milk and cream	2257	—
	(d) Drinking and soufflé cups, and ice cream cups and jars	2258	—
286	Cardboard discs for milk bottles, plain or printed	2259	—
287 (1)	Cardboard, linenboard, leatherboard, fibreboard, strawboard and millboard, but excluding pulpboard for building purposes—		
	(a) Of a free-on-board value not exceeding £40 per 2,000 lb.—		
	Cardboard, linenboard and millboard (including pulpboard, not building)	2260/1	centals.
	Leatherboard	2261/1	centals.
	Strawboards	2263/2	centals.
	Fibreboard	2263/6	centals.
	(b) Of a free-on-board value exceeding £40, but not exceeding £80 per 2,000 lb.—		
	Cardboard, linenboard and millboard (including pulpboard not building)	2260/2	centals.
	Leatherboard	2261/2	centals.
	Strawboards	2263/4	centals.
	Fibreboard	2263/7	centals.
	(c) Of a free-on-board value exceeding £80 per 2,000 lb.—		
	Cardboard, linenboard and millboard (including pulpboard not building)	2260/3	centals.
	Leatherboard	2261/3	centals.
	Strawboards	2263/5	centals.
	Fibreboard	2263/8	centals.
(2)	Pulpboard for building purposes—		
	(a) Up to $^{5}/_{16}$th inch in thickness—		
	(i) Of a weight not exceeding 500 lb. per 1,000 square feet	2228	square feet.
	(ii) Of a weight exceeding 500 lb. but not exceeding 600 lb. per 1,000 square feet	2228/1	square feet.
	(iii) Of a weight exceeding 600 lb. but not exceeding 800 lb. per 1,000 square feet	2228/2	square feet.
	(iv) Of a weight exceeding 800 lb. but not exceeding 1,000 lb. per 1,000 square feet	2228/3	square feet.
	(v) Of a weight exceeding 1,000 lb. per 1,000 square feet	2228/4	square feet.
	(b) Exceeding $^{5}/_{16}$th inch but not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in thickness	2228/6	square feet.
	(c) Exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in thickness	2228/8	square feet.
288	Cards, playing	2303	No. of packs.
289	Diagrams, drawings and plans	2304	—
290	Engravings and photographs (excluding enlargements or reproductions), not being labels or advertisements elsewhere enumerated	2305	—
	Note.—Photographs produced from negatives which have been made or copied from other negative or, positive photographs, other than photographs reproduced in metal, shall be classed as reproductions of photographs.		
291 (1)	Inks and ink powders—		
	(a) Printing, ruling and lithographic	2361	lb.
	(b) Duplicating machine inks	2362	—

Tariefitem.		*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
	(*c*)	Ander—		
		Afdrukink, ander (ink vir stempel- en nommermasjiene, ens.)	2362/1	—
		Skryfink en -inkpoeiers	2363	—
		Ander	2364	—
	(2)	Rollerstof, inkdroogmiddels, en inkverdunmiddels, en pastaverf vir die syskermproses—		
		Rollerstof	2359	lb.
		Inkdroogmiddels en inkverdunmiddels	2360	lb.
		Pastaverf vir die syskermproses	2360/1	—
292		Leuses en tekste oor godsdienstige onderwerpe, met uitsondering van dié uit edelmetaal gemaak	2310	—
293		Koerante of aanvullende uitgawes of dele daarvan, bedoel om in die Unie voltooi en gepubliseer te word—		
	(*a*)	As godsdienstige publikasies	2306	—
	(*b*)	Ander	2307	—
294		Skilderstukke, etse, prente met inbegrip van kalenderopplakstukke waarop 'n prent afgedruk, gelitografeer of geëmbosseer is met of sonder 'n versierende rand of kant of wat nie deel uitmaak of bedoel is om deel uit te maak nie van enige ingevoerde gedrukte, gelitografeerde of geëmbosseerde werk waarvoor elders voorsiening gemaak word, en prenteboeke	2309	—
		Opmerking.—Die bepalings van hierdie item is nie van toepassing op advertensies elders vermeld nie.		
295		Papier—		
	(*a*)	Klad-, deurslag- en plak—		
		Klad- met inbegrip van stereoklad-	2282	sentenaar.
		Deurslag-	2283	sentenaar.
		Plak-	2290	sentenaar.
	(*b*)	Gegrafitiseerde, litografiese oordruk-, olie-, deursigtige sellulose-, gelinieerde bottelsy-, gewone sy- en vetproef (glad of gegolf) en omslagpapier vir gebruik in die stewel- en skoenvervaardigingsproses—		
		Vetproef- (glad of gegolf)	2272	sentenaar.
		Oliepapier	2274	sentenaar.
		Gelinieerde bottelsy-	2276	sentenaar.
		Sy-, gewoon, met inbegrip van foeliepapier versterk met kleefpapier	2277	sentenaar.
		Deursigtige sellulose-, nie lint nie	2284	sentenaar.
		Deursigtige selluloselint	2284/1	sentenaar.
		Gegrafitiseerde, litografiese oordruk- en omslagpapier vir gebruik in die stewel- en skoenvervaardigingsproses	2286	sentenaar.
	(*c*)	Koerant-, op rolle of plat—		
		Op rolle	2264	sentenaar.
		Plat	2265	sentenaar.
	(*d*)	Gewoon of saamgestel, n.e.v.—		
	(1)	In die oorspronklike fabrieksomslag, plat of gevou, nie minder as 16 duim by 15 duim nie—		
		(i) Met linne beklee, lap-, steengeglansde, sigaret-, meganiese, bevattende minstens 60 persent meganiese papierpap; en alle ander papier met 'n swaarte van meer as 250 gram per vierkante meter, of van 'n waarde vry-aan-boord van minder as £60 per 2,000 lb. of meer as £120 per 2,000 lb.—		
		Linne beklee	2267/1	sentenaar.
		Lap-	2267/2	sentenaar.
		Steengeglansde	2267/3	sentenaar.
		Sigaret-	2267/4	sentenaar.
		Meganiese, bevattende minstens 60 persent meganiese papierpap	2267/5	sentenaar.
		Alle ander papier met 'n swaarte van minder as 35 gram per vierkante meter of meer as 250 gram per vierkante meter, of van 'n waarde vry-aan-boord van minder as £60 per 2,000 lb. of meer as £120 per 2,000 lb.	2267/6	—
		(ii) Ander	2267/7	sentenaar.
	(2)	In die oorspronklike fabrieksklosse of -rolle; papier op rolle gebruik vir die monotipe-setmasjien—		
		(i) Met linne beklee, lap-, steengeglansde, sigaret-, meganiese, bevattende minstens 60 persent meganiese papierpap; en alle ander papier met 'n swaarte van meer as 250 gram per vierkante meter, of van 'n waarde vry-aan-boord van minder as £60 per 2,000 lb. of meer as £120 per 2,000 lb.—		
		Linne beklee	2268	sentenaar.
		Lap-	2268/1	sentenaar.
		Steengeglansde	2268/2	sentenaar.
		Sigaret-	2268/3	sentenaar.
		Meganiese, bevattende minstens 60 persent meganiese papierpap	2268/4	sentenaar.
		Alle ander papier met 'n swaarte van minder as 35 gram per vierkante meter of meer as 250 gram per vierkante meter, of van 'n waarde vry-aan-boord van minder as £60 per 2,000 lb. of meer as £120 per 2,000 lb.	2268/5	sentenaar.
		(ii) Ander	2268/6	sentenaar.
	(*e*)	Toilet- en kalkeer—		
		Kalkeer-	2288/1	sentenaar.
		Toilet-	2289	sentenaar.
	(*f*)	Pak- (met inbegrip van bruin-, kis-, afsluit-, natuurlik of okerbruin-, sulfiet-, kraft- en sakpapier) in die oorspronklike fabrieksomslag, of in velle of rolle, wanneer die gewig van die papier teen 'n grootte van 29 duim by 45 duim, of ekwivalent daarvan, nie minder as 30 lb. per riem van 480 velle is nie, maar uitgesonderd was-, olie-, vetproef-, plantaardige en nagemaakte perkament- en omslagpapier vir gebruik in die stewel- en skoenvervaardigingsproses, en bedrukte papier, deursigtige sellulosepapier, kardoespapier, en bladtin- en soortgelyke metaalpapier—		
		Kraft-	2273	sentenaar.
		Ander swaar pakpapier	2280	sentenaar.

Tariff Item.	Article.	Code.	Unit.
(c)	Other—		
	Duplicating inks, other (inks for franking and numbering machines, etc.)...	2362/1	—
	Writing inks and writing ink powders...	2363	—
	Other...	2364	—
(2)	Roller compositions, ink driers, and ink reducers, and paste paint for silk screen process—		
	Roller composition...	2359	lb.
	Ink driers and ink reducers...	2360	lb.
	Paste paint for silk screen process...	2360/1	—
292	Mottoes and texts of religious subjects, excluding those made of precious metal...	2310	—
293	Newspapers or supplement editions or parts thereof, intended to be completed and published in the Union—		
(a)	As religious publications...	2306	—
(b)	Other...	2307	—
294	Paintings, etchings, pictures, including calendar mounts on which a picture is imprinted, lithographed or embossed with or without a decorated border or margin, and not forming nor intended to form part of any imported, printed, lithographed or embossed matter otherwise provided for, and picture books...	2309	—
	Note.—The provisions of this item shall not apply to advertisements elsewhere enumerated.		
295	Paper—		
(a)	Blotting, carbon and wall—		
	Blotting, including stereo blotting...	2282	centals.
	Carbon...	2283	centals.
	Wallpaper...	2290	centals.
(b)	Graphitized, lithographic transfer, oiled, transparent cellulose, lined bottle tissue, plain tissue and greaseproof (plain or corrugated) and cover paper for use in the process of manufacturing boots and shoes—		
	Greaseproof (plain or corrugated)...	2272	centals.
	Oiled...	2274	centals.
	Lined bottle tissue...	2276	centals.
	Tissue, plain, including foil with adherent paper backing...	2277	centals.
	Transparent cellulose, not tape...	2284	centals.
	Transparent cellulose tape...	2284/1	centals.
	Graphitized, lithographic transfer and cover paper for use in the process of manufacturing boots and shoes...	2286	centals.
(c)	Newsprint, in reels or in the flat—		
	In reels...	2264	centals.
	Flat...	2265	centals.
(d)	Plain or composite, n.e.e.—		
(1)	In the original mill wrappers, flat or folded, not less than 16 inches by 15 inches—		
(i)	Linen faced, rag, flint glazed, cigarette, mechanical, containing not less than 60 per cent mechanical pulp, and all other of a substance exceeding 250 grammes per square metre or a free-on-board value of less than £60 or more than £120 per 2,000 lb.—		
	Linen-faced...	2267/1	centals.
	Rag...	2267/2	centals.
	Flint glazed...	2267/3	centals.
	Cigarette...	2267/4	centals.
	Mechanical, containing not less than 60 per cent mechanical pulp...	2267/5	centals.
	All other of a substance below 35 grammes per square metre or exceeding 250 grammes per square metre or of a free-on-board value of less than £60 or more than £120 per 2,000 lb...	2267/6	centals.
(ii)	Other...	2267/7	centals.
(2)	In the original mill reels or rolls; paper inreels, used for the monotype type setting machine—		
(i)	Linen-faced, rag, flint glazed, cigarette, mechanical, containing not less than 60 per cent mechanical pulp; and all other of a substance exceeding 250 grammes per square metre, or of a free-on-board value of less than £60 or more than £120 per 2,000 lb.—		
	Linen-faced...	2268	centals.
	Rag...	2268/1	centals.
	Flint glazed...	2268/2	centals.
	Cigarette...	2268/3	centals.
	Mechanical, containing not less than 60 per cent mechanical pulp...	2268/4	centals.
	All other of a substance below 35 grammes per square metre or exceeding 250 grammes per square metre or of a free-on-board value of less than £60 or more than £120 per 2,000 lb...	2268/5	centals.
(ii)	Other...	2268/6	centals.
(e)	Sanitary and tracing—		
	Tracing...	2288/1	centals.
	Sanitary...	2289	centals.
(f)	Wrapping (including browns, casings, sealings, nature or ochre browns, sulphites, kraft and bag papers) in original mill wrappers, or in sheets or in rolls, when the weight of a paper at a size of 29 inches by 45 inches or its equivalent, is not less than 30 lb. per ream of 480 sheets, but excluding waxed, oiled, greaseproof, vegetable and imitation parchment, and cover paper for use in the process of manufacturing boots and shoes, and printed papers, transparent cellulose papers, cartridge papers and tinfoil and similar metallic papers—		
	Kraft paper...	2273	centals.
	Other, heavy wrapping...	2280	centals.

Tariefitem.	*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
(*g*)	Gevoelige—		
	Fotografiese	2287/9	sentenaar.
	Ander	2288	sentenaar.
(*h*)	Bewaste	2273/9	—
(*i*)	Gom—		
(i)	In rolle—		
	Gom	2287	sentenaar.
	Plakband	2287/1	sentenaar.
(ii)	Ander	2287/2	sentenaar.
296	Bedrukte, gelinieerde, gelitografeerde en geëmbosseerde materiaal (nie van metaal nie en met uitsondering van geëmbosseerde papierservette, -doilies en tafelmatte)—		
(*a*)	Prentposkaarte; kersfees-, verjaarsdag-, geïllustreerde, nuwejaars- en ander kaarte; kalenders, kalenderblokke, kalenderopplakstukke, n.e.v., en almanakke; doosbedekkings en prente bestem om deel uit te maak van ingevoerde bedrukte, gedrukte, gelitografeerde of geëmbosseerde werk—		
	Kalenders, kalenderblokke en -opplakstukke, n.e.v., en almanakke	2321	—
	Kersfees- en verjaardagkaarte, prentposkaarte, geïllustreerde-, nuwejaars- en ander kaarte	2322	—
	Doosbedekkings, en prente bestem om deel uit te maak van ingevoerde, bedrukte, gelitografeerde of geëmbosseerde werk	2323	—
(*b*)	Adresboek, reisgidse, jaar- en handboeke, wat op die Unie betrekking het; Unie-, Kersfees-, jaarboeke; vakansie- en spesiale nommers of uitgawes van Unie-koerante, -tydskrifte of dele daarvan; byvoegsels van die Unie-publikasies; albums wat ontwerp of bestem is vir uitdeling as advertensiestof—		
	Adresboeke, reisgidse, jaar- en handboeke wat op die Unie betrekking het; Uniejaarboeke, vakansie- en spesiale nommers van uitgawes van Unie-koerante, -tydskrifte of dele daarvan; byvoegsels van Unie-publikasies	2324	—
	Albums wat bestem is as advertensiestof	2325/1	—
(*c*)	Rekening-, skryf- en kopieerboeke; skryfbehoeftes en vorms in boeke, blokke of los; dagboekies, n.e.v., aflewerings-, duplikaat-, en indeksboeke; banktjeks, wissels, promesses, wissel- en soortgelyke vorms; kwitansievorms, aanmaningsvorms, aandeelbewyse, aandeelsertifikate en maatskappyverslae; lidmaatskapsertifikate vir loges, verenigings en dergelike instellings; briefhoofde en briefvorms; fakture en rekeningsvorms	2326	—
(*d*) (i)	Sakdagboekies, losblad en ander, en stelle los blaaie daarvoor, reklame- en ander	2328	—
(ii)	Briefkopieerboeke en aanspeldkaartjies	2342	—
(*e*)	Koeverte (behalwe die wat tegnies bekend is as „ met kantstempel ")	2329	—
(*f*) (i)	Doeketikette en -strokies	2329/9	—
(ii)	Etikette en kaartjies, n.e.v., en adreskaartjies en -strokies, plat of in rolle	2330	—
(*g*) (i)	Katalogusse en pryslyste van Unie- firmas wat voorrade in die Unie aanhou, in die buiteland gedruk en gepos aan indiwidue in die Unie	2332	—
(ii)	Katalogusse, pryslyste en handelspublikasies van firmas of persone wat geen gevestigde besigheidsplek in die Unie, en geen permanente agent in die Unie wat goedere in voorraad hou, het nie	2334	—
(iii)	Publikasies en advertensiestof betreffende kermisse, tentoonstellings en reise in lande buite die Unie	2343	—
(*h*) (i)	Alle reklamemonsters (nie artikels onderworpe aan 'n spesifieke reg en nie eetware onderworpe aan 'n ander belasting as 'n spesifieke reg nie) gratis uitgegee of bedoel vir distribusie gratis as advertensiestof	2335	—
(ii)	Reklamemonsters van eetware onderworpe aan 'n ander reg as 'n spesifieke reg, gratis uitgegee of bedoel vir distribusie gratis as advertensiestof	2337	—
(iii)	Alle ander advertensiestof, met inbegrip van advertensiefaktuurvorms en soortgelyke skryfbehoeftes wat gewoonlik gratis of teen nominale pryse uitgegee word	2338	—
(*i*)	Sjabloonvelle vir afdrukmasjiene	2340	—
(*j*)	Omslagpapier, nie omhulsels wat na grootte gesny is nie	2279	sentenaar.
(*k*)	Ander, n.e.v.—		
	Ander bedrukte, gedrukte, gelitografeerde of geëmbosseerde materiaal	2341	—
	Bedrukte papierpatroon	2341/1	—
(*l*)	Gesnyde monsters van doek, leer, linoleum en plakpapier in boekvorm, nie vir distribusie as 'n advertensiestof nie; en kleurkaarte	2344	—
297 (1)	Skryfbehoeftes, n.e.v.—		
(*a*)	Losbladomslae en -binders; brief- of dokumentlêers in boek- of vouervorm—		
	Losbladomslae en -binders	2351	—
	Brief- of dokumentlêers in boek- of vouervorm	2352	—
(*b*)	Ander, behalwe koeverte—		
(i)	Potlode, lood, nie draaipotlode nie	2355/1	—
(ii)	Ander—		
	Skryfpapier (notapapier)	2353	—
	Skryfbehoeftes, ander, papier	2354	—
	Skryfbehoeftes, ander, nie papier nie	2355	—
	Bande, tikmasjientipe	2355/2	—
	Vulpenne, met inbegrip van vulpenstelle	2355/3	getal.
	Koeëlpuntpenne	2355/4	getal.
	Tekenkryte (crayons), ander	2355/6	—
(*c*)	Metaalonderdele vir die vervaardiging van die artikels wat onder paragraaf (*a*) val	2356	—
(*d*)	Koeverte—		
(i)	Gewoon, minder as 9½ duim lank	2349	—
(ii)	Gewoon, ander	2350	—
(2)	Tekenkryt of crayons ander as met houdbekleedsel, en swartbordkryt	2355/5	—

KLAS XII.

JUWELIERSWARE, UURWERKE, WEELDE-ARTIKELS EN MUSIEKINSTRUMENTE.

Tariefitem.	*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
298	Orkes-instrumente en -staanders, die *bona fide* eiendom van 'n lug-, militêre, see- of polisiemag, en nie die eiendom van indiwidue nie	2385	—
299	Krale (met uitsondering van nagemaakte pêrels)	2370	lb.

Tariff Item.	Article.	Code.	Unit.
(g)	Sensitized—		
	Photographic	2287/9	centals.
	Other	2288	centals.
(h)	Waxed	2273/9	centals.
(i)	Gummed—		
(i)	In reels—		
	Gummed paper	2287	centals.
	Masking tape	2287/1	centals.
(ii)	Other	2287/2	centals.
296	Printed, ruled, lithographed and embossed matter (not being metal and excluding embossed paper serviettes, d'oyleys and paper mats)—		
(a)	Picture postcards, Christmas, birthday, pictorial, New Year and other cards; calendars, calendar pads, calendar mounts, n.e.e., and almanacs; box-coverings and pictures intended to form part of imported printed, lithographed or embossed matter—		
	Calendars, calendar pads and mounts, n.e.e., and almanacs	2321	—
	Cards, Christmas, birthday, picture postcards, pictorial, New Year and other cards	2322	—
	Box coverings and pictures intended to form part of imported, printed, lithographed embossed matter	2323	—
(b)	Directories, guide books, year books and handbooks relating to the Union; Union Christmas annuals; holiday and special numbers or editions of Union newspapers, magazines or periodicals or parts thereof; supplements to Union publications; albums designed or intended for disposal as advertising matter—		
	Directories, guide books, year books and handbooks relating to the Union; Union annuals, holiday and special numbers or editions of Union newspapers, magazines or periodicals; supplements to Union publications	2324	—
	Albums intended as advertising matter	2325/1	—
(c)	Account books, exercise books and copy books; stationery and forms in books, pads or loose; diaries, n.e.e., delivery, manifold and index books; bank cheques, drafts, promissory notes, bills of exchange and similar forms; receipt forms; reminder slips; scrip, share certificates and company reports; membership certificates for lodges, unions and like institutions, letter headings and form letters; invoices and account forms	2326	—
(d) (i)	Pocket diaries, loose leaf and other and refills therefor, advertising and other	2328	—
(ii)	Letter-copying books and pin tickets	2342	—
(e)	Envelopes (except what is technically known as " side die ")	2329	—
(f) (i)	Cloth labels and tabs	2329/9	—
(ii)	Labels and tickets, n.e.e., and address tags or tabs, flat or in rolls	2330	—
(g) (i)	Catalogues and price lists of Union firms and firms holding stocks in the Union, printed and posted abroad to individuals in the Union	2332	—
(ii)	Catalogues, price lists and trade publications of firms or persons having no established place of business in the Union, and no permanent agent holding stocks in the Union	2334	—
(iii)	Publications and advertising matter relating to fairs, exhibitions and travel in countries outside the Union	2343	—
(h) (i)	All advertising samples (not being any article liable to a rated duty and not being an article of food liable to a duty other than a rated duty) issued gratis or intended for distribution gratis as advertising matter	2335	—
(ii)	Advertising samples of an article of food liable to a duty other than a rated duty issued gratis or intended for distribution gratis as advertising matter	2337	—
(iii)	All other advertising matter, including advertising invoice forms and similar stationery usually issued gratis or at nominal prices	2338	—
(i)	Stencil sheets for duplicating	2340	—
(j)	Wrapping paper not being wrappers, cut to size	2279	centals.
(k)	Other, n.e.e.—		
	Other printed, lithographed and embossed matter	2341	—
	Printed paper patterns	2341/1	—
(l)	Cut samples of cloth, leather, linoleum and wallpaper in book form, not being for distribution as advertising matter; and colour cards	2344	—
297 (1)	Stationery, n.e.e.—		
(a)	Loose-leaf covers and binders; letter or document files in book or folder form—		
	Loose-leaf covers and binders	2351	—
	Letter or document files, in book folder form	2352	—
(b)	Other, except envelopes—		
(i)	Lead pencils, not propelling	2355/1	—
(ii)	Other—		
	Writing paper (note paper)	2353	—
	Stationery, other, paper	2354	—
	Stationery, other, not paper	2355	—
	Ribbons, typewriter type	2355/2	—
	Fountain pens, including fountain pen sets	2355/3	No.
	Ball point pens	2355/4	No.
	Crayons, other	2355/6	—
(c)	Metal parts for the manufacture of the articles falling under paragraph (a)	2356	—
(d)	Envelops—		
(i)	Plain, less than 9½ inches in length	2349	—
(ii)	Plain, other	2350	—
(2)	Crayons, other than wood cased and blackboard chalk	2355/5	—

CLASS XII.

JEWELLERY, TIME-PIECES, FANCY GOODS AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Tariff Item.	Article.	Code.	Unit.
298	Band instruments and stands, the bona fide property of an air, military, naval or police force, and not the property of individuals	2385	—
299	Beads (excluding imitation pearls)	2370	lb.

Tariefitem.			*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
300			Klokke en horlosies—		
	(*a*)		Kompleet, n.e.v.—		
			Klokke, kaste en inmekaargesitte meganisme	2372	—
			Kontroleklokke vir kantoor en fabriek gebruik	2372/2	getal.
			Horlosies, kaste en inmekaargesitte meganisme	2374	—
	(*b*)		Kaste en inmekaargesitte meganisme of bewegingsdele—		
			Klokke, kaste en inmekaargesitte meganisme	2372	—
			Horlosies, kaste en inmekaargesitte meganisme	2374	—
	(*c*)		Ander onderdele—		
			Ander onderdele van horlosies	2375	—
			Ander onderdele van klokke	2375/1	—
	(*d*)		Toringklokke en onderdele daarvan; klokke om die vliegtyd van duiwe te registreer—		
			Registreerklokke om die vliegtyd van duiwe te registreer	2372/1	—
			Toringklokke en onderdele	2373	—
301			Bekers, medaljes en trofeë, nie vir advertensiedoeleindes nie, in die buiteland aan iemand toegeken, en deur of namens hom ingevoer, of ingevoer vir presentasiedoeleindes—		
	(*a*)		As pryse op openbare vertonings of tentoonstellings, vir openbare eksamens of eksamens in enige opvoedkundige inrigting, of vir vernuf of sport in openbare mededinging of in mededinging in enige opvoedkundige inrigting	2376	—
	(*b*)		As pryse vir skyfskiet deur lug-, militêre of polisiemagte		
	(*c*)		Vir dapperheid, goeie gedrag, humaniteit, vir voortreflikheid in kuns, industrie-, uitvinding, fabrikate, die geleerdheid, wetenskap, of vir eervolle verdienstelike openbare dienste		
			Met dien verstande dat die geleentheid of doel waarvoor dit aangebied is of staan te word, op alle sodanige artikels by invoer of aflewering vry van doeanereg, gegraveer of andersins onuitwisbaar gemerk moet wees		
302	(1)		Dameshandsakke	2377/1	—
			Raamwerk vir dameshandsakke	2377/2	—
	(2)		Goud- en silwerplaatwerk, en goud- en silwerpleetwerk, met inbegrip van nagmaalstelle—		
		(i)	Ingevoer deur of vir aanbieding aan enige godsdienstige liggaam	2381	—
		(ii)	Ander—		
			Goud- en silwerplaatwerk	2379	—
			Goud- en silwerpleetwerk (met inbegrip van tafelgereedskap, lepels en vurke)	2380	—
303	(1)	(*a*)	Grammofone, fonograwe en naalde en plate daarvoor—		
			Grammofone en fonograwe	2390	getal.
			Onderdele vir grammofone en fonograwe	2390/2	—
			Grammofoonnaalde	2392	—
		(*b*)	Grammofoon- en fonograafplate, behalwe klankdrukke van hoogstens 8 duim in deursnee nie op deursigtige plastiese materiaal wat op bordpapier of soortgelyke stowwe gelamineer is, vervaardig om gedraai te word teen—		
		(i)	'n Spoed van 78 omwentelings per minuut	2391/1	getal.
		(ii)	'n Spoed van 45 omwentelings per minuut	2391/2	getal.
		(iii)	Enige spoed behalwe bostaande	2391/3	getal.
		(*c*)	Grammofoon- en fonograafdraaitafeleenhede, en ook -motore, -opnemers en -plaatverwisselaars, afsonderlik ingevoer	2390/3	getal.
		(*d*)	Grammofoon- en fonograafkabinette, afsonderlik ingevoer	2390/4	getal.
	(2)		Band-, draad- en silinder-opnamemasjiene en toebehore daarvoor	1082/6	getal.
	(3)		Klankweergawe instrumente wat met muntstukke aan die gang gesit word en toebehore daarvoor	2390/5	getal.
304			Juweliersware, met inbegrip van nagemaakte juweliersware en gerolde goud-, geëmaljeerde of vergulde juweliersware; edelstene en namaaksels daarvan, gesny of geslyp, hetsy geset al dan nie; pêrels en namaaksels daarvan, hetsy geset al dan nie; voltooide dele of onderdele van enige juweliersware nagemaak of andersins; sierhoedspelde, sierhaarspelde en siergespes; armbande, halssnoere, gordels, mofkettings, haakgespes en dergelike sierade—		
	(1)		Nagemaakte pêrels, hetsy geset al dan nie—		
		(*a*)	Los of gestring, maar met uitsondering van armbande en halssnoere	2382/1	lb.
		(*b*)	Gemonteer in artikels wat meer as 24 afsonderlike pêrels bevat, maar met uitsondering van armbande en halssnoere	2382/2	lb.
		(*c*)	Armbande en halssnoere	2382/3	duime.
	(2)		Ander—		
			Juweliersware, met inbegrip van nagemaakte juweliersware	2382/4	—
			Diamante, gesny of geslyp, ongeset	2383/1	karaat.
			Ander edelstene, gesny of geslyp, ongeset	2384/2	karaat.
			Halfedel- en sintetiese stene	2384/3	—
305			Musiekinstrumente, n.e.v.—		
			Klaviere, met inbegrip van pianolas	2387	getal.
			Orrels en harmoniums	2388	getal.
			Ander musiekinstrumente	2393	—
306			Orrels en blaastoestelle daarvoor, harmoniums en orkesinstrumente, ingevoer deur of vir aanbieding aan enige godsdienstige liggaam—		
			Orkesinstrumente vir godsdienstige liggame	2386	—
			Orrels en harmoniums, kerk-	2389	getal.
307	(1)	(*a*)	Tennisrakette en -rame, krieketkolwe, hokkie- en gholfstokke—		
			Tennisrakette en -rame	2398/2	getal.
			Krieketkolwe, hokkie- en gholfstokke (staalstawe vir die vervaardiging van gholfstokke)	2398/1	—
			Hout, ru afgewerk of gebuig vir die vervaardiging van krieketkolwe en hokkiestokke	2398/9	—
		(*b*)	Tennisballe	2396	—
		(*c*)	Gholfballe	2397/1	—
		(*d*)	Vishoeke	2394/1	—

Tariff Item.			Article.	Code.	Unit.
300			Clocks and watches—		
	(a)		Complete, n.e.e.—		
			Clocks, cases and set up mechanism	2372	—
			Time clocks for office and factory use	2372/2	No.
			Watches, cases and set up mechanism	2374	—
	(b)		Cases and set up mechanism or movements—		
			Clocks, cases and set up mechanism	2372	—
			Watches, cases and set up mechanism	2374	—
	(c)		Other parts—		
			Other parts of watches	2375	—
			Other parts of clocks	2375/1	—
	(d)		Tower clocks and parts therefor; pigeon flying time recording clocks—		
			Pigeon flying time recording clocks	2372/1	—
			Tower clocks and parts	2373	—
301			Cups, medals and other trophies, not being for the purpose of advertisement, awarded abroad to any person and imported by him or on his behalf, or imported for presentation—		
	(a)		As prizes at public exhibitions or shows, at public examinations or examinations in any educational institution, or for skill or sport in public competition or competition in any educational institution	2376	—
	(b)		As prizes for shooting by air, military, naval or police forces		
	(c)		For bravery, good conduct, humanity, for excellence in art, industry, invention manufactures, learning, science or for honourable or meritorous public services		
			Provided that all such articles shall on importation or delivery free from the Customs, bear engraved or otherwise indelibly marked on them the occasion or purpose for which they were or are to be presented		
302	(1)		Ladies' handbags	2377/1	—
			Frames for ladies' handbags	2377/2	—
	(2)		Gold and silver plate and gold and silver plated ware, including communion sets—		
		(i)	Imported by or for presentation to any religious body	2381	—
		(ii)	Other—		
			Gold and silver plate	2379	—
			Gold and silver plated ware (including cutlery, spoons and forks)	2380	—
303	(1)	(a)	Gramophones, phonographs and needles and records therefor—		
			Gramophones and phoographs	2390	No.
			Parts for gramophones and phonographs	2390/2	—
			Needles for gramophones	2392	—
		(b)	Gramophone and phonograph-records, excluding pressings not exceeding 8 inches in diameter on transparent plastic material laminated to paper board or similar substances, manufactured for playing at—		
		(i)	A speed of 78 revolutions per minute	2391/1	No.
		(ii)	A speed of 45 revolutions per minute	2391/2	No.
		(iii)	Any speed other than above	2391/3	No.
		(c)	Gramophone and phonograph turntable units and also motors, pick-ups and record changers for gramophones and phonographs, imported separately	2390/3	No.
		(d)	Gramophone and phonograph cabinets, imported separately	2390/4	No.
	(2)		Tape, wire and cylinder recording machines and accessories therefor	1082/6	No.
	(3)		Coin-operated sound reproduction instruments and accessories	2390/5	No.
304			Jewellery, including imitation jewellery and rolled gold, enamel or gilt jewellery; precious stones and imitations thereof, cut or polished and whether mounted or unmounted; pearls and imitations thereof, whether mounted or unmounted; completed portions or parts of any article of jewellery, imitations or otherwise; ornamental hat pins, ornamental hair pins and ornamental buckles; bangles, necklaces, girdles, muff chains, clasps and similar articles of adornment—		
	(1)		Imitation pearls, mounted or unmounted—		
		(a)	Loose or strung, but excluding bracelets and necklaces	2382/1	lb.
		(b)	Mounted (made up) into articles containing more than 24 individual pearls, but excluding bracelets and necklaces	2382/2	lb.
		(c)	Bracelets and necklaces	2382/3	inches.
	(2)		Other—		
			Jewellery, including imitation jewellery	2382/4	—
			Diamonds, cut and polished, unmounted	2383/1	carats.
			Other precious stones, cut and polished, unmounted	2384/2	carats.
			Semi-precious and synthetic stones	2384/3	—
305			Musical instruments, n.e.e.—		
			Pianos, including pianolas	2387	No.
			Organs and harmoniums	2388	No.
			Other musical instruments	2393	—
306			Organs and blowers therefor, harmoniums and band instruments, imported by or for presentation to any religious body—		
			Band instruments for religious bodies	2386	—
			Organs and harmoniums, church	2389	No.
307	(1)	(a)	Tennis racquets and frames, cricket bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs—		
			Tennis racquets and frames	2398/2	No.
			Cricket bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs (steel shafts for manufacture of golf clubs)	2398/1	—
			Wood roughly fashioned or bent for the manufacture of cricket bats and hockey sticks	2398/9	—
		(b)	Tennis balls	2396	—
		(c)	Golf balls	2397/1	—
		(d)	Fish hooks	2394/1	—

Tariefitem.	*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
(2)	Sport- en atletiekgoedere, d.w.s., artikels, n.e.v.—		
(*a*)	Gebruik vir opelugspele of -ontspanning; visvanggereedskap (nie vir industriële doeleindes nie), behalwe vishoeke—		
	Visvanggereedskap (stokke, vislyne, uitgerus, rolle, ens.)	2394	—
	Leer, opelug	2395	—
	Rubber, ander opelug	2397	—
	Ander, n.e.v., opelug	2398	—
(*b*)	Gebruik vir gimnastiek, binnehuise spele of binnehuise ontspanning	2398/4	—
(3)	Metaalstempelstukke, houtkoppe en houtstelle, in ruwe staat, vir die vervaardiging van gholfstokke	2398/8	—
(4)	Toerusting van kinderspeelgrond vir permanente oprigting, wanneer ingevoer of uit entrepôt geneem deur of namens enige munisipale of plaaslike bestuur	2399/1	—
(5)	Speelgoed—		
(*a*)	Diere, poppe en ratels, opblaasbaar of andersins, heeltemal of hoofsaaklik van rubber of plastiese materiaal gemaak—		
(i)	Met 'n koste vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 10s. per dosyn	2399/2	dosyn.
(ii)	Met 'n koste vry-aan-boord van meer as 10s. maar hoogstens 15s. per dosyn	2399/3	dosyn.
(iii)	Met 'n koste vry-aan-boord van meer as 15s. maar hoogstens 25s. per dosyn	2399/4	dosyn.
(iv)	Met 'n koste vry-aan-boord van meer as 25s. per dosyn	2399/5	dosyn.
(*b*)	Ander	2399/6	—
308	Tabakhandelaarsware, met inbegrip van pype, tabaksakkies, pypdoppies, staanders en -dose, rookkassies, sigaar- en sigarethouers, vuurhoutjiedose, tabakhouers, sigaar- en sigaretkokers, asbakke, sigaar- en sigaretopstekers—		
(*a*)	Sigaretpapiere in dose, gesny	2401/9	—
(*b*)	Asbakke van „ china " erdewerk of porselein	2401/8	—
(*c*)	Ander—		
	Kalbasse vir pype	2400	—
	Pype	2401	—
	Ware, n.e.v., en onderdele, nl. stele, beenskroewe, pypkoppe van klei en asbes, mondstukke van vulkaniet, amber, amberoied, erimoied, selloloïd, bakeliet en horing; skarnierdoppe en pypringe en bande galvanies versilwer	2402	—

KLAS XIII.

DIVERSE.

Tariefitem.	*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
309	(Geen paragraaf.)		
310	Ammunisie en ontploffingstowwe—		
(*a*)	Springstofmengsels, met inbegrip van alle soorte ontploffingstowwe geskik en bestem vir springwerk en nie geskik vir gebruik in vuurwapens nie, maar uitgesonderd slagdoppies; nitrosellulose, droog of vogtig—		
	Kollodionkatoen, nitrosellulose en skietkatoen	2422	lb.
	Amitol	2422/1	lb.
	Dinamiet	2423	lb.
	Geligniet	2424	lb.
	Gelatien	2425	lb.
	Ligdien	2426	lb.
	Ander	2427	lb.
(*b*)	Patrone—		
(i)	Vir pynlose dieredoders	2429	getal.
(ii)	Miniatuurgeweer- en rewolwer- of pistoolpatrone, randontsteking tipe, kaliber ·22 duim, gelaai met koeëls of hael	2428/4	getal.
(iii)	Geweerpatrone, kaliber ·256 duim of 6·5 millimeters en groter, gelaai met koeëls	2428/5	getal.
(iv)	Haelpatrone, 20, 16 en 12 kaliber of boorwydte	2428/1	getal.
(v)	Haelpatrone, ·410 kaliber of boorwydte	2428/2	getal.
(vi)	Outomatiese pistool- en rewolwerpatrone, kaliber ·25 duim of 6·35 millimeters	2428/6	getal.
(vii)	Outomatiese pistool- en rewolwerpatrone, kaliber ·320 duim, ·32 duim of 7·65 millimeters	2428/7	getal.
(viii)	Outomatiese pistool- en rewolwerpatrone, kaliber ·38 duim, ·380 duim en ·450 duim	2428/8	getal.
(ix)	Outomatiese pistool- en rewolwerpatrone, kaliber ·30 duim, ·455 duim en 7·63 millimeters	2428/9	getal.
(x)	Alle ander—		
	Patrone, ander	2428	getal.
	Patrone, haël, ander, n.e.v.	2428/3	getal.
(*c*)	Slagdoppies, met inbegrip van elektriese slagdoppie; lontdoppe, perkussiedoppies en leë patroondoppe—		
	Patroon- en kanonkoeëldoppe, leeg	2430	getal.
	Perkussiedoppies	2431	getal.
	Slagdoppies, nie elektriese nie	2432	getal.
	Verbinders en buiswerk vir slagdoppies	2432/2	—
	Slagdoppies, elektriese	2432/1	getal.
	Lontdoppe	2433	—
	Ontstekertou	2434/2	sentenaar.
(*d*)	Vuurwerke van alle soorte	2440	—
(*e*)	Skietlont—		
(i)	Veiligheidslont	2434	sentenaar.
(ii)	Slaglont	2434/1	sentenaar.
(*f*)	Buskruit en ander ontploffingstowwe geskik vir gebruik in vuurwapens	2437	lb.
(*g*)	Hael, koeëls en skroot	2438	lb.
311	Uitrusting en uniforms vir lug-, militêre- of seemagte	2443	—
312	(Geen paragraaf.)		
313	Essaieermabor en essaieursbeenas	2445	—
314	Sterrekundige instrumente en uitrusting daarvoor, ingevoer deur inrigtings of verenigings betrokke by sterrekundige werk	2464	—

Tariff Item.	Article.	Code.	Unit.
(2)	Sporting and athletic goods, that is articles, n.e.e.—		
(a)	Used for outdoor games or outdoor recreation; fishing appliances (not being for industrial purposes), excluding fish hooks—		
	Fishing tackle (rods, lines fitted, reels, etc.)	2394	—
	Leather, outdoor	2395	—
	Rubber, other, outdoor	2397	—
	Other, n.e.e., outdoor	2398	—
(b)	Used for gymnastics, indoor games or indoor recreation	2398/4	—
(3)	Metal stampings, wooden heads and wooden shafts, in the rough, for the manufacture of golf clubs	2398/8	—
(4)	Children's playground equipment for permanent installation, when imported or taken out of bond by or on behalf of any municipal or local governing body	2399/1	—
(5)	Toys—		
(a)	Animals, dolls and rattles, inflatable or otherwise, made wholly or chiefly or rubber or plastic material—		
(i)	Of a cost free-on-board not exceeding 10s. per dozen	2399/2	dozen.
(ii)	Of a cost free-on-board exceeding 10s., but not exceeding 15s. per dozen	2399/3	dozen.
(iii)	Of a cost free-on-board exceeding 15s., but not exceeding 25s. per dozen	2399/4	dozen.
(iv)	Of a cost free-on-board exceeding 25s. per dozen	2399/5	dozen.
(b)	Other	2399/6	—
308	Tobacconists' ware, including pipes, pouches, pipe covers, pipe stands, pipe cases, smokers' cabinets, cigar and cigarette holders, match boxes, tobacco jars, cigar and cigarette cases, ash trays, cigar and cigarette lighters—		
(a)	Cut cigarette papers, in boxes	2401/9	—
(b)	Ashtrays, of china, earthenware or porcelain	2401/8	—
(c)	Other—		
	Calabashes for pipes	2400	—
	Pipes	2401	—
	Wares, n.e.e., and parts, viz.: stems, bone screws, clay and asbestos pipe cups, mouthpieces of vulcanite, amber, amberoid, erinoid, celluloid, bakelite and horn; hinge tops and pipe rims and bands, electroplated	2402	—

CLASS XIII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Tariff Item.	Article.	Code.	Unit.
309	(No paragraph.)		
310	Ammunition and explosives—		
(a)	Blasting compounds, including all kinds of explosives suitable and intended for blasting and not suitable for use in firearms, but excluding detonators; nitro-cellulose, dry or moist—		
	Collodion cotton nitro-cellulose and guncotton	2422	lb.
	Amatol	2422/1	lb.
	Dynamite	2423	lb.
	Gelignite	2424	lb.
	Gelatine	2425	lb.
	Ligdyn	2426	lb.
	Other	2427	lb.
(b)	Cartridges—		
(i)	For humane animal killers	2429	No.
(ii)	Miniature rifle and revolver or pistol cartridges, rimfire type, calibre ·22 inch, loaded with ball or shot	2428/4	No.
(iii)	Rifle cartridges, calibre ·256 inch or 6·5 millimeters and over, loaded with ball	2428/5	No.
(iv)	Shot cartridges, 20, 16 and 12 gauge or bore	2428/1	No.
(v)	Shot cartridges, ·410 gauge or bore	2428/2	No.
(vi)	Automatic pistol and revolver cartridges, calibre ·25 inch or 6·35 millimeters	2428/6	No.
(vii)	Automatic pistol and revolver cartridges, calibre ·320 inch, ·32 inch and 7·65 millimeters	2428/7	No.
(viii)	Automatic pistol and revolver cartridges, calibre ·38 inch, ·380 inch and ·450 inch	2428/8	No.
(ix)	Automatic pistol and revolver cartridges, calibre ·30 inch, ·455 inch and 7·63 millimeters	2428/9	No.
(x)	All other—		
	Cartridges, other	2428	No.
	Cartridges, shot, other, n.e.e.	2428/3	No.
(c)	Detonators, including electric detonators; fuseheads, percussion caps and empty cartridge cases—		
	Cartridge and shell cases, empty	2430	No.
	Caps, percussion	2431	No.
	Detonators, not electric	2432	No.
	Detonators, electric	2432/1	No.
	Connectors and tubing for detonators	2432/2	—
	Fuseheads	2433	—
	Igniter cord	2434/2	centals.
(d)	Fireworks of all descriptions	2440	—
(e)	Blasting fuse—		
(i)	Safety fuse	2434	centals.
(ii)	Detonating fuse	2434/1	centals.
(f)	Gunpowder and other explosives suitable for use in firearms	2437	lb.
(g)	Shot, bullets and slugs	2438	lb.
311	Appointments and uniforms for air, military or naval forces	2443	—
312	(No paragraph.)		
313	Assay mabor and assayer's bone ash	2445	—
314	Astronomical instruments and equipment therefor, imported by institutions or societies engaged in astronomical work	2464	—

Tariefitem.	*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
315 (*a*)	Kinematograaf-projektors, epediaskope en towerlanterns, en skuifplate daarvoor, waarvoor geen voorsiening in paragraaf (*b*) gemaak word nie—		
(i)	Kinematograafklanktoestelle	2446/1	—
(ii)	Ander—		
	Kinematograaf-projektors, epediaskope en towerlanterns, en skuifplate daarvoor, maar uitgesonderd kinematograafklanktoestelle	2446	—
(*b*)	Skuifplate, filmplate, projektors en epediaskope, ingevoer of uit entrepôt geneem vir doeleindes deur die Minister goedgekeur	2447	—
316 (1)	Kerkversierings, altare, doopbakkies, koorlessenaars, preekstoele, gewade en ander uitrusting wat nie meubels is nie vir gebruik deur 'n godsdienstige liggaam	2448	—
(2)	Klokkespel vir openbare geboue en ander toring- en torinkieklokke	2448/1	—
317	(Geen paragraaf.)		
318	Vilt, voglaag en dergelike stowwe—		
(*a*)	In rolle, vir boudoeleindes en vir die toedraai van waterpype	2450	rolle.
(*b*)	Nie in rolle nie, vir boudoeleindes	2451	—
(*c*)	Bekledingsvilt vir skeeps- en bootbou	2452	—
(*d*)	Grondbedekkingspapier vir landboudoeleindes	2453	—
319	Films, kinematograaf—		
(*a*)	Onbeligte films, bekend as ru-films, of voorraad	2455	voet.
(*b*) (i)	Van 'n wetenskaplike of opvoedkundige aard, uitsluitlik vir vertoning aan wetenskaplike of tegniese vereniging of in opvoedkundige inrigtings, of gesertifiseer deur die Sekretaris van Volksgesondheid as van nut in die belang van volksgesondheid	2456	voet.
(ii)	Uitsluitlik ingevoer vir godsdienstige onderrig op grond van 'n sertifikaat uitgereik deur 'n liggaam of vereniging wat deur die Minister goedgekeur is of vir ander doeleindes wat deur die Minister goedgekeur is	2456/1	voet.
(iii)	16 mm. en ander sub-standaard films, klankloos of klank, uitsluitlik oor onderwerpe in verband met die toeristebedryf wat namens of onder die beskerming van nasionale liggame vir toerisme en alle amptelike administratiewe liggame, hetsy nasionaal of plaaslik, gemaak is, en vir vrye nie teatrale verspreiding in die belang van ontwikkeling van toeristeverkeer verskaf word	2456/2	voet.
(iv)	Duplikaatnegatiewe van nuusfilms	2462	voet.
(*c*)	Ander—		
(1)	Klanklose films—		
(i)	Hoogstens 10 mm. breed	2457	voet.
(ii)	Meer as 10 mm. breed	2458	voet.
(2)	Klankfilms—		
(i)	Eerste afdruk	2460	voet.
(ii)	Tweede en daaropvolgende afdrukke van dieselfde rolprent vir dieselfde invoerder	2461	voet.
	Opmerking.—„Klankfilms" sluit in gelyktydige of klank-op-plaat films.		
320	Ys	2463	—
321	Reddingsgordels en -boeie, en ander reddingstoestelle (met inbegrip van mynreddingstoestelle en vuurpyle en fakkels voorgeskryf vir gebruik op skepe en reddingsbote); gasmaskers en gaswerende klere, met inbegrip van hoofbedekking, brille, handskoene en stewels—		
	Reddingsgordels en -boeie en ander reddingstoestelle (met inbegrip van mynreddingstoestelle)	2481	—
	Gasmaskers en gaswerende klere	2481/1	—
322	Vuurhoutjies—		
(*a*)	Hout-, met inbegrip van vuurhoutjiestokkies—		
(i)	In dosies of pakkies met hoogstens 60 vuurhoutjies	2482	gros (getal dose).
(ii)	In dosies of pakkies wat meer as 60 maar hoogstens 100 vuurhoutjies bevat	2483	gros (getal dose).
(iii)	In dosies of pakkies wat meer as 100 vuurhoutjies bevat	2484	gros (getal dose).
(*b*)	Wind-, vestas of wasvuurhoutjies, of ander patentaanstekers as sodanig gebruik—		
(i)	In dosies of pakkies wat hoogstens 50 bevat	2485	gros (getal dose).
(ii)	In dosies of pakkies wat meer as 50 maar hoogstens 100 bevat	2486	gros (getal dose).
323	Modelle, nie speelgoed nie—		
(*a*)	Vir die adverteer van reise buite die Unie	2487	—
(*b*)	Uitsluitlik vir gebruik as 'n patroon vir boukundige doeleindes	2487/1	—
324 (*a*)	Fotografiese toestelle en materiaal, n.e.v., maar uitgesonderd proseskameras deur steendrukkers ingevoer—		
(i)	Kameras maar uitgesonderd rolprentkameras	2491	getal.
	Onderdele vir kameras, nie kinemakameras	2491/4	—
(ii)	Plate en films, gevoelige, onbeligte—		
	Films, gevoelig, onbelig	2492	—
	Plate, gevoelig, onbelig	2492/9	—
(iii)	Ander—		
	Kinemakameras	2490/9	getal.
	Onderdele vir kinemakameras	2491/5	—
	Fotografiese flitslig	2491/2	—
	Fotoafdrukmasjiene	2492/8	getal.
	Ander	2493	—
(*b*)	Teleskope, twee-oog-verkykers en verkykers, n.e.v., en toneelkykers	2473	—
(*c*)	Brille en oogglase en gedeeltelik afgewerkte lense daarvoor, en optiese toestelle, n.e.v., nie chirurgiese toestelle nie—		
	Brilrame	2473/8	—
	Optiese lense, afgewerkte en gedeeltelik afgewerkte	2473/9	—
	Brille en oogglase en optiese toestelle, n.e.v., nie chirurgiese toestelle nie	2474	—
325	(Geen paragraaf.)		
326	Onderwysbenodigdhede deur die Minister goedgekeur, op die voorwaardes as wat hy mag voorskryf	2504	—

Tariff Item.				Article.	Code.	Unit.
315	(a)			Cinematograph projectors, epidiascopes and magic lanterns, and slides for the same, not provided for in paragraph (b)—		
		(i)		Cinematograph sound apparatus	2446/1	—
		(ii)		Other—		
				Cinematograph projectors, epidiascopes and magic lanterns and slides for the same, excluding cinematograph sound apparatus	2446	—
	(b)			Slides, film-slides, projectors and epidiascopes, imported or taken out of bond for purposes approved by the Minister	2447	—
316	(1)			Church decorations, altars, fonts, lecterns, pulpits, vestments and other appointments not being furniture for use by a religious body	2448	—
	(2)			Carillon of bells for public buildings and other tower or turret bells	2448/1	—
317				(No paragraph.)		
318				Felt, dampcourse and similar substances—		
	(a)			In rolls, for building purposes and for wrapping water pipes	2450	rolls.
	(b)			Not in rolls, for building purposes	2451	—
	(c)			Sheathing felt for ship and boatbuilding	2452	—
	(d)			Mulching paper for agricultural purposes	2453	—
319				Films, cinematograph—		
	(a)			Blank films, known as raw films, or stock	2455	feet.
	(b)	(i)		Of a scientific or educational nature, for exhibition solely to scientific or technical societies or in educational institutions, or certified by the Secretary for Public Health to be for use in the interest of public health	2456	feet.
		(ii)		Imported solely for religious instruction on a certificate given by a body or association approved by the Minister or for other purposes approved by the Minister	2456/1	feet.
		(iii)		16 mm. and other sub-standard films, silent or sound, made on purely touristic subjects in the name of or under the auspices of national tourist bodies and all official administrative bodies, whether national or local, and supplied for free non-theatrical distribution in the interests of tourist traffic developments	2456/2	feet.
		(iv)		Duplicate negatives of news films	2462	feet.
	(c)			Other—		
	(1)			Silent—		
		(i)		Of a width not exceeding 10 mm	2457	feet.
		(ii)		Of a width exceeding 10 mm	2458	feet.
	(2)			Sound films—		
		(i)		First copy	2460	feet.
		(ii)		Second and subsequent copies of the same picture for the same importer	2461	feet.
				Note.—"Sound films" shall include synchronized or sound-on-disc films.		
320				Ice	2463	—
321				Life belts and buoys, and other lifesaving (including mine-rescue) apparatus and rockets and flares for use on ships and lifeboats, gas masks and anti-gas clothing, including headgear, goggles, gloves and boots—		
				Life belts and buoys and other lifesaving (including mine-rescue) apparatus	2481	—
				Gas masks and anti-gas clothing	2481/1	—
322				Matches—		
	(a)			Wooden, including match splints—		
		(i)		In boxes or packages of not more than 60 matches	2482	gross (No. of boxes).
		(ii)		In boxes or packages, containing more than 60 but not more than 100 matches	2483	gross (No. of boxes).
		(iii)		In boxes or packages, containing more than 100 matches	2484	gross (No. of boxes).
	(b)			Fuses, vestas or wax matches, or other patent lights used as such—		
		(i)		In boxes or packages, containing not more than 50	2485	gross (No. of boxes).
		(ii)		In boxes or packages of more than 50 but not more than 100	2486	gross (No. of boxes).
323				Models, not being toys—		
	(a)			For purpose of advertising travel outside the Union	2487	—
	(b)			For the purpose of being used as a pattern for constructional purposes only	2487/1	—
324	(a)			Photographic apparatus and material n.e.e., but excluding process cameras imported by lithographers—		
		(i)		Cameras, but excluding motion picture cameras	2491	No.
				Parts of cameras, not ciné	2491/4	—
		(ii)		Plates and films, sensitized—		
				Films sensitized, unexposed	2492	—
				Plates sensitized, unexposed	2492/9	—
		(iii)		Other—		
				Ciné-cameras	2490/9	No.
				Parts for ciné-cameras	2491/5	—
				Photographic flashlight	2491/2	—
				Photo copying machines	2492/8	No.
				Other	2493	—
	(b)			Telescopes, binoculars and fieldglasses, n.e.e., and opera glasses	2473	—
	(c)			Spectacles and eyeglasses and semi-finished lenses therefor, and optical appliances, n.e.e., not being surgical appliances—		
				Spectacle frames	2473/8	—
				Optical lenses, finished and semi-finished	2473/9	—
				Spectacles and eyeglasses, and optical appliances, n.e.e., not being surgical appliances	2474	—
325				(No paragraph.)		
326				Educational requisites approved of by the Minister, under such conditions as he may prescribe	2504	—

Tariefitem.			*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
327			Wetenskaplike toestelle en instrumente, vir wetenskaplike waarneming, aantekening of navorsing, vir die beheer van fabrieks- of industriële werksaamhede, vir die vasstelling van die minerale of ander eienskappe van die grond, vir die aanwysing van water en olie, en vir laboratoriumgebruik, met inbegrip van mikrokameras om aan mikroskope geheg te word; kameras en toestelle vir lugopnames, koers- en afstandskatters, afstandvasstellers, berekenaars vir navigasie en koptelefone vir lugvaart; en instrumente vir landopmeting en geologiese opname; platinakroese vir laboratoriumgebruik—		
			Wetenskaplike instrumente en toestelle (vry), mikroskope, teodoliete, sekstante, insluitende kameras en toestelle vir lugopnames en instrumente vir landopmeting en geologiese opname, koers en afstandskatters, ens.	2465	—
			Instrumente en toestelle vir die kontroleer van fabrieks- of industriële werksaamhede en vir die vasstelling van die minerale of ander eienskappe van die grond en instrumente vir die aanwysing van water en olie; platinakroese vir laboratoriumgebruik	2467	—
328	(1)		Monsters om dier- en plantkunde te illustreer en uitstallingsvoorwerpe, vir openbare museums of ander inrigtings waartoe die publiek vrye toegang het, of vir wetenskaplike doeleindes	2495	—
	(2)		Oudhede en kunswerke, mits hulle meer as honderd jaar voor die datum van invoer gemaak of vervaardig is, onder sulke voorwaardes as wat die Minister mag voorskryf	2496	—
329	(1)		Chirurgiese instrumente en toestelle; operasietafels; lampe vir operasieteaters; tandarts-stoele; spalke; X-straal-apparaat en toebehore daarvoor; chirurgiese hegdrade met inbegrip van naeldraad; chirurgiese verbande; breukbande; slangbyt- en eerstehulp-uitrustings met uitsondering van kabinette wat meubels is; lawementspuite insluitende lawementtoestelle; toestelle wat besonderlik geskik is om 'n mismaaktheid van die liggaam te verbeter, n.e.v., maar met uitsondering van korsette; en chirurgiese, mediese, tandheelkundige, oogheelkundige, fisioterapeutiese en veeartsenykundige apparate, toestelle en instrumente vir die diagnose, behandeling of voorkoming van siektes of aandoeninge van die menslike of dierlike liggaam—		
			Handskoene, chirurgiese	696	—
			Instrumente en toestelle, n.e.v. (vry)	2471	—
			X-straal-plate	2471/2	—
			Films vir radiografie	2471/3	—
			X-straal-apparaat en toebehore	2471/4	—
	(2)		Neteldoek en chirurgiese verbande uitgesonder watte	2469	—
	(3)	(*a*)	Kunsmatige ledemate en toestelle vir aanhegting daaraan en sokke vir beenstompe; kunsoë; optiese kontaklense; valstande, nie gemonteer nie; en gehoorhulpmiddels vir mense wat hardhorig is, maar uitgesonderd batterye daarvoor wat afsonderlik ingevoer word—		
			Kunsmatige ledemate, kunsoë en optiese kontaklense	2470	—
			Valstande, nie gemonteer nie	2470/1	getal.
			Gehoorhulpmiddels	2470/3	getal.
			Onderdele en toebehore vir gehoorhulpmiddels	2470/4	—
		(*b*)	Siektestoele, meganies aangedryf of andersins	2470/2	getal.
		(*c*)	Krukke	2470/5	—
	(4)		Apparate en kabinette vir die sterilisering van chirurgiese en tandheelkundige instrumente, toestelle en verbande	2471/1	—
	(5)		Rekbare knie- en enkelskerms (uitgesonderd opgestopte, met vilt uitgevoerde of geribde skerms) en rekbare polsbande	2470/9	—
330			Vaartuie—		
	(*a*)	(i)	Bote (behalwe vissersbote), barkasse en jagte, n.e.v., van 'n klas of soort gewoonlik in die Unie gebou	2499	getal.
		(ii)	Bote, vissers-, van 'n klas of soort gewoonlik in die Unie gebou	2499/1	getal.
	(*b*)		Ander vaartuie, n.e.v.	2500	getal.
	(*c*)		Skeeps- en bootkompasse, afstandmeters en ankers—		
			Skeeps- en bootkompasse, en afstandmeters	2505	—
			Skeeps- en bootankers	2505/1	sentenaar.
330			Onderdele vir ander vaartuie	2502/5	—
331			Skeepsrompe	2503	getal.
332			Reddingsbote	2498	getal.
333			Sleepbote, skeepstenders, baggerskepe en ligters: met dien verstande dat wanneer hulle afgekeur of aan wal gesit is om gesloop te word, belasting op die romp en alle toebehore volgens die skaal wat van krag mag wees betaal moet word	2501	getal.
			Onderdele vir vaartuie	2502/5	—
334			(Geen paragraaf.)		

KLAS XIV.

ALGEMEEN.

Tariefitem.	*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
335	Alle goedere, ware en koopware wat nie onder enige ander hoof van die tarief val en waarvoor geen voorsiening in klas XV gemaak word nie—		
	Ex Klas I—(Diere, landbou- en dierlike produkte en voedingsmiddels)—		
	Kaseïen, nie in massa nie	27	sentenaar.
	Vere, ander, bewerk	32	lb.
	Huide en velle, ander, bewerk	62	—
	Ander dele van diere, n.e.v., bewerk	90	—
	Aalwyne	91	sentenaar.
	Wynsteen	92	lb.
	Boegoe	95	sentenaar.
	Blomme, gedroog	98	lb.
	Blomme, vars	99	—
	Skulpe, gebreek	118	lb.
	Alle ander voedingsmiddels vir diere	122	lb.
	Gras- en stroöifabrikate, n.e.v.	129	—
	Katoensaad	135	lb.
	Sonneblomsaad	138	lb.
	Sesamsaad	142/5	sentenaar.
	Kasteroliesaad	142/6	lb.
	Kernmengsels, gomsoorte, ens.	147/2	lb.

Tariff Item.			Article.	Code.	Unit.
327			Scientific apparatus and instruments, for scientific observation, record or research, for the control of manufacturing or industrial operations, for determination of the mineral or other properties of the soil, for locating water and oil and for laboratory use, including micro cameras for attachment to microscopes; air survey cameras and apparatus, course and distance calculators, cross-country protractors, computers for navigation and earphones, for aviation; and instruments for land and geological survey; platinum crucibles for laboratory use—		
			Scientific instruments and apparatus (free), microscopes, theodolites, sextants, including air survey cameras and apparatus and instruments for land and geological survey, course and distance calculators, etc.	2465	—
			Instruments and appliances for the control of manufacturing or industrial operations, and for determination of mineral or other properties of the soil, instruments for locating water and oil, platinum crucibles for laboratory use	2467	—
328	(1)		Specimens illustrative of natural history and exhibits, for public museums or other institutions to which the public have free access, or for scientific purposes	2495	—
	(2)		Antiques and works of art, provided they were produced or manufactured more than 100 years prior to the date of importation, under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe	2496	—
329	(1)		Surgeons' instruments and appliances; operating tables; operating theatre lamps; dentist chairs; splints; x-ray apparatus and accessories therefor; surgical sutures, including umbilical tape; surgical ligatures; trusses; snakebite and first-aid outfits, excluding cabinets being furniture; enemas, including intestinal baths; appliances pecularly adapted to correct a deformity of the body, n.e.e., but excluding corsets; and surgical, medical, dental, ophthalmic, physio-therapeutical and veterinary apparatus, appliances and instruments for the diagnosis, treatment or prevention of diseases or affections of the human or animal body—		
			Gloves, surgical	2471/5	—
			Instruments and appliances, n.e.e. (free)	2471	—
			X-ray plates	2471/2	—
			Films for radiography	2471/3	—
			X-ray apparatus and accessories	2471/4	—
	(2)		Jaconet and surgical dressings, but excluding cotton-wool	2469	—
	(3)	(*a*)	Artificial limbs and appliances for attachment thereto and socks for leg stumps; artificial eyes; optical contact lenses; artificial teeth not set up; and aids-to-hearing for the partially deaf, but excluding batteries therefor imported separately—		
			Artificial limbs, eyes and optical contact lenses	2470	—
			Unmounted artificial teeth	2470/1	No.
			Aids-to-hearing	2470/3	No.
			Parts and accessories for hearing aids	2470/4	—
		(*b*)	Invalid chairs, mechanically propelled or otherwise	2470/2	No.
		(*c*)	Crutches	2470/5	—
	(4)		Apparatus and cabinets for sterilizing surgical and dental instruments, appliances and dressings	2471/1	—
	(5)		Elasticised knee and ankle guards (excluding padded, felt lined or ribbed guards), and elasticised wrist bands	2470/9	—
330			Vessels—		
		(*a*) (i)	Boats (except fishing boats), launches and yachts, n.e.e., of a class or kind ordinarily built in the Union	2499	No.
		(ii)	Boats, fishing, of a kind or class ordinarily built in the Union	2499/1	No.
		(*b*)	Other vessels, n.e.e	2500	No.
		(*c*)	Ships' and boats' compasses, recording logs and anchors—		
			Ships' and boats' compasses and recording logs	2505	—
			Ships' and boats' anchors	2505/1	centals.
330			Parts for other vessels	2502/5	—
331			Hulks	2503	No.
332			Lifeboats	2498	No.
333			Tugs, ships' tenders, dredgers and lighters: Provided that when condemned or landed to be broken up duty shall be paid on the hull and all fittings according to the tariff that may be in force	2501	No.
			Parts for vessels	2502/5	—
334			(No paragraph.)		

CLASS XIV.

GENERAL.

Tariff Item.	Article.	Code.	Unit.
335	All goods, wares and merchandise not included under any other heading in the tariff and not provided for in class XV.		
	Ex Class I (animals, agricultural and pastoral products and foodstuffs)—		
	Casein, not in bulk	27	centals.
	Feathers, other dressed	32	lb.
	Hides and skins, other, prepared	62	—
	Other parts of animals, n.e.e., prepared	90	—
	Aloes	91	centals.
	Argol	92	lb.
	Buchu	95	centals.
	Flowers, dried	98	lb.
	Flowers, fresh	99	—
	Crushed shell	118	lb.
	All other animal foodstuffs	122	lb.
	Grass and straw manufactures, n.e.e	129	—
	Cotton seed	135	lb.
	Sunflower seeds	138	lb.
	Sesame seed	142/5	centals.
	Castor seed	142/6	lb.
	Core compounds, gums, etc	147/2	lb.

Tariefitem.	*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
	Plantaardige produkte, n.e.v.	152	—
	Palmkern	155	sentenaar.
	Oliesaad en neute, ander, n.e.v.	156	sentenaar.
	Dranke („ instant postum " en soortgelyke preparate)	163	lb.
	Moutstingels	196	lb.
	„ Matzos "-meel	205	lb.
	Beskuitjiesmeel	210	lb.
	Opblaas-kougom en kougom basis vir	266	lb.
	Voedingsmiddels, ander, nie eiendomsreg nie	301	lb.
	Voedingsmiddels, meelhoudende, ander	310	lb.
	Sitrusvrugte en -skil, gepreserveer in pekel	358	sentenaar.
	Hop, nie in massa nie	366	sentenaar.
	Betelneute	422	sentenaar.
	Sade, eetbaar; mosterd-	471	lb.
	Pektien (gepoeierde pektien)	504	lb.
	Alle ander voedingsmiddels, n.e.v.	505	—
Ex.	Klas IV—(Vesels, draad, tekstielware en klere)—		
	Sellulosewol, -watte, -vulsel, ens.	758/2	lb.
	Kunsblomme, ander	763/2	—
	Elastiek in die stuk, minder as 4 duim breed	765/3	—
	Elastiekstukgoedere, ander (nie geweef of gebrei nie)	796/7	jaarts.
	Tekstielstukgoedere, n.e.v.	800	—
	Sambrele en parasols	872	—
	Visnette, ander	874	—
	Linnefabrikate, n.e.v.	896	—
	Rayonfabrikate, n.e.v.	897	—
	Syfabrikate, n.e.v.	898	—
	Wolfabrikate, n.e.v.	899	—
	Ander tekstielgoedere, n.e.v.	900	—
	Matrasse, klapperhaar en sagtedons-	900/2	—
Ex	Klas V—(Metale, metaalfabrikate, masjinerie en voertuie)—		
	Ander suiwelgereedskap en -toestelle, n.e.v.	987	—
	Kettings, aandryf-, in lengtes, nie gereed vir onmiddellike gebruik nie	994/1	sentenaar.
	Dryfkettings met toebehore	994/4	sentenaar.
	Kantoormasjiene en -toestelle, n.e.v.	1082/3	getal.
	Krammasjiene	1082/5	getal.
	Toetsponsmasjiene	1085/2	getal.
	Masjiene, ander, n.e.v.	1092	—
	Meganiese stooktoestelle, n.e.v.	1092/6	getal.
	Koffiemeule (hand-)	1092/7	getal.
	Kopererts, -konsentrate, metaalkorrel en ru-steen	1096	tonne.
	Chroomysterts	1097	tonne.
	Looderts (loodglans) (pure konsentrate)	1098	tonne.
	Loodkoperkonsentraat	1098/1	tonne.
	Loodvanadiumkonsentraat	1098/2	tonne.
	Vanadiumertse	1100	tonne.
	Mangaanerts	1101	tonne.
	Sinkertskonsentrate	1101/1	tonne.
	Alle ander ertse en konsentrate (beskryf)	1102	tonne.
	Wolframiumerts („ scheelite " en wolfram)	1102/1	tonne.
	Ystererts	1102/2	tonne.
	Antimoonkonsentrate	1102/4	tonne.
	Bismieterts	1103	tonne.
	Metaalslyk, -slak-skuim en -ketelsteen	1104	tonne.
	Antimoonfabrikate, n.e.v.	1114	—
	Buise met geelkoper oorgetrek	1118/1	sentenaar.
	Brons deure en vensterrame	1123	—
	Koper en koperallooie, fabrikate van, n.e.v., uitgesonderd -draad	1132	—
	Saamgestelde metale, fabrikate van, n.e.v.	1137	—
	Ystertitanium, anders as in stange, stowe, blokke, ru-gietstukke en blokmetaal	1141/1	sentenaar.
	Ysterallooie, ander, n.e.v.	1143	sentenaar.
	Yster- en staalplate beklee met aardpik, sement of ander preparate	1170	sentenaar.
	Yster- en staalpype en -buise, n.e.v.	1178	sentenaar.
	Yster en staal, n.e.v.	1179	sentenaar.
	Staalseksies, ander	1179/2	sentenaar.
	Kettingskabels	1190	sentenaar.
	Metaal en ander doppies, n.e.v.	1208/1	gros.
	Omheiningsmateriaal, ander, nie landbou- en spoorweg- nie	1217	sentenaar.
	Harpoene, walviskanonne en onderdele daarvan	1232	—
	Roosters, dreineerkaste, mangatdeksels, traliewerk en rame vir sypadligte	1240	sentenaar.
	Verwarmers, warm water of stoom, maar nie stowe nie	1314	sentenaar.
	Verwarmers, paraffien	1315	getal.
	Yster en staal, fabrikate van, n.e.v.	1320	—
	Loodfabrikate, n.e.v.	1326	—
	Soldeersel, ander: Tou draad met harskern, foelie, ens.	1331	sentenaar.
	Tinfabrikate, n.e.v.	1335	—
	Gekorrelde sink	1336/1	sentenaar.
	Sinkfabrikate, n.e.v.	1341	—
	Metale, n.e.v., nie edele metale nie, anders as in stawe, blokke, stange, en ru-gietstukke (nie poeier nie)	1343	sentenaar.
	Metaalpoeiers en verkalkte metaalpoeiers	1344	sentenaar.
	Toestelle, elektries, n.e.v.	1379/1	—
	Opvoubare metaalbuise, bedruk of onbedruk, en doppies daarvoor	1419/7	—
	Gouderts, met inbegrip van waarde van goud in goudhoudende ertse en metale, goudhoudende materiale en konsentrate	1421	—
	Silwererts, met inbegrip van die waarde van silwerhoudende ertse en metale, silwerhoudende materiale en konsentrate	1422	—
	Platinakonsentrate	1423	—
	Tandheelkundige en juweliersgoud, anders as in plaat of staaf, 22 karaat en meer	1426/3	—
	Osmiridium	1431	ons.
	Ander edele metale, n.e.v., met inbegrip van juweliersafval	1434	—
	Venstersponning	1451	—

Tariff Item.	Article.	Code.	Unit.
	Vegetable products, n.e.e.	152	—
	Palm kernels	155	centals.
	Oil seeds and nuts, other, n.e.e.	156	centals.
	Beverages (instant postum and similar preparations)	163	lb.
	Malt culms	196	lb.
	Matzos meal	205	lb.
	Biscuit meal	210	lb.
	Bubble and chewing gum base	266	lb.
	Foods, other, not proprietary	301	lb.
	Foods, farinaceous, other	310	lb.
	Citrus fruit and peel preserved in brine	358	centals.
	Hops, not in bulk	366	centals.
	Nuts, betel	422	centals.
	Seeds, edible, mustard	471	lb.
	Pectin (powdered pectin)	504	lb.
	All other articles of food, n.e.e.	505	—
	Ex Class IV (fibres, yarns, textiles and apparel)—		
	Cellulose, wool, wadding, padding, etc.	758/2	lb.
	Artificial flowers, other	763/2	—
	Elastic, under 4 inch width	765/3	—
	Elastic piece goods (other, not woven or knitted)	796/7	yards.
	Textile materials in the piece, n.e.e.	800	—
	Umbrellas, sunshades and parasols	872	—
	Fishing nets, other	874	—
	Linen manufactures, n.e.e.	896	—
	Rayon manufactures, n.e.e.	897	—
	Silk manufactures, n.e.e.	898	—
	Woolen manufactures, n.e.e.	899	—
	Other textile articles, n.e.e.	900	—
	Mattresses, coir and soft-down	900/2	—
	Ex Class V (metals, metal manufactures, machinery and vehicles)—		
	Other dairy utensils and appliances, n.e.e.	987	—
	Chains, driving, in lengths, not for immediate use	994/1	centals.
	Transmission chains with attachments	994/4	centals.
	Office machines and appliances, n.e.e.	1082/3	No.
	Stapling machines	1082/5	No.
	Verifiers	1085/2	No.
	Machines, other, n.e.e.	1092	—
	Mechanical stokers, n.e.e.	1092/6	No.
	Coffee mills (hand)	1092/7	No.
	Copper ore, concentrates, regulus and matte	1096	tons.
	Chrome iron ore	1097	tons.
	Lead ore (galena) (straight concentrates)	1098	tons.
	Lead copper concentrate	1098/1	tons.
	Lead vanadium concentrate	1098/2	tons.
	Vanadium ores	1100	tons.
	Manganese ore	1101	tons.
	Zinc ore concentrates	1101/1	tons.
	All other ores and concentrates (describe)	1102	tons.
	Tungsten ores (scheelite and wolfram)	1102/1	tons.
	Iron ore	1102/2	tons.
	Antimony concentrates	1102/4	tons.
	Bismuth ore	1103	tons.
	Metallic slimes and slags drosses and scale	1104	tons.
	Antimony manufactures, n.e.e.	1114	—
	Brass cased tubing	1118/1	centals.
	Bronze doors and windows	1123	—
	Copper and copper alloys, manufactures of, n.e.e., excluding wire	1132	—
	Composition metals, manufactures of, n.e.e.	1137	—
	Ferro-titanium, other than in rods, bars, blocks, ingots and pigs	1141/1	centals.
	Ferro alloys, other, n.e.e.	1143	centals.
	Iron and steel sheet coated with bitumen, cement or other preparation	1170	centals.
	Iron and steel piping and tubing, n.e.e.	1178	centals.
	Iron and steel, n.e.e.	1179	centals.
	Steel sections, other	1179/2	centals.
	Chain cables	1190	centals.
	Metal and other caps, n.e.e.	1208/1	gross.
	Other fencing material, not agricultural or railway	1217	centals.
	Harpoons, whaling guns and parts thereof	1232	—
	Grids, gulleys, manhole covers, grating and frames for pavement lights	1240	centals.
	Radiators, hot water or steam not being stoves	1314	centals.
	Radiators, paraffin	1315	No.
	Iron and steel, manufactures of, n.e.e.	1320	—
	Lead manufactures, n.e.e.	1326	—
	Solder, other, string, wire with resin core, foil, etc.	1331	centals.
	Tin manufactures, n.e.e.	1335	—
	Granulated zinc	1336/1	centals.
	Zinc manufactures, n.e.e.	1341	—
	Metals, n.e.e., not precious, other than in bar, block, rod and ingot (not powder)	1343	centals.
	Metal powders and calcined metal powders	1344	centals.
	Appliances, electrically operated, n.e.e.	1379/1	—
	Collapsible metal tubes, printed or unprinted and caps therefor	1419/7	—
	Gold ore, including the value of gold contained in auriferous ores and metals, gold bearing materials and concentrates	1421	—
	Silver ore, including the value of silver contained in argentiferous ores and metals	1422	—
	Platinum concentrates	1423	—
	Dental and jewellers' gold, other than in sheet or bar, 22 carat or more	1426/3	—
	Osmiridium	1431	Oz.
	Other precious metals, n.e.e., including jewellers' sweepings	1434	—
	Window channelling	1451	—

Tariefitem.	*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
	Ex Klas VI—(Delfstowwe, aarde- en glaswerk)—		
	Politoer-, matrys- en modelleersand	1506	sentenaar.
	Sand en gruis	1507	sentenaar.
	Ander aarde en klei, n.e.v.	1508	sentenaar.
	Daksmeersel en -oplossings	1515	lb.
	Kalk en pleisterkalk, ander, n.e.v.	1517	sentenaar.
	Asbes, ru-, onbewerk en afval	1540	tonne.
	Asbesfabrikate, n.e.v.	1540/5	—
	Pypvoegmengsels, n.e.v.	1552	lb.
	Hardmaakmengsels, n.e.v.	1553	lb.
	Mengsels vir inslyp van kleppe, n.e.v.	1554	lb.
	Vloeispaat	1555	tonne.
	Yslandspaat	1556	lb.
	Vesel, glas- (glaswol)	1577/7	lb.
	Glasware met metaal- of ander toebehore	1578	—
	Glassurrogate, „celoglas" en soortgelyke fabrikate	1580	—
	Ander mineraleglasure, n.e.v.	1582	lb.
	Gips (swawelsuurkalk), nie in massa nie	1585	sentenaar.
	Gipsmeel (Keenssement), nie in massa nie	1585/1	sentenaar.
	Vermikuliet	1588/1	tonne.
	Minerale, ru- en ertse, n.e.v. (beskrywe)	1600	tonne.
	Mineraalfabrikate, n.e.v.	1601	—
	Pleisterbord (gipsbord, ens.)	1601/1	—
	Betonpype	1601/2	sentenaar.
	Ander skuurmiddels, nie in massa nie, en n.e.v.	1616	—
	Graniet, afgewerk	1620	—
	Vuurherdplate	1622	—
	Slangstene	1627/1	—
	Klip, ander, bewerk of andersins, n.e.v.	1631	—
	Half-edelgesteentes (beskrywe)	1635	—
	Ex Klas VII—(Olie-, was- en harssoorte, verfmiddels en vernisse)—		
	Vet, nie-eetbaar	1657	lb.
	Beitse, n.e.v.	1722	gellings.
	Plastiese hout	1745/1	lb.
	Preparate van harpuis, harsagtige gom en skellak	1759	lb.
	Ghries, n.e.v.	1800	lb.
	Ex Klas VIII—(Drogerye, chemikalieë en misstowwe)—		
	Ammoniumkarbonaat, nie in massa nie	1815	lb.
	Ammonia (oplossing), nie in massa nie	1819	gellings.
	Ammoniumsulfaat	1820/5	lb.
	Ammoniumfosfaat, di-, bi-	1820/6	lb.
	Ander ammoniumsamestellings, n.e.v.	1821	lb.
	Kaliumbikarbonaat, nie in massa nie	1825	lb.
	Kaliumkarbonaat, nie in massa nie	1827	lb.
	Bytpotas, nie in massa nie	1829	lb.
	Kaliumjodied, nie in massa nie	1831	lb.
	Kaliumnitraat (salpeter), nie in massa nie	1833	lb.
	Kaliumpermanganaat, nie in massa nie	1835	lb.
	Kaliumsianied, nie in massa nie	1836/3	lb.
	Ander kaliumsamestellings, n.e.v.	1837	lb.
	Kaliumbichromaat, nie in massa nie	1837/1	lb.
	Bariumkarbonaat, -perioksied, nie in massa nie, en ander bariumsamestellings, n.e.v.	1860	lb.
	Bleikmiddels, poeier (behalwe kalsiumchloried)	1861	lb.
	Blouselsurrogate	1863	lb.
	Boraks, nie in massa nie	1866	lb.
	Kalsiumsianied	1870/7	lb.
	Ander kalsiumsamestellings, n.e.v.	1872	lb.
	Katsjoe en gamber	1884/1	lb.
	Klaarmiddels: preparate vir die suiwering van wyn en bier	1890	—
	Suurstof	1894	lb.
	Ander gasse	1897	—
	Magnesiumsulfaat (engelse sout), nie in massa nie	1907/1	sentenaar.
	Silwernitraat, nie in massa nie	1917	lb.
	Chemikalie, n.e.v.	1940	—
	Organiese versnellers (vir vulkanisering)	1940/2	—
	Oksideerwerende middels	1940/3	lb.
	Butielalkohol	1940/4	gellings.
	Plastiseerders	1940/5	lb.
	Byvoegsels vir menging met petrol en smeerolie	1940/6	lb.
	Heksileen—glikol	1940/7	—
	Di-asetoonalkohol	1940/8	—
	Moederkruitblomme, -poeier, en -ekstrak, en plantekstrakte bevattende „rotenone"	1941	lb.
	Skuimskeidings-olie, n.e.v., en skuimskeidings-reageermiddels, n.e.v.	1942	lb.
	Aptekersware (aptekersdiverse)	1951	—
	Kanfer	1952	lb.
	Medisinale wortels en kruie	1958	lb.
	Kunsmisstowwe, alle soorte, n.e.v.	1991	tonne.
	Lipstifmassa	1994/1	lb.
	Ander mengsels en preparate van swawel	1998	sentenaar.
	Ex Klas IX—(Leer en rubber en fabrikate daarvan)—		
	Velynperkament en steendrukvelle	2072	—
	Leerafval	2080	lb.
	Leerwasters	2083	—
	Leerfabrikate, n.e.v.	2090	—
	Ex Klas X—(Hout, rottang, riet en fabrikate daarvan)—		
	Houthandvatsels, ander	2213	—
	Prentraamlyswerk verbind met gips	2225/1	—
	Wandelstokke, behalwe bamboes	2235	—
	Houtfabrikate, n.e.v.	2237	—
	Ex Klas XI—(Boeke, papier en skryfbehoeftes)—		
	Borde met doek op agterkant, gegolfde bord met voering	2262	sentenaar.
	Ander papier en papierware, n.e.v.	2292	—
	Stempelkleurstowwe, litografiese droogpoeier	2365	lb.

Tariff Item.	Article.	Code.	Unit.
	Ex Class VI (minerals, earthenware and glassware)—		
	Polishing, moulding and modelling sand	1506	centals.
	Sand and grit	1507	centals.
	Other earths and clays, n.e.e	1508	centals.
	Roofing pastes and solutions	1515	lb.
	Lime and plaster, other, n.e.e	1517	centals.
	Asbestos, raw, crude and waste	1540	tons.
	Asbestos manufactures, n.e.e	1540/5	—
	Pipe joint compounds, n.e.e	1552	lb.
	Hardening compounds, n.e.e	1553	lb.
	Valve grinding compounds, n.e.e	1554	lb.
	Fluorspar	1555	tons.
	Iceland spar	1556	lb.
	Fibre glass (glasswool)	1577/7	lb.
	Glassware with metal or other fittings	1578	—
	Glass substitutes, celoglass and similar manufactures	1580	—
	Other mineral glazes, n.e.e	1582	lb.
	Gypsum (sulphate of lime), not in bulk	1585	centals.
	Plaster of Paris (keens cement), not in bulk	1585/1	centals.
	Vermiculite	1588/1	tons.
	Minerals, crude, and ores, n.e.e. (describe)	1600	tons.
	Mineral manufactures, n.e.e	1601	—
	Plaster board (gypsum board, etc.)	1601/1	—
	Concrete pipes	1601/2	centals.
	Other abrasives, not in bulk and n.e.e	1616	—
	Granite, dressed	1620	—
	Hearth stones (bath brick)	1622	—
	Snakestones	1627/1	—
	Stones, other, manufactured or otherwise	1631	—
	Stones, semi-precious (describe)	1635	—
	Ex Class VII (oils, waxes, resin, paints and varnishes)—		
	Fats, non-edible	1657	lb.
	Stains, n.e.e	1722	gallons.
	Plastic wood	1745/1	lb.
	Preparations of resin, resinous gums and shellac	1759	lb.
	Greases, n.e.e	1800	lb.
	Ex Class VIII (drugs, chemicals and fertilizers)—		
	Ammonium carbonate, not in bulk	1815	lb.
	Ammonia (solution), not in bulk	1819	gallons.
	Ammonium sulphate	1820/5	lb.
	Ammonium phosphate, di, bi	1820/6	lb.
	Other ammonia compounds, n.e.e	1821	lb.
	Potassium bicarbonate, not in bulk	1825	lb.
	Potassium carbonate, not in bulk	1827	lb.
	Potassium, caustic, not in bulk	1829	lb.
	Potassium iodide, not in bulk	1831	lb.
	Potassium nitrate (salpetre), not in bulk	1833	lb.
	Potassium permanganate, not in bulk	1835	lb.
	Potassium cyanide, not in bulk	1836/3	lb.
	Other potassium compounds, n.e.e	1837	lb.
	Potassium bichromate, not in bulk	1837/1	lb.
	Barium carbonate, peroxide, not in bulk, and other barium compounds, n.e.e	1860	lb.
	Bleaching materials, powder (not including chloride of lime)	1861	lb.
	Blue substitutes	1863	lb.
	Borax, not in bulk	1866	lb.
	Calcium cyanide	1870/7	lb.
	Other calcium compounds, n.e.e	1872	lb.
	Cutch and natural gambia	1884/1	lb.
	Finings: preparations for clarifying wines and beer	1890	—
	Oxygen	1894	lb.
	Other gases	1897	—
	Magnesium sulphate (Epsom salts), not in bulk	1907/1	centals.
	Nitrate of silver, not in bulk	1917	lb.
	Chemicals, n.e.e	1940	—
	Organic accelerators (of vulcanisation)	1940/2	—
	Anti-oxidents	1940/3	lb.
	Butyl alcohol	1940/4	gallons.
	Plasticisers	1940/5	lb.
	Additives for petrol and lubricating oil	1940/6	lb.
	Hexylene glycol	1940/7	—
	Diacetone alcohol	1940/8	—
	Pyrethrum flowers, powder and extract, and plant extracts containing rotenone	1941	lb.
	Flotation oils, n.e.e., and flotation reagents, n.e.e	1942	lb.
	Apothecaryware (druggists' and chemists' sundries)	1951	—
	Camphor	1952	lb.
	Medicinal roots and herbs	1958	lb.
	Fertilizers, all kinds, n.e.e	1991	tons.
	Lipstick mass	1994/1	lb.
	Other compounds and preparations of sulphur	1998	centals.
	Ex Class IX (leather and rubber and manufactures thereof)—		
	Vellum parchment and litho skins	2072	—
	Leather waste	2080	lb.
	Leather washers	2083	—
	Leather manufactures, n.e.e	2090	—
	Ex Class X (wood, cane, wicker and manufactures thereof)—		
	Handles, wooden, other	2213	—
	Picture frame mouldings combined with plaster of paris	2225/1	—
	Walking sticks, not bamboo	2235	—
	Manufactures of wood, n.e.e	2237	—
	Ex Class XI (books, paper and stationery)—		
	Fabric backed board, corrugated lined board	2262	centals.
	Other paper and paperware, n.e.e	2292	—
	Stamping colours, lithographic offset powder	2365	lb.

Tariefitem.	*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
	Ex Klas XII — (Juweliersware, uurwerk, weelde-artikels en musiek-instrumente)—		
	Weelde-artikels, n.e.v.	2377	—
	Snaar vir rakette (dermsnaar)	2398/3	—
	Ex Klas XIII—(Diverse)—		
	Lontaanstekers	2435	getal.
	Ammunisie, ander, n.e.v., kanon- en tydlont	2439	—
	Kuriositeite	2449	—
	Wetenskaplike instrumente en toestelle (belasbaar)	2466	—
	Chirurgiese, mediese, tandheelkundige, oogheelkundige, fisioterapeutiese en veeartsenykundige instrumente en toestelle, n.e.v.	2472	—
	Ander instrumente en toestelle, n.e.v.	2475	—
	Kunsstukke, ander, n.e.v.	2497	—
	Monteerhuise, waarvoor bestanddele bloudruk, na grootte gesny, en gedril of andersins bewerk vir onmiddellike gebruik, is	2521	—
	„Hempite" en gevulkaniseerde velle, saamgeperste vesel, rubberkomposisie, in velle	2525	—
	Socking en sockingmateriaal, in die stuk	2527	—
	Smeltmiddels, „Scaltite" en dergelike smeltmiddels	2528	sentenaar.
	Pompe, soda-, bier-, ens.	2529	—
	Glasure, n.e.v.	2530	lb.
	Leerafwerkpreparate, n.e.v.	2532	lb.
	Gesulfoneerde oliesoorte	2532/1	lb.
	Modelle en wasbeelde	2533	—
	Ander pakkingmateriaal, n.e.v.	2539	—
	Vakuumflesse (termostatiese houers) en nuwe vullings	2541	getal.
	Myrobolans, shumak en valonia	2542	lb.
	Eikebas	2543	lb.
	Chroomlooisoute	2543/9	lb.
	Ander stowwe vir die looi en bereiding van leer, n.e.v.	2544	lb.
	Wielpompe en onderdele (lugtorings, ens.)	2547	—
	Kunsmatige plastiese materiale en fabrikate, n.e.v.—		
	Selluloied in plate of in rolle	2550/9	lb.
	Ander, n.e.v., in blokke, platstukke, buise, stange, rolle en plate	2551	sentenaar.
	Selluloied in ander vorme, n.e.v. (insluitende binders en rame en onafgewerkte selluloied in vlokkies)	2551/8	—
	Ander, n.e.v., poeier, gekorrel en vlokkies	2551/9	sentenaar.
	Ander, n.e.v., in enige ander vorm, n.e.v.	2552	—
	Plastiese stukgoedere	2552/2	jaarts.
	Plastiese fabrikate, n.e.v. (met inbegrip van nylon)	2552/5	—
	Waterdigmaaksamestellings, n.e.v.	2554	—
	Alle ander koopware, n.e.v. (beskrywe)	2550	—

DERDE BYLAE BY DIE WYSIGINGSWET OP DOEANE No. 63 VAN 1959.

Item.		*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
		Goedere vir gebruik deur die Regering van die Unie, ander Statebondsregerings en Plaaslike Besture.		
902		Onderwysbenodigdhede ingevoer deur 'n Provinsiale Administrasie om aan leerlinge en personeel van skole en inrigtings onder beheer van daardie Administrasie uitgereik te word	2504/2	—
903		Stoomwaens, padrollers, sleepwaens, motortrokke en chassis (met inbegrip van die buite- en binnebande aan lopende wiele), vir gebruik deur enige plaaslike bestuur by die aanlê of instandhouding van paaie; en trekkers, motorbrandstof, brandstof- en smeerolie vir gebruik deur 'n afdelingsraad in die Provinsie Kaap die Goeie Hoop, of 'n ander deur die Minister goedgekeurde plaaslike bestuur, die Transkeise Gebiedsowerheid, of enige streeksowerheid, ingestel kragtens Proklamasie No. 180 van 1956, die Distriksraad van Glen Grey, of die Plaaslike Distriksraad van Herschel, by die aanlê of instandhouding van paaie	2504/3	—
		Goedere vir gebruik deur die Goewerneur-generaal en Diplomatieke, Konsulêre en ander Buitelandse Verteenwoordigers in die Unie.		
912		Goedere vir die persoonlike of amptelike gebruik van die Goewerneur-generaal en sy gesin	2441	—
913	(1)	Goedere vir die persoonlike of amptelike gebruik van—		
	(*a*)	Diplomatieke agente by die Unie geakkrediteer en hulle families en die staf van bedoelde agente en hulle families, mits hulle burgers is van die land wat verteenwoordig word	2442/1	—
	(*b*)	Die Hoë Kommissaris vir Basoetoland, Betsjoeanaland-protektoraat en Swasieland-protektoraat en lede van sy staf		
	(*c*)	Die Resident-Kommissarisse vir Basoetoland, Betsjoeanaland-protektoraat en Swasieland-protektoraat		
	(2)	Goedere vir die persoonlike of amptelike gebruik van Beroepskonsulêre Verteenwoordigers, Beroepshandelskommissarisse en Beroepspers- en inligtingsbeamptes in die Unie, mits hulle burgers is van die land wat hulle verteenwoordig	2444	—
	(3)	Konsulêre skryfbehoeftes en uniforms en uitrusting vir die amptelike gebruik van ander konsulêre beamptes of handelskommissarisse as dié wat onder paragraaf (2) ressorteer	2442/2	—
	(4)	Goedere (nie voedsel of drank of tabak in enige vorm nie), ingevoer deur ander persone as dié wat in paragrawe (1) en (2) vermeld word, by hulle eerste aankoms by aanstelling deur hulle regerings as kantoorassistente van, of indiensneming as huishoudelike bediendes deur, die persone vermeld in bedoelde paragrawe en vir hulle eie gebruik bestem, mits bedoelde goedere ingevoer word binne drie maande vanaf die datum van aankoms van bedoelde persone binne die Unie, en mits bedoelde persone burgers is van die land aan wie se sending hulle verbonde is en nie gewoonlik in die Unie woonagtig is nie	2442/3	—
		Opmerking—		
		(1) Die bepalings van subparagraaf (*a*) of (*b*) van paragraaf (1) en paragrawe (2), (3) of (4) van bovermelde item is—		
		(i) voorwaardelik op die verlening van dergelike voorregte deur enige land aan verteenwoordigers van die Unie wat ooreenstemmende posisies beklee in enige sodanige land, aan hulle families en hulle staf, kantoorassistente en huishoudelike bediendes (wat Suid-Afrikaanse burgers is), na gelang van die geval;		

Tariff Item.	Article.	Code.	Unit.
	Ex Class XII (jewellery, time-pieces, fancy goods and musical instruments)—		
	Fancy goods, n.e.e.	2377	—
	Gut for racquets (catgut)	2398/3	—
	Ex Class XIII (miscellaneous)—		
	Fuse igniters	2435	No.
	Ammunition, other, n.e.e., gun and time fuses	2439	—
	Curiosities	2449	—
	Scientific instruments and apparatus (dutiable)	2466	—
	Surgical, medical, dental, ophthalmic, physiotherapeutical and veterinary instruments and appliances, n.e.e.	2472	—
	Other instruments and appliances, n.e.e.	2475	—
	Works of art, other, n.e.e.	2497	—
	Prefabricated houses, components of which are blue-printed, cut to size and drilled or otherwise worked for immediate use	2521	—
	Hempite and vulcanised sheets, compressed fibre, rubber compositions, in sheets	2525	—
	Socking and socking material, in the piece	2527	—
	Fluxes, sealtite and similar fluxes	2528	centals.
	Fountains, soda, beer, etc.	2529	—
	Glazes, n.e.e.	2530	lb.
	Leather finishing preparations, n.e.e.	2532	lb.
	Sulphonated oils	2532/1	lb.
	Models and wax figures	2533	—
	Other packing material, n.e.e.	2539	—
	Vacuum flasks (thermostatic containers) and refils	2541	No.
	Myrabolands, shumac and valonia	2542	lb.
	Oak-bark	2543	lb.
	Chrome tanning salts	2543/9	lb.
	Other substances for tanning and preparing leather, n.e.e.	2544	lb.
	Tyre inflators and parts, air towers	2547	—
	Artificial plastic materials and manufactures, n.e.e.—		
	Celluloid, in sheets or rolls	2550/9	lb.
	Other, n.e.e., in blocks, slabs, tubes, rods, rolls and sheets	2551	centals.
	Celluloid in other forms, n.e.e. (including fasteners and frames and crude celluloid in flakes)	2551/8	—
	Other, n.e.e., in powder, granular or flake form	2551/9	centals.
	Other, n.e.e., in any other form, n.e.e.	2552	—
	Plastic piece goods	2552/2	yards.
	Plastic manufactures, n.e.e. (including nylon)	2552/5	—
	Waterproofing compounds, n.e.e.	2554	—
	All other articles of merchandise (describe)	2550	—

THIRD SCHEDULE TO CUSTOM'S AMENDMENT ACT No. 63 OF 1959.

Item.		Article.	Code.	Unit.
		Goods for the use of the Government of the Union, other Commonwealth Governments and Local Authorities.		
902		Educational requisites imported by a Provincial Administration for issue to scholars and staff of schools and institutions controlled by that Administration	2504/2	—
903		Steam wagons, road rollers, trailers, motor trucks and chassis (including the tyres and tubes on the running wheels), for use by any local authority in road construction or maintenance; and tractors, motor spirit, fuel oil and lubricating oil for use by any divisional council in the Province of the Cape of Good Hope or any other local authority approved by the Minister, the Transkeian Territorial Authority or any regional authority established under Proclamation No. 180 of 1956, the Glen Grey District Council, or the Herschel District Local Council, in road construction or maintenance	2504/3	—
		Goods for the use of the Governor-General and Diplomatic, Consular and other Foreign Representatives in the Union.		
912		Goods for the personal or official use of the Governor-General and his family	2441	—
913	(1)	Goods for the personal or official use of—		
	(*a*)	Diplomatic Agents accredited to the Union and their families and the staff of the said agents and their families, provided they are citizens of the country represented	2442/1	—
	(*b*)	The High Commissioner for Basutoland, and the Protectorates of Bechuanaland and Swaziland and members of his staff		
	(*c*)	The Resident Commissioners for Basutoland and the Protectorates of Bechuanaland and Swaziland		
	(2)	Goods for the personal or official use of Career Consular Representatives, Career Trade Commissioners and Career Press and Information Officers in the Union, provided they are citizens of the country they represent	2444	—
	(3)	Consular stationery and uniforms and appointments for the official use of Consular Officers or Trade Commissioners other than those falling under paragraph (2)	2442/2	—
	(4)	Goods (not being food or drink or tobacco in any form) imported by persons other than those mentioned in paragraphs (1) and (2), on their first entry on appointment by their governments as office assistants to or engagement as household personnel by the persons mentioned in the said paragraphs and intended for their own use, provided the said goods are imported within three months of the date of arrival of the said persons within the Union and provided the said persons are citizens of the country to whose mission they are attached and are not normally resident in the Union	2442/3	—

Note.—

(1) The provisions of sub-paragraph (*a*) or (*b*) of paragraph (1) and paragraphs (2), (3) or (4) of the abovementioned item shall—

(i) be conditional on the grant of similar privileges by any country to representatives of the Union who may hold corresponding positions in any such country, to their families and their staffs, office assistants and household personnel (being South African citizens) as the case may be;

Tariefitem.		*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
		(ii) nie van toepassing nie ten opsigte van artikels in geval sodanige artikels verkoop of andersins van die hand gesit word in die Unie binne 'n tydperk van twee jaar na die datum van behoorlike inklaring van die artikels vir binnelandse verbruik, tensy die Minister andersins bepaal.		
		(2) By die toepassing van hierdie item beteken „ familie " die eggenote of eggenoot, na gelang van die geval, en die afhanklike kinders van die persoon daarin vermeld.		
		(3) By die toepassing van subparagrawe (*a*) en (*b*) van paragraaf (1), beteken „ staf " rade, sekretarisse, attachés en sulke ander persone wat diplomatieke status geniet.		
		(4) By die toepassing van subparagraaf (*a*) van paragraaf (1) beteken „ Diplomatieke Agente " die openbare verteenwoordiger van 'n ander staatshoof of regering behoorlik by die Unie geakkrediteer as 'n ambassadeur, 'n hoë kommissaris, 'n buitengewone gesant en gevolmagtigde minister, 'n minister-resident of 'n saakgelastigde.		
		Goedere ingevoer deur immigrant, toeriste, besoekers en passasiers.		
918	(1)	Jagte, die eiendom van toeriste wat die Unie besoek	2556/1	getal.
919		Gebruikte persoonlike artikels, met inbegrip van gebruikte sport- en ontspanningstoerusting, in die bagasie van immigrante en Unie-inwoners wat na die Unie terugkeer	2540/1	—
920		Nuwe goedere (uitgesonderd enige goedere waarvan die invoer belet is) ter waarde van hoogstens £25, die Unie binnegebring in die bagasie van besoekers, immigrante, toeriste en Unie-inwoners wat na die Unie terugkeer (maar nie sodanige goedere wat ten behoewe van ander persone of vir handelsdoeleindes ingevoer word nie), mits sulke goedere by invoer aangegee word	2449/1	—
921		Gebruikte huishoudelike artikels ter waarde van tweehonderd pond vir elke volwasse persoon en honderd pond vir elke kind, maar in die geheel hoogstens agthonderd pond vir elke gesin en nuwe huishoudelike artikels ter waarde van vyftig pond vir elke volwasse persoon en vyf-en-twintig pond vir elke kind, maar in die geheel hoogstens tweehonderd pond vir elke gesin, ingevoer deur en die *bona fide* eiendom van persone wat die Unie binnekom om hulle aldaar te vestig, en nie bedoel vir verkoop of vervreemding aan ander persone nie	2540	—
922		Motorvoertuie in item 129 van die tarief vermeld, ingevoer deur en die *bona fide* eiendom van persone wat die Unie binnekom om hulle aldaar te vestig, wat deur bedoelde persone minstens ses maande lank voor hulle vertrek na die Unie besit en gebruik is en wat nie vir verkoop of vervreemding aan ander persone bedoel is nie—		
		Indien in gebruik voor verskeping na die Unie—		
		6 maande of langer, maar minder as 12 maande		
		12 maande of langer, maar minder as 24 maande		
		24 maande of langer, maar minder as 36 maande	1440	getal.
		36 maande of langer, maar minder as 48 maande		
		48 maande of langer, maar minder as 60 maande		
		60 maande of langer		
		Goedere vir gebruik deur sekere inrigtings, persone of kategorieë van persone.		
933	(1)	Goedere noodsaaklik vir die uitrusting van geboue wat vir onderwysdoeleindes gebruik word of opgerig is deur onderwysinrigtings goedgekeur deur die Sekretaris van Onderwys, Kuns en Wetenskap		
	(2)	Onderwysbenodigdhede en gimnastiekapparate (maar nie atletiek- of sportgoedere nie) vir goedgekeurde onderwysinrigtings		
	(3)	Goedere noodsaaklik vir die uitrusting van geboue opgerig deur 'n openbare hospitaal		
	(4)	Hospitaalbenodigdhede en gimnastiekapparate (maar nie atletiek- of sportgoedere nie) vir openbare hospitale		
	(5)	Benodigdhede vir—		
		Die Suid-Afrikaanse Instituut vir Geneeskundige Navorsing		
		Die Suid-Afrikaanse Buro vir Standaarde		
		Die Visnywerheidsnavorsingsinstituut		
		Die Wetenskaplike en Nywerheidsnavorsingsraad	2504/1	—
		Die Brandstofnavorsingsinstituut van Suid-Afrika		
		Die Durbanse Bloedoortappingsdiens		
		Die Oos-Londense Bloedoortappingsdiens		
		Die Pietermaritzburgse Bloedoortappingsdiens		
		Die Port Elizabethse Bloedoortappingsdiens		
		Die Suid-Afrikaanse Bloedoortappingsdiens		
		Die Bloedoortappingsdiens van Suidwes-Afrika		
		Die Bloedoortappingsdiens van die Westelike Provinsie		
		Met dien verstande dat in elke geval 'n sertifikaat deur 'n vir die doel aangestelde beampte voorgelê word dat bedoelde gimnastiekapparate, benodigdhede of ander goedere bedoel is vir gebruik in die vermelde inrigtings, en dat daardie sertifikaat deur die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid geëndosseer is dat sodanige of dergelike gimnastiekapparate, benodigdhede of ander goedere nie gewoonlik of op bevredigende wyse in die Unie vervaardig word nie.		
934	(1)	Masjiene, gereedskap en materiaal vir die vervaardiging van artikels vir verkoop, wanneer dit ingevoer word deur 'n raad, vereniging of ander liggaam van persone wat die Minister goedgekeur het en wat uitsluitlik of hoofsaaklik die bevordering van die welsyn van blindes ten doel het	2548/1	—
	(2)	Artikels spesiaal vervaardig of aangepas vir die gebruik van blindes, by voorlegging van 'n sertifikaat te dien effekte deur die Nasionale Raad vir Blindes		
935		Materiale (behalwe kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn) deur of ten behoewe van 'n openbare hospitaal vir die vervaardiging van uniforms vir hospitaalverpleegsters ingevoer, en deur of ten behoewe van onderstaande inrigtings vir die vervaardiging van uniforms vir lede van daardie inrigtings ingevoer, en uitrusting en kentekens deur of ten behoewe van bedoelde inrigtings ingevoer—		
	(*a*)	Die „ St. John "-ambulansvereniging		
	(*b*)	Die Suid-Afrikaanse Rooikruisvereniging		
	(*c*)	Die „ Boy Scouts "- of „ Girl Guides "-vereniging	2421	—
	(*d*)	Die Voortrekkerseuns of -dogters		
	(*e*)	Die „ Campaigners "		
	(*f*)	Die Seunsseebrigade		
	(*g*)	Die „ Church Lads' Brigade "		
	(*h*)	Die „ Boys' Brigade "		
	(*i*)	Die Jongensbrigade van die Nederduits Gereformeerde Sendingkerk in Suid-Afrika		
	(*j*)	Die Meisiesbrigade van die Nederduits Gereformeerde Sendingkerk in Suid-Afrika		
	(*k*)	„The Girls' Life Brigade "		
	(*l*)	„The Girl Wayfarers' Association "		
	(*m*)	„ Habonim (S.A.) "		

Tariff Item.		Article.	Code.	Unit.
		(ii) not apply in respect of any articles in the event of such articles being sold or otherwise disposed of in the Union within a period of two years after the date of due entry of the articles for home consumption unless the Minister otherwise determines.		
		(2) For the purpose of this item "family" shall mean the wife or husband, as the case may be, and the dependant children of the person mentioned therein.		
		(3) For the purpose of sub-paragraphs (*a*) and (*b*) of paragraph (1), "staff" shall mean counsellers, secretaries, attachés and such other persons who enjoy diplomatic status.		
		(4) For the purpose of sub-paragraph (*a*) of paragraph (1), "Diplomatic Agents" shall mean the public representative of any other head of State or Government duly accredited to the Union as an Ambassador, High Commissioner, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, a Minister Resident or Chargé d'Affaires.		
		Goods imported by Immigrants, Tourists, Visitors and Passengers.		
918	(1)	Yachts, the property of tourists visiting the Union	2556/1	No.
919		Used personal effects, including used sporting and recreational equipment, included in the baggage of immigrants and Union residents returning to the Union	2540/1	—
920		New goods (excluding any goods the importation of which is prohibited) to a value of £25, not imported on behalf of other persons or for trade purposes, brought into the Union in the baggage of visitors, immigrants, tourists and Union residents returning to the Union, provided such goods are declared on importation	2449/1	—
921		Used household effects to the value of two hundred pounds for each adult and one hundred pounds for each child, but not exceeding eight hundred pounds in all for each family, and new household effects to the value of fifty pounds for each adult and twenty-five pounds for each child, but not exceeding two hundred pounds in all for each family, imported by and the bona fide property of persons arriving in the Union to settle therein, and not intended for sale or disposal to other persons	2540	—
922		Motor vehicles specified in item 129 of the tariff, imported by and the bona fide property of persons arriving in the Union to settle therein which have been owned and used for not less than six months by such persons prior to their departure for the Union and which are not intended for sale or disposal to other persons—		
		If in use prior to shipment to the Union for—		
		6 months or more, but less than 12 months 12 months or more, but less than 24 months 24 months or more, but less than 36 months 36 months or more, but less than 48 months 48 months or more, but less than 60 months 60 months or more	1440	No.
		Goods for the use of particular institutions, persons or categories of persons.		
933	(1)	Goods essential for the equipment of buildings used for educational purposes by, or erected by, educational institutions approved by the Secretary for Education, Arts and Science		
	(2)	Educational requisites and gymnastic apparatus (but not athletic or sporting goods) for approved educational institutions		
	(3)	Goods essential for the equipment of buildings erected by a public hospital		
	(4)	Hospital requisites and gymnastic apparatus (but not athletic or sporting goods) for public hospitals		
	(5)	Requisites for— The South African Institute for Medical Research The South African Bureau of Standards The Fishing Industry Research Institute The Council for Scientific and Industrial Research The Fuel Research Institute of South Africa The Durban Blood Transfusion Service The East London Blood Transfusion Service The Pietermaritzburg Blood Transfusion Service The Port Elizabeth Blood Transfusion Service The South African Blood Transfusion Service The South-West African Blood Transfusion Service The Western Province Blood Transfusion Service	2504/4	—
		Provided that in each case a certificate is produced from an official appointed for that purpose that such gymnastic apparatus, requisites or other goods are for use in the institutions mentioned, and such certificate is endorsed by the Board of Trade and industries that such or similar gymnastic apparatus, requisites or other goods are not ordinarily nor satisfactorily made in the Union.		
934	(1)	Machines, implements and materials for manufacturing articles for sale when imported by a council, society or other body of persons approved by the Minister, the sole or main purpose of which is the promotion of the welfare of the blind	2548/1	—
	(2)	Articles specially constructed or adapted for the use of the blind, upon production of a certificate to that effect from the National Council for the Blind		
935		Materials (excluding calico, drill, twill and sateen) imported by or on behalf of any public hospital for the manufacture of hospital nurses' uniforms, and imported by or on behalf of the undermentioned institutions for the manufacture of uniforms for members of such institutions, and appointments and insignia imported by or on behalf of the said institutions—		
	(*a*)	The St. John Ambulance Association	2421	—
	(*b*)	The South African Red Cross Society		
	(*c*)	The Boy Scouts' or Girl Guides' Association		
	(*d*)	The "Voortrekkerseuns" or "-dogters"		
	(*e*)	The Campaigners		
	(*f*)	The Boys' Naval Brigade		
	(*g*)	The Church Lads' Brigade		
	(*h*)	The Boys' Brigade		
	(*i*)	"Die Jongensbrigade van die Nederduits Gereformeerde Sendingkerk in Suid-Afrika		
	(*j*)	"Die Meisiesbrigade van die Nederduits Gereformeerde Sendingkerk in Suid-Afrika"		
	(*k*)	The Girls' Life Brigade		
	(*l*)	The Girl Wayfarers' Association		
	(*m*)	Habonim (S.A.)		

Tariefitem.	*Artikel.*	*Kode.*	*Eenheid.*
936	Goedere vir gebruik deur lede van Haar Majesteit se gereelde see-, land- of lugmagte	2442/4	—
	Ingevoerde of plaaslik geproduseerde of vervaardigde goedere uitgevoer en daarna na die Unie teruggebring.		
951	Goedere wat in die Unie ingevoer is en waarop doeanereg betaal is, maar nie terugbetaal is nie, en wat uit die Unie uitgevoer is en daarna, sonder dat dit enige proses van vervaardiging of bewerking ondergaan het, na die uitvoerder in die Unie teruggestuur of deur hom teruggebring word	2549	—
952	Goedere wat in die Unie geproduseer of vervaardig en vandaar uitgevoer is, en daarna, sonder dat dit enige proses van vervaardiging of bewerking ondergaan het, na die uitvoerder in die Unie teruggestuur of deur hom teruggebring word, maar uitgesonderd—		
(*a*)	Goedere in die Unie in entrepôt vervaardig of gemonteer		
(*b*)	Ondergenoemde produkte van die Unie tensy die invoerder ten opsigte van elke besending die skriftelike goedkeuring van die Sekretaris van Landbou-ekonomie en -bemarking verkry vir die invoer van so 'n besending onder korting van die regte andersins betaalbaar—		
	Botter	2549/2	—
	Kaas		
	Mielies en mielieprodukte		
	Suiker		
	Wyn		
	Brandewyn en spiritualieë		
	Met dien verstande dat—		
	(1) indien 'n terugbetaling of korting van doeaneregte op al of enige gedeelte van die goedere ten opsigte van die uitvoer daarvan toegestaan was, daardie gedeelte van die goedere waarop bedoelde terugbetaling of korting toegestaan was, wanneer dit na die Unie teruggebring word onderhewig is aan die regte wat dan van krag is;		
	(2) enige goedere ten opsigte waarvan 'n korting of terugbetaling van aksynsregte by uitvoer daarvan toegestaan was, by terugkoms onderhewig is aan die aksynsregte hefbaar wanneer dit teruggebring word op soortgelyke goedere in die Unie geproduseer of vervaardig: Met dien verstande dat met die vergunning van die Kommissaris en onderworpe aan sodanige voorwaardes as wat hy mag neerlê sodanige goedere in nie-belastingbetaalde synsbare voorrade teruggeneem kan word;		
	(3) indien 'n premie of subsidie ten opsigte van die uitvoer van die goedere betaal was, 'n bedrag gelyk aan bedoelde premie of subsidie aan die Staat betaal moet word wanneer die goedere na die Unie teruggebring word.		
953	Beligte kinematografiese rolprente, geheel of gedeeltelik in die Unie vervaardig deur 'n onderneming in die Unie geregistreer, wat vir voltooiingsprosesse uit die Unie uitgevoer en daarna na die uitvoerder in die Unie teruggestuur of deur hom teruggebring, mits minstens vyf-en-sewentig persent van die salarisse en lone verbonde aan die vervaardiging van sodanige rolprente aan Unieburgers betaal is	2549/3	—
	Goedere vir handels- en nywerheid doeleindes.		
961	Goedere uitsluitlik bestem vir gebruik by die verpakking en vervoer van petrol en paraffienolie, naamlik, houtkaste in duie, leë houers en materiaal, behalwe spykers, benodig vir die maak daarvan	2548/2	—
962	Gasolie, dieselolie en brandolie—		
(1)	Vir gebruik as brandstof vir die masjinerie van walvisvaartuie, treilers, diepsee-vissersbote wat uitsluitlik vir wins gebruik word, en kusvaarders wat in die Unie geregistreer is	1674/1	—
(2)	Verskaf vir ander doeleindes as padvervoer, wat nie openbare passasiersbus-vervoerdienste of padvervoer vir landboudoeleindes is nie	1674/2	—
963	Paraffien (verskaf vir ander doeleindes as vir gebruik as brandstof in kompressie-ontstekingsmotore	1674/3	—
	Diverse.		
981	Monumente en boumateriale daarvoor, gereedskap, toestelle en voorrade, ingevoer deur die „War Graves Commission" of dergelike internasionale vereniging	2504/1	—
982	Goedere met inbegrip van saad, maar nie koring of graan nie, ingevoer om daarmee proefnemings te doen	2548/5	—

Tariff Item.		Article.	Code.	Unit.
936		Goods for the use of members of Her Majesty's regular naval, military or air forces	2442/4	—
		Imported or locally produced or manufactured goods exported and thereafter returned to the Union.		
951		Goods which have been imported into the Union (upon payment of duty which has not been refunded), exported from the Union, and are thereafter returned to or brought back by the exporter in the Union without having been subjected to any process of manufacture or manipulation	2549	—
952		Goods which have been produced or manufactured in the Union, exported therefrom, and thereafter are returned to or brought back by the exporter in the Union without having been subjected to any process of manufacture or manipulation, but excluding—		
	(*a*)	Goods manufactured or assembled in the Union in bond		
	(*b*)	Any of the undermentioned products of the Union unless the importer thereof obtains in respect of each consignment the written approval of the Secretary for Agricultural Economics and Marketing for the importation of such consignment under rebate of the duties otherwise payable—		
		Butter		
		Cheese		
		Maize and maize products		
		Sugar		
		Wine		
		Brandy and spirituous liquors	2549/2	—
		Provided that—		
		(1) if a refund or rebate of customs duty was granted on the whole or any portion of the goods in respect of their exportation, that portion of the goods on which such rebate or refund was granted shall be liable when the goods are brought back to the Union to the duties then in force;		
		(2) any goods in respect of which a rebate or refund of excise duties was granted on exportation shall on their return be liable to the excise duties leviable on similar goods produced or manufactured in the Union at the time when they are brought back: Provided that with the permission of the Commissioner and under such conditions as he may require such goods may be returned to non-duty-paid excisable stocks; and		
		(3) if any bounty or subsidy was paid in respect of the exportation of the goods, an amount equal to such bounty or subsidy shall be paid to the State when the goods are brought back to the Union.		
953		Exposed cinematograph films, wholly or partly produced in the Union by an undertaking registered in the Union, which are exported from the Union for finishing processes, and thereafter are returned to or brought back by the exporter in the Union, provided at least 75 per cent of the salaries and wages paid in connection with the production of such films has been paid to Union citizens	2549/3	—
		Goods for commercial and industrial purposes.		
961		Goods intended solely for use in the packing and conveyance of petrol and paraffin oil, namely, wooden cases in shooks, empty containers, and materials other than nails required for the construction thereof	2548/2	—
962		Gas oil, diesel oil and furnace oil—		
	(1)	For use as fuel in the machinery of whaling vessels, trawlers, ocean-going fishing boats operating solely for gain, and Union-registered coasting ships	1674/1	—
	(2)	Supplied for purposes other than road transport, not being public passenger bus transport services or road transport for agricultural purposes	1674/2	—
963		Paraffin (supplied for purposes other than for use as fuel in compression ignition engines)	1674/3	—
		Miscellaneous.		
981		Monuments and building materials therefor, tools, appliances and stores imported by the War Graves Commission or similar international associations	2504/1	—
982		Goods, including seeds not being corn or grain, imported for experimenting therewith	2548/5	—

DEEL II.

UITVOERE VAN SUID-AFRIKAANSE PRODUKTE.

KLAS I.—A.B.C.

DIERE, LANDBOU- EN DIERLIKE PRODUKTE.

Artikel.	*Eenheid.*	*Kode.*
DIERE.		
Bulle	Getal	1
Koeie en kalwers	Getal	2
Slagbeeste	Getal	3
Ramme	Getal	4
Ooie en lammers	Getal	5
Slagskape	Getal	6
Bokke	Getal	7
Varke	Getal	8
Pluimvee	Getal	9
Voëls, n.e.v.	Getal	10
Hingste	Getal	13
Merries	Getal	16
Reuns	Getal	18
Donkies en donkiehingste	Getal	19
Muile	Getal	20
Honde	Getal	21
Alle ander diere	Getal	22
DIERLIKE EN LANDBOUPRODUKTE.		
Bene	lb.	25
Kaseïen	Sentenaar	26
Houtskool, dierlik	lb.	28
Volstruisvere, onbewerk	lb.	30
Ander vere, onbewerk	lb.	31
Ander vere, bewerk	lb.	32
Viskuit en -hom	—	33
Lym, dierlike	Sentenaar	34
Tegniese gelatien	lb.	36
Angora (sybokhaar)	lb.	38
Varkhaar (Ru, nie verder bewerk as gewas, ens)	lb.	39
Perdehaar (Ru, nie verder bewerk as gewas, ens.)	lb.	40
Perdehaar, bewerk	lb.	41
Konynhaar (nie verder bewerk as gewas, ens.)	lb.	42
Ander haar- en borselsoorte (nie verder bewerk as gewas, ens,)	lb.	43
Huide en velle—		
Kalwer-, droog, nie meer as 6 lb. nie	Sentenaar	48/2
Bees-, droog, meer as 6 lb. maar nie meer as 22 lb. nie	Sentenaar	48/3
Bees-, droog of gesout van meer as 22 lb.	Sentenaar	48/4
Bees-, droog (stukke)	Sentenaar	48/5
Kalwer-, nat, nie meer as 10 lb. nie	Sentenaar	49/2
Bees-, nat, gesout of gepekelde, van meer as 10 lb. maar nie meer as 35 lb. nie	Sentenaar	49/3
Bees-, nat, gesoute of gepekelde van meer as 35 lb	Sentenaar	49/4
Bees-, nat (stukke)	Sentenaar	49/5
Bokvelle, Angora	Sentenaar	51
Ander bokvelle	Sentenaar	52
Merinoskaapvelle	Sentenaar	53
Kaapse (Baster-) skaapvelle	Sentenaar	54
Ander growwewolskaapvelle	Sentenaar	55
Karakoelpelse	Sentenaar	56
Volstruisvelle	lb.	57
Robbevelle	lb.	58
Wildediervelle (onderworpe aan uitvoerreg)	—	59
Wildediervelle, ander	—	60
Ander onbewerkte velle	lb.	61
Huide en velle, ander, toeberei	—	62
Pelse toeberei (met inbegrip van karosse)	—	63
Hoewe en hoefmeel	lb.	66
Beeshorings	lb.	67
Horings, ander n.e.v.	—	69
Ivoor	lb.	72
Afval	lb.	75
Worsomhulsels	lb.	77
Wol, vetterig (nie karakoelwol nie)	Sentenaar	80
Wol, vetterig (karakoel)	Sentenaar	80/1
Wol, ontvette, met inbegrip van gekarboniseerde (nie karakoel nie)	Sentenaar	82
Karakoelwol, ontvette, met inbegrip van gekarboniseerde	Sentenaar	82/1
Wol, verwyder of afgetrek (vetterig of ontvette)	Sentenaar	83
Wol, gewas	Sentenaar	84
Wolkammelings (uitgekamde wol-afval)	Sentenaar	86
Woltoppe, onbewerk	Sentenaar	87
Ander dele van diere n.e.v. onbewerk (tande, skulpe, bene, senings, ens.)	—	89

PART II.

EXPORTS OF SOUTH AFRICAN PRODUCE.

CLASS I.—A.B.C.

ANIMALS, AGRICULTURAL AND PASTORAL PRODUCTS

Article.	*Unit.*	*Code.*
ANIMALS.		
Bulls	No.	1
Cows and calves	No.	2
Cattle for slaughter	No.	3
Rams	No.	4
Ewes and lambs	No.	5
Sheep for slaughter	No.	6
Goats	No.	7
Pigs	No.	8
Poultry	No.	9
Birds, n.e.e.	No.	10
Stallions	No.	13
Mares	No.	16
Geldings	No.	18
Donkeys and jackasses	No.	19
Mules	No.	20
Dogs	No.	21
Animals, all other	No.	22
ANIMAL AND PASTORAL PRODUCTS.		
Bones	lb.	25
Casein	Centals	26
Charcoal, animal	lb.	28
Feathers, ostrich, undressed	lb.	30
Feather, other, undressed	lb.	31
Feathers, other, dressed	lb.	32
Fish, fry and ova	—	33
Glue, animal	Centals	34
Technical gelatine	lb.	36
Angora (mohair)	lb.	38
Bristles (not further prepared than washed, etc.)	lb.	39
Horsehair (not further prepared than washed, etc.)	lb.	40
Horsehair, prepared	lb.	41
Rabbit-hair (not further prepared than washed, etc.)	lb.	42
Other hair and bristles (not further prepared than washed, etc.)	lb.	43
Hides and skins—		
Calf, dry, not exceeding 6 lb.	Centals	48/2
Bovine, dry, exceeding 6 lb. but not exceeding 22 lb.	Centals	48/3
Bovine, dry or salted, exceeding 22 lb.	Centals	48/4
Bovine, dry (pieces)	Centals	48/5
Calf, wet, not exceeding 10 lb.	Centals	49/2
Bovine, wet, salted or pickled, exceeding 10 lb. but not exceeding 35 lb.	Centals	49/3
Bovine, wet, salted or pickled, exceeding 35 lb.	Centals	49/4
Bovine, wet (pieces)	Centals	49/5
Goat skins, Angora	Centals	51
Goat skins, other	Centals	52
Sheep skins, Merino	Centals	53
Sheep skins, Cape	Centals	54
Sheep skins, other, coarse-woolled	Centals	55
Karakul pelts	Centals	56
Ostrich skins	lb.	57
Seal skins	lb.	58
Wild animal skins (liable to export duty)	—	59
Wild animal skins, other	—	60
Other skins, unprepared	lb.	61
Hides and skins, other, prepared	—	62
Furs, prepared (including karosses)	—	63
Hoofs and hoofmeal	lb.	66
Horns, ox and cow	lb.	67
Horns, other, n.e.e.	—	69
Ivory	lb.	72
Offal	lb.	75
Sausage casings	lb.	77
Wool, greasy (not Karakul)	Centals	80
Wool, greasy (Karakul)	Centals	80/1
Wool, scoured, including carbonised (not Karakul)	Centals	82
Wool, karakul, scoured (including carbonised)	Centals	82/1
Wool, sliped or pulled (greasy or scoured)	Centals	83
Wool, washed	Centals	84
Wool, noils (garnetted wool waste)	Centals	86
Wool, tops (unmanufactured)	Centals	87
Other parts of animals, n.e.e., unmanufactured, teeth, shells, bone, sinews, etc.)	—	89

LANDBOU EN PLANTAARDIGE PRODUKTE.

Artikel.	*Eenheid.*	*Kode.*
Aalwyne	Sentenaar	91
Wynsteen	lb.	92
Wattelbas	Sentenaar	93
Bas, ekstrak	Sentenaar	94
Boegoe	Sentenaar	95
Gebleikte sellulosepulp	Sentenaar	96
Houtskool plantaardig insluitende geaktiveerde houtskool	Sentenaar	97
Blomme, gedroog	lb.	98
Blomme, vars	—	99
Voëlsaad	lb.	101
Beenmeel, vir die gebruik as, of vir die vervaardiging van vee- of pluimveevoedsel	lb.	103
Hondebeskuit	lb.	105
Lusernhooi	lb.	106
Hooi, n.e.v. en kaf	lb.	107
Kiemmeel	lb.	108
Mielievoer, W.M.F., of Y.M.F. of M.M.F.	lb.	108/1
Gebreekte mielies, geel	lb.	108/2
Mieliehart	lb.	109
Mieliegruis	lb.	110
Ander wit- en geelmielieprodukte (voer)	lb.	111
Lusernmeel	lb.	114
Voer, gemeng en gepers	lb.	115
Lynkoek en lynkoekmeel (grondboontjie)	lb.	116
Ander lynkoek en lynkoekmeel	lb.	117
Skulpe, gebreek (skulpgruis)	lb.	118
Bloed- en vleismeel	lb.	119
Gestampte hawer (dierevoer)	lb.	121
Koringsemels en semelmeel	lb.	121/9
Alle ander voedingsmiddels vir diere	b.	122
Vismeel en oplosstowwe	lb.	122/1
Gras en strooi, onverwerk	lb.	127
Plantbolle en knolle	—	130
Plante	—	131
Sitrusbome	Getal	132
Ander vrugtebome	Getal	133
Ander bome, n.e.v.	Getal	134
Saad—		
Katoen-	lb.	135
Lusern-	lb.	136
Kweper-	lb.	137
Sonneblom-	lb.	138
Veld-	lb.	139
Blom-	lb.	140
Groente-	lb.	141
Boom-	lb.	142
Ander	lb.	143
Stysel	Sentenaar	144
Plantaardige gomme, gedekstrineerde stysel- en kleefstowwe van behandelde stysel	lb.	148
Plantaardige produkte, n.e.v.	—	152

KLAS I D.—VOEDINGSMIDDELS.

Artikel.	*Eenheid.*	*Kode.*
Bakpoeier	lb.	161
Beskuitjies	lb.	164
Matzos	lb.	164/1
Poedings	lb.	166
Gebak, brood en koeke	lb.	168
Botter	Sentenaar	173
Margarine	lb.	175
Vet, plantaardige	lb.	176
Ander bottersurrogate	lb.	178
Gars in die korrel	Sentenaar	181
Kafferkoring in die korrel	Sentenaar	182
Mielies, wit duikpit-	Sentenaar	183
Mielies, wit blinkpit-	Sentenaar	183/1
Mielies, geel duikpit-	Sentenaar	183/2
Mielies, geel blinkpit-	Sentenaar	183/3
Mielies, ander (springmielies, ens.)	Sentenaar	184
Hawer in die korrel	Sentenaar	185
Rog in die korrel	lb.	187
Koring in die korrel	Sentenaar	188
Bokwiet in die korrel	Sentenaar	188/1
Giers in die korrel	Sentenaar	188/2
Gemoute bokwiet, kafferkoring en giers	lb.	193
Gars, pêrel-	lb.	194
Mout, ander	lb.	195
Geelmieliemeel, graad M.2.Y	lb.	197/2
Witmieliemeel, graad M.3	lb.	197/3
Geelmieliemeel, graad M.4	lb.	197/4
Gemengde mieliemeel, graad M.5	lb.	197/5
Gestampte mielies	lb.	198
Mielieprodukte, ander (menslike verbruik)	lb.	199
Hawermeel	lb.	200
Gerolde hawer	lb.	201
Rogmeel	lb.	202
Koring-, fynmeel en meel	Sentenaar	203
„ Matzos "-meel	lb.	205
Ander koringprodukte (semolien, ens.)	lb.	208
Kafferkoringmeel (nie eiendomsvoedsel nie)	lb.	208/1
Ander graansoorte, toeberei	lb.	209
Beskuitmeel	lb.	210
Kaas	lb.	213

AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS.

Article.	*Unit.*	*Code.*
Aloes	Centals	91
Argol	lb.	92
Bark, wattle	Centals	93
Bark, extract	Centals	94
Buchu	Centals	95
Bleached cellulose pulp	Centals	96
Charcoal, vegetable (including activated charcoal)	Centals	97
Flowers, dried	lb.	98
Flowers, fresh	—	99
Bird seed	lb.	101
Bonemeal for use as or for the manufacture of cattle or poultry food	lb.	103
Dog biscuits	lb.	105
Lucerne hay	lb.	106
Hay, n.e.e. and chaff	lb.	107
Germ meal	lb.	108
Maize foods, W.M.F., or Y.M.F., or M.M.F.	lb.	108/1
Kibbled maize, yellow	lb.	108/2
Hominy chop	lb.	109
Maize grits	lb.	110
Other white and yellow maize products (animal foodstuffs)	lb.	111
Lucerne meal	lb.	114
Mixed compressed fodder	lb.	115
Oilcake and oilcake meal (groundnut)	lb.	116
Oilcake and oilcake meal (other)	lb.	117
Crushed shell (shell grit)	lb.	118
Bloodmeal and meatmeal	lb.	119
Crushed oats (animal foodstuffs)	lb.	121
Wheaten bran and pollard	lb.	121/9
All other animal foodstuffs	lb.	122
Fishmeal and fish solubles	lb.	122/1
Grass and straw (unmanufactured)	lb.	127
Bulbs and tubers	—	130
Plants	—	131
Trees, citrus	No.	132
Trees, other fruit	No.	133
Trees, other, n.e.e.	No.	134
Seeds—		
Cotton	lb.	135
Lucerne	lb.	136
Quince	lb.	137
Sunflower seed	lb.	138
Field	lb.	139
Flower	lb.	140
Vegetable	lb.	141
Tree	lb.	142
Other	lb.	143
Starch	Centals	144
Vegetable (gums), dextrinised starch and adhesives of treated starch	lb.	148
Vegetable products, n.e.e.	—	152

CLASS I D.—FOODSTUFFS.

Article.	*Unit.*	*Code.*
Baking powder	lb.	161
Biscuits	lb.	164
Matzos	lb.	164/1
Puddings	lb.	166
Pastry, bread and cakes	lb.	168
Butter	Centals	173
Margarine	lb.	175
Vegetable fats	lb.	176
Other butter substitutes	lb.	178
Barley in the grain	Centals	181
Kaffir corn in the grain	Centals	182
Maize, white dent	Centals	183
Maize, white flint	Centals	183/1
Maize, yellow dent	Centals	183/2
Maize, yellow flint	Centals	183/3
Maize, other (popcorn, etc.)	Centals	184
Oats, in the grain	Centals	185
Rye in the grain	lb.	187
Wheat in the grain	Centals	188
Buckwheat, in the grain	Centals	188/1
Millet, in the grain	Centals	188/2
Malted buckwheat, kaffir corn and millet	lb.	193
Pearl barley	lb.	194
Malt	lb.	195
Yellow maize meal, grade M. 2. Y	lb.	197/2
White maize meal, grade M. 3	lb.	197/3
Yellow maize meal, grade M. 4	lb.	197/4
Mixed mealie meal, grade M. 5	lb.	197/5
Samp	lb.	198
Maize products, other (human consumption)	lb.	199
Oatmeal	lb.	200
Oats, rolled	lb.	201
Ryemeal	lb.	202
Flour and meal	Centals	203
Matzos meal	lb.	205
Other wheaten products (semolina, etc.)	lb.	208
Kaffir corn meal (other than proprietary food)	lb.	208/1
Other cereals, prepared	lb.	209
Biscuit meal	lb.	210
Cheese	lb.	213

Artikel.	*Eenheid.*	*Kode.*
Sigorei	lb.	221
Rissies	lb.	224
Borrie	lb.	225
Kakao-, massa, pasta of tablet, onversoet	lb.	231
Kakaobotter	lb.	233
Kakao, ander, onversoet	lb.	234
Kakao, ander, soet, insluitende bloksjokolade	lb.	236
Koffie, gebrand of gemaal	lb.	243
Koffie-surrogate	lb.	245
Koffie ekstrak	lb.	247
Suikergoed, sjokolade	lb.	251
Suikergoed (suurlemoenkors, ens.)	lb.	255
Gekristalliseerde vrugtesoorte	lb.	257
Gemmer, gepreserveerd en chow-chow	lb.	259
Bon-bons, verrassingspakkies, kerskouse en klappers	lb.	262
Ander vervaardigde lekkergoed	lb.	264
Kremetart (suurkaliumtartaat)	lb.	270
Eiers in die dop (pluimvee)	Dosyn	276
Eiers, pikkewyn	Dosyn	277
Eiers, gedroog (albumien)	lb.	278
Eiers, hele of gedeeltelike inhoud, vloeibaar	lb.	279
Ekstrakte, voedsel, n.e.v.	—	281
Ekstrakte, geursel, nie-alkoholies	—	282
Vis, vars, van Suid-Afrikaanse vangs	Sentenaar	285
Vis, gedroog, gesout en gerook van Suid-Afrikaanse vangs	Sentenaar	287
Vissmeer	Sentenaar	289
Vis, in blikke, sardientjies	Sentenaar	290/8
Vis, ander, in blikke gepreserveer	Sentenaar	291
Kreef in blikke of bottels	Sentenaar	292
Kreefsterte, vars	Sentenaar	293
Voedingsmiddels vir suigelinge	lb.	296
Mieliemeelblom	lb.	297
Voedingsmiddels, ander, patent- of eiendoms-	lb.	300
Versterkende voedingsmiddels (Virol, Horlicks, Ovaltine, moutekstrak met lewertraan, ens.)	lb.	303
Macaroni, spaghetti en vermicelli	lb.	307
Voedingsmiddels, meelhoudende, ander	lb.	310
Vrugte, vars—		
Pomelos	Sentenaar	313
Suurlemoene	Sentenaar	314
Nartjies	Sentenaar	315
Lemoene	Sentenaar	316
Appels	Sentenaar	317
Appelkose	Sentenaar	318
Kaalperskes	Sentenaar	319
Perskes	Sentenaar	320
Pere	Sentenaar	321
Pruime	Sentenaar	322
Kwepers	Sentenaar	323
Ander sagtevrugte	Sentenaar	324
Druiwe	Sentenaar	326
Piesangs	Sentenaar	327
Mangos	Sentenaar	328
Papajas	Sentenaar	329
Pynappels	Sentenaar	330
Waterlemoene, spanspekke	Sentenaar	331
Ander nie-sagtevrugte	Sentenaar	332
Vrugte gedroog—		
Dadels	lb.	336
Appels	lb.	337
Appelkose	lb.	338
Korente	lb.	339
Vye	lb.	340
Pruime	lb.	341
Rosyntjies	lb.	342
Sultanas	lb.	343
Perskes	lb.	344
Pere	lb.	345
Tamaryne	lb.	346
Alle ander	lb.	347
Ontwaterde vrugte	lb.	348
Skil, gesny en afgewater	Sentenaar	350
Vrugte gepreserveer—		
Pynappels	Sentenaar	352
Pere	Sentenaar	353
Perskes	Sentenaar	354
Appelkose	Sentenaar	354/6
Druiwe	Sentenaar	354/7
Piesangs, lemoene en koejawels	Sentenaar	354/9
Ander	Sentenaar	355
Vrugtepulp	Sentenaar	357
Sitrusvrugte en -skil gepreserveer in pekel	Sentenaar	358
Gelatien (dierlike en plantaardige „agar agar")	lb.	361
Heuning	lb.	363
Hop	Sentenaar	365
Konfytsoorte	Sentenaar	370
Jelliekristalle en jelliepoeiers	lb.	372
Vla-, koek- en poedingpoeiers	lb.	374

Article.	*Unit.*	*Code.*
Chicory	lb.	221
Chillies	lb.	224
Tumeric	lb.	225
Cocoa, mass, paste or slab, unsweetened	lb,	231
Cocoa butter	lb.	233
Cocoa, other unsweetened	lb.	234
Cocoa, other sweetened, including block chocolate	lb.	236
Coffee, roasted or ground	lb.	243
Coffee substitutes	lb.	245
Coffee extract	lb.	247
Confectionery, chocolate	lb.	251
Sweetmeats (lemon curd, etc.)	lb.	255
Crystalised fruits	lb.	257
Ginger, preserved and chow chow	lb.	259
Bon bons, surprise packets, Christmas stockings, crackers	lb.	262
Other manufactured sweets	lb.	264
Cream of tartar (potassium acid tartrate)	lb.	270
Eggs, poultry, in the shell	Doz.	276
Eggs, penguin	Doz.	277
Eggs, dried (albumen)	lb.	278
Eggs, whole or part contents, liquid	lb.	279
Extracts, food, n.e.e.	—	281
Extracts flavouring (non-spirituous)	—	282
Fish, fresh, South African taking	Centals	285
Fish, dried, salted and cured, South African taking	Centals	287
Fish pastes	Centals	289
Fish, tinned, pilchards	Centals	290/8
Fish, other, preserved and tinned	Centals	291
Rock lobster, tinned and bottled	Centals	292
Rock lobster, fresh tails	Centals	293
Infants foods	lb.	296
Cornflour	lb.	297
Foods, other patent or proprietary	lb.	300
Tonic foods (Virol, Horlicks, Ovaltine, malt extract with cod liver oil, etc.)	lb.	303
Macaroni, yermicelli, and spaghetti	lb.	307
Farinaceous foods, other	lb.	310
Fruits, fesh—		
Grape fruit	Centals	313
Lemons	Centals	314
Naartjies	Centals	315
Oranges	Centals	316
Apples	Centals	317
Apricots	Centals	318
Nectarines	Centals	319
Peaches	Centals	320
Pears	Centals	321
Plums	Centals	322
Quinces	Centals	323
Other, deciduous	Centals	324
Grapes	Centals	326
Bananas	Centals	327
Mangoes	Centals	328
Pawpaws	Centals	329
Pines	Centals	330
Melons	Centals	331
Other, non-deciduous	Centals	332
Fruits, dried—		
Dates	lb.	336
Apples	lb.	337
Apricots	lb.	338
Currants	lb.	339
Figs	lb.	340
Prunes	lb.	341
Raisins	lb.	342
Sultanas	lb.	343
Peaches	lb.	344
Pears	lb.	345
Tamarinds	lb.	346
All other	lb.	347
Fruits, dehydrated	lb.	348
Peel, cut and drained	Centals	350
Fruit, preserved—		
Pines	Centals	352
Pears	Centals	353
Peaches	Centals	354
Apricots	Centals	354/6
Grapes	Centals	354/7
Bananas, oranges and guavas	Centals	354/9
Other	Centals	355
Fruit pulp	Centals	357
Citrus fruit and peel preserved in brine	Centals	358
Gelatine (animal and vegetable, agar agar)	lb.	361
Honey	lb.	363
Hops	Centals	365
Jams	Centals	370
Jelly crystals and jelly powders	lb.	372
Custard, cake and pudding powders	lb.	374

Artikel.	*Eenheid.*	*Kode.*
Vleissoorte, vars—		
Bees- en kalwervleis	Sentenaar	377
Vleis, gemeng (harte, lewers, ens.)	Sentenaar	382
Skaapvleis	Sentenaar	383
Varkvleis	Sentenaar	384
Pluimvee	Sentenaar	385
Wildsvleis	Sentenaar	386
Konynvleis	Sentenaar	387
Perdevleis	Sentenaar	387/1
Eselvleis	Sentenaar	387/2
Ander	Sentenaar	388
Vleissoorte, gedroog of gerook—		
Varkwors, nie in blikke nie	Sentenaar	388/1
Ander wors, nie in blikke nie	Sentenaar	388/2
Spek, gerook, nie toeberei nie	Sentenaar	389
Spek, gekook of anders toeberei	Sentenaar	390
Hamme, gerook, nie toeberei nie	Sentenaar	391
Hamme, gekook of anders toeberei (nie in blikke nie)	Sentenaar	392
Hamme, in blikke	Sentenaar	392/1
Ander	Sentenaar	393
Vleissoorte, gepreserveer—		
Soutvleis in blikke	Sentenaar	394
Ander beesvleis, gepreserveer, nie in blikke nie	Sentenaar	394/1
Beesvleis, in blikke	Sentenaar	394/2
Sop	Sentenaar	396
Varkwors in blikke	Sentenaar	396/8
Weense worsies in blikke	Sentenaar	396/9
Ander, gepreserveer, in blikke, n.e.v.	Sentenaar	397
Vleis- en groente, in blikke	Sentenaar	400
Vleisvette, eetbaar—		
Ruisel	lb.	404
Ander (Braaivet, niervet, ens.)	lb.	406
Melk en room—		
Onversoet, volroom, gekondenseer	lb.	410
Versoet, volroom, gekondenseer	lb.	411
Gedroog, volroom	lb.	412
Room	lb.	414
Melk, vars	Gellings	415
Neute—		
Amandels	Sentenaar	419
Klappers, heel	Sentenaar	423
Klappers, uitgedroog	Sentenaar	424
Okkerneute	Sentenaar	426
Ander, met inbegrip van appelkoospitte	Sentenaar	428
Uie, nie gepreserveer nie	lb.	434
Knoffel, nie gepreserveer nie	lb.	434/1
Kruiesous—		
Kerriepoeier	lb.	435
Blatjang	lb.	436
Mosterd	lb.	437
Atjar	lb.	438
Sous, tamatie	lb.	439
Sous, ander	lb.	440
Alle ander, n.e.v.	lb.	442
Aartappels—		
Ontwaterde	lb.	444
N.E.V.	Sentenaar	445
Patats	Sentenaar	446
Peulvrugte in die korrel—		
Kafferboontjies	Sentenaar	448/2
Wit harricot-boontjies	Sentenaar	448/3
Geel harricot-boontjies	Sentenaar	448/4
Nierboontjies	Sentenaar	448/5
Suikerboontjies	Sentenaar	448/6
Fluweelboontjies	Sentenaar	448/7
Alle ander soorte droë boontjies	Sentenaar	448/8
Ertjies en dwergertjies, ander	Sentenaar	449
Lensies	Sentenaar	450
Grondboontjies—		
Ongedop	Sentenaar	452
Gedop	Sentenaar	453
Gemaal of andersins toeberei	Sentenaar	453/1
Grondboontjiebotter	Sentenaar	453/2
Ander peulvrugte	Sentenaar	454
Peulvrugte, gemaal of anders toeberei—		
Boontjies	Sentenaar	455
Ertjies en dwergertjies	Sentenaar	456
Boontjie-, ertjie- en dwergertjiemeel	Sentenaar	457
Ander	Sentenaar	460
Sout—		
Gewone	Sentenaar	463
Suiwel-	Sentenaar	464
Klip	Sentenaar	465
Tafel	Sentenaar	466
Sade, eetbaar—		
Mosterd	lb.	471
Manna	lb.	471/2

Article.	*Unit.*	*Code.*
Meats, fresh—		
Beef and veal	Centals	377
Meat, sundries (hearts, liver, etc.)	Centals	382
Mutton	Centals	383
Pork	Centals	384
Poultry	Centals	385
Game	Centals	386
Rabbits	Centals	387
Horse	Centals	387/1
Donkey	Centals	387/2
Other	Centals	388
Meats, dried and cured—		
Sausages, pork, not tinned	Centals	388/1
Sausages, other, not tinned	Centals	388/2
Bacon, plain, cured	Centals	389
Bacon, cooked or otherwise prepared	Centals	390
Hams, plain, cured	Centals	391
Hams, cooked or otherwise prepared (not tinned)	Centals	392
Hams, tinned	Centals	392/1
Other	Centals	393
Meats, preserved—		
Corned beef, tinned	Centals	394
Other preserved beef, not tinned	Centals	394/1
Beef, tinned	Centals	394/2
Soups	Centals	396
Pork sausages, tinned	Centals	396/8
Vienna sausages, tinned	Centals	396/9
Other, preserved in tins, n.e.e.	Centals	397
Meat and vegetable, tinned	Centals	400
Meat fats, edible—		
Lard	lb.	404
Other (dripping, suet, etc.)	lb.	406
Milk and cream—		
Unsweetened, full cream, condensed	lb.	410
Sweetened, full cream, condensed	lb.	411
Desiccated, full cream	lb.	412
Cream	lb.	414
Fresh milk	Gallons	415
Nuts—		
Almonds	Centals	419
Coconuts, whole	Centals	423
Coconuts, desiccated	Centals	424
Walnuts	Centals	426
Other including apricot kernels	Centals	428
Onions, not preserved	lb.	434
Garlic, not preserved	lb.	434/1
Condiments—		
Curry powder	lb.	435
Chutneys	lb.	436
Mustard	lb.	437
Pickles	lb.	438
Sauce, tomato	lb.	439
Sauce, other	lb.	440
All other, n.e.e.	lb.	442
Potatoes—		
Dehydrated	lb.	444
N.E.E.	Centals	445
Sweet	Centals	446
Pulse in the grain—		
Bean, kaffir	Centals	448/2
White haricot beans	Centals	448/3
Yellow haricot beans	Centals	448/4
Kidney beans	Centals	448/5
Sugar beans	Centals	448/6
Velvet beans	Centals	448/7
All other dried beans	Centals	448/8
Peas and gram, other	Centals	449
Lentils	Centals	450
Ground nuts—		
Unshelled	Centals	452
Shelled	Centals	453
Ground or otherwise prepared	Centals	453/1
Peanut butter	Centals	453/2
Other pulse	Centals	454
Pulse, ground or otherwise prepared—		
Beans	Centals	455
Peas and gram	Centals	456
Bean, pea and gram flour	Centals	457
Other	Centals	460
Salt—		
Common	Centals	463
Dairy	Centals	464
Rock	Centals	465
Table	Centals	466
Seeds, edible—		
Mustard	lb.	471
Manna	lb.	471/2

Artikel.	*Eenheid.*	*Kode.*
Speserye—		
Heel, geskil of gebreek	lb.	472
Gemaal	lb.	473
Suiker—		
Korre.-, geraffineerde	Sentenaar	478
Korrel-, ongeraffineerde, rou	Sentenaar	478/1
Brood- en klontjiesuiker	Sentenaar	479
Strooi	Sentenaar	480
Glaseer-	Sentenaar	481
Ander (Ahorn, ens., gemout, dekstrien-poeier)	Sentenaar	483
Glukose	lb.	484
Stroop, goue	lb.	485
Melassestroop, insluitende melasse vir beesvoer	lb.	486
Saccharum	lb.	487
Saccharien	lb.	488
Moskonfyt (druiwestroop)	lb.	489
Tee	Sentenaar	490
Bossiestee, matte en soortgelyke preparate	Sentenaar	492
Groente, gepreserveer—		
Ertjies	lb.	494
Boontjies, gebak	lb.	494/6
Boontjies (groen-)	lb.	495
Ander peulgewassaad, n.e.v.	lb.	495/2
Ander	lb.	497
Tamaties, komkommers en kool	lb.	497/1
Tamatiesmeer, -pulp, -puree, en -ekstrak	lb.	497/2
Groente, vars	—	498
Ontwaterde groente, n.e.v.	lb.	498/1
Asyn—		
In bottels	Gellings	500
In massa	Gellings	501
Gis	lb.	502
Alle ander voedingsmiddels, n.e.v.	—	505

KLAS II.—BIER, SPIRITUS, WYN EN DRANKE.

Artikel.	*Eenheid.*	*Kode.*
Engelse bier en bier	Gellings	521
Stout	Gellings	523
Lemoensap	Gellings	525/1
Grenadellasap	Gellings	525/2
Lemoensap konsentrate en basisse	Gellings	525/3
Druiwesap (nie moskonfyt nie)	Gellings	526
Alle ander vrugtesappe, vrugtesappe konsentrate en basisse	Gellings	526/1
Geurdranke, strope en vrugtesappe	Gellings	527
Ander dranke met hoogstens 3 persent proefspiritus	Gellings	528
Spiritus, drinkbaar—		
Brandewyn, in houtvate	Gellings	530
Brandewyn, in bottels	Gellings	531
Jenewer	Gellings	532
Rum	Gellings	533
Whisky	Gellings	534
Ander, onversoet	Gellings	537
Likeure	Gellings	538
Essense, geurigmakend	1/10 Gellings	543
Water—		
Mineraal-, Spuit- en Tafel- (Dos.)	Bottels	545
Skemerkelkies	Gellings	551
Wynsoorte—		
Lig, in bottels (nie gefortifiseer nie)	Gellings	552
Lig, in houtvate, metaaldromme, ens. (nie gefortifiseer nie)	Gellings	553
Sterk, in bottels, metaaldromme, ens. (gefortifiseer)	Gellings	558
Sterk, in houtvate (gefortifiseer)	Gellings	559
Skuimwyn	Gellings	560
Spiritus, nie-drinkbaar—		
Alkohol, absoluut	Gellings	566
Alcohol, gedenatureerd (brandspiritus)	Gellings	567
Gerektifiseerd (etiel)	Gellings	568
Ander	Gellings	570
Medisinaal preparate, strope en tinkture	1/10 Gellings	576
Geparfumeerde Spiritus	1/10 Gellings	578
Toiletpreparate	1/10 Gellings	579
Kleurpreparate en essense	1/10 Gellings	581

KLAS III.—TABAK.

Artikel.	*Eenheid.*	*Kode.*
Sigare	lb.	590
Sigarette	lb.	591
Goorak, gooracco, hookah en surrogate daarvoor	lb.	592
Snuif	lb.	593
Bewerkte sigarettabak	lb.	594
Tabak, ander, bewerk	lb.	595
Roltabak	lb.	596
Afvaltabak onbewerk	lb.	597
Tabak, ander, onbewerk	lb.	598

Article.	*Unit.*	*Code.*
Spices—		
Whole, decorticated or broken	lb.	472
Ground	lb.	473
Sugar—		
Granulated, refined	Centals	478
Granulated, unrefined, raw	Centals	478/1
Cube and loaf	Centals	479
Castor	Centals	480
Icing	Centals	481
Other (maple, etc., malted, dextrin powder)	Centals	483
Glucose	lb.	484
Syrup, golden	lb.	485
Molasses treacle, including molasses for cattle food	lb.	486
Saccharum	lb.	487
Saccharine	lb.	488
Moskonfyt (grape, syrup)	lb.	489
Tea	Centals	490
Bush tea, matte and similar preparations	Centals	492
Vegetable, preserved—		
Peas	lb.	494
Beans, baked	lb.	494/6
Beans, green	lb.	495
Other leguminous, seeds n.e.e.	lb.	495/2
Other	lb.	497
Tomatoes, cucumbers and cabbage	lb.	497/1
Tomato paste, pulp, puree and extract	lb.	497/2
Vegetables, fresh	—	498
Vegetables, dehydrated, n.e.e.	lb.	498/1
Vinegar—		
In bottles	Gallons	500
In bulk	Gallons	501
Yeast	lb.	502
All other articles of food, n.e.e.	—	505

CLASS II.—ALES, SPIRITS, WINES AND BEVERAGES.

Article.	*Unit.*	*Code.*
Ale and beer	Gallons	521
Stout	Gallons	523
Oranje juice	Gallons	525/1
Grenadilla juice	Gallons	525/2
Orange juice concentrate and bases	Gallons	525/3
Grape (not moskonfyt)	Gallons	526
All other fruit juices, fruitjuice concentrates and bases	Gallons	526/1
Cordials, syrups and squashes	Gallons	527
Other beverages, not exceeding 3 per cent proof spirit	Gallons	528
Spirits potable—		
Brandy in wood, casks	Gallons	530
Brandy in bottles	Gallons	531
Gin	Gallons	532
Rum	Gallons	533
Whisky	Gallons	534
Other non-sweetened	Gallons	537
Liqueurs	Gallons	538
Essences, flavouring	1/10 Gals.	543
Mineral waters, aerated and table	Doz. Bot.	545
Cocktails	Gallons	551
Wines—		
Light, in bottles (not fortified)	Gallons	552
Light, in wood, metal drums, etc. (not fortified)	Gallons	553
Heavy, in bottles, metal drums, etc. (fortified)	Gallons	558
Heavy, in wood (fortified)	Gallons	559
Sparkling	Gallons	560
Spirits, non-potable—		
Alcohol, absolute	Gallons	566
Denatured alcohol (methylated)	Gallons	567
Rectified (ethyl)	Gallons	568
Other	Gallons	570
Medicinal preparations, syrups and tinctures	1/10 Gals.	576
Perfumed spirits	1/10 Gals.	578
Toilet preparations	1/10 Gals.	579
Colour preparations and essences	1/10 Gals.	581

CLASS III.—TOBACCO.

Article.	*Unit.*	*Code.*
Cigars	lb.	590
Cigarettes	lb.	591
Goorak, gooracco, hookan and substitutes therefor	lb.	592
Snuff	lb.	593
Manufactured cigarette tobacco	lb.	594
Manufactured, other tobacco	lb.	595
Unmanufactured roll tobacco	lb.	596
Unmanufactured scrap tobacco	lb.	597
Unmanufactured, other	lb.	598

KLAS IV.—VESELS, DRAAD, TEKSTIELWARE EN KLERE.

Artikel.	*Eenheid.*	*Kode.*
Baadjies, broeke en onderbaadjies, nie gebrei nie, vir mans	Getal	603/1
Jasse vir mans, nie gebrei nie	Getal	604/2
Reënjasse vir mans, nie waterdig nie	Getal	605/1
Gebreide bo-klere vir mans met inbegrip van jersies en oortrektruie	Getal	607/7
Kamerjaponne, vir mans	Getal	608/1
Baadjies, broeke, kleurbaadjies, vir seuns	Getal	609
Reënjasse vir seuns, nie waterdig nie	Getal	610/8
Klere vir seuns, ander („ Buster " pakke, b djaponne, oorpakke en kortbroeke)	Getal	610/9
Bo-klere vir dames, geweef—		
Rokke en tabberds	Getal	614/6
Baadjies	Getal	615/6
Rompe	Getal	616/6
Bloese	Getal	617/2
Ander bo-klere	Getal	617/6
Kamerjaponne	Getal	618/1
Jasse	Getal	619
Reënjasse, nie waterdig nie	Getal	619/1
Bo-klere vir dogters—		
Rokke en skooluniforms	Getal	620
Bloese	Getal	621
Jasse	Getal	621/1
Reënjasse	Getal	621/8
Rompe, baadjies, kortbroeke en halfmasbroeke	Getal	621/9
Gebreide bo-klere vir dames, meisies en kinders—		
Rokke en tabberds	Getal	622/6
Ander, met inbegrip van jersies en oortrektruie	Getal	623/6
Bo-klere (stofjasse, slagtersjasse, jasse vir pakhuisbediendes en fabrieksjasse, oorklere en ketelpakke, pakke en kamaste vir motoriste, kniebroeke en jurke vir mans, en slenterbroeke, halfmasbroeke en kortbroekies vir dames, dames leerbaadjies, ens.)	Getal	624/2
Gomlastiekklere	—	625
Reënjasse, waterdig	Getal	626/1
Ander waterdigte klere, wat met olie deurtrek of met plastiek bestryk is	Getal	626/3
Oliedoekklere	—	627
Slaappakke (insluitende die vir kinders)	Getal	629
Nagrokke (insluitende die vir kinders)	Getal	629/6
Kledingstukke van pelse gemaak	—	630
Swemdrag (die vir suigelinge uitgesonderd)	Getal	631/4
Klere vir suigelinge, geweef	—	632/2
Kamerjaponne vir kinders	Getal	633
Voorskote	—	634
Hemde vir mans (nie gebrei nie) van—		
Kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne of katoensatyn	Getal	636/8
Sy of rayon (met vaste boordjies)	Getal	637
Gefabriseerde vesel (met vaste boordjies)	Getal	638
Ander n.e.v. (met los boordjies)	Getal	640
Alle ander (met vaste boordjies)	Getal	642
Hemde, gebrei—		
Katoen	Getal	642/6
Rayon	Getal	642/8
Gefabriseerde vesel	Getal	642/9
Hemde, vir kinders (nie gebrei nie)—		
Kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne of katoensatyn	Getal	643
Sy, rayon of mengsels daarvan	Getal	643/2
Ander, met los boordjies	Getal	643/4
Ander, met vaste boordjies	Getal	643/6
Onderklere van katoen—		
Onderhemde, onderbroeke, kortonderbroeke en hempbroeke—		
Vir mans	Getal	644
Vir seuns	Getal	645/5
Frokkies en kniebroeke vir dames	Getal	646
Onderrokke en hempbroeke vir dames	Getal	648
Frokkies en kniebroeke vir dogters	Getal	647/4
Onderrokke en hempbroeke vir dogters	Getal	647/6
Onderklere van rayon—		
Onderhemde, onderbroeke en kortonderbroeke—		
Vir mans	Getal	650
Vir seuns	Getal	651/5
Frokkies en kniebroeke vir dames	Getal	652
Frokkies en kniebroeke vir dogters	Getal	653/4
Onderrokke en hempbroeke vir dogters	Getal	653/6
Onderrokke en hempbroeke vir dames	Getal	654

CLASS IV.—FIBRES, YARNS, TEXTILES AND APPAREL.

Article.	*Unit.*	*Code.*
Men's jackets, trousers, waistcoats (not knitted)	No.	603/1
Men's overcoats (not knitted)	No.	604/2
Men's raincoats (not waterproof)	No.	605/1
Men's knitted outergarments (including jerseys and pullovers)	No.	607/7
Men's dressing gowns	No.	608/1
Boys' jackets, trousers, blazers	No.	609
Boys' raincoats (not waterproof)	No.	610/8
Boys' clothing, other, buster suits, bathrobes, overalls and shorts	No.	610/9
Women's outergarments—		
Woven dresses and frocks	No.	614/6
Woven jackets	No.	615/6
Woven skirts	No.	616/6
Woven blouses	No.	617/2
Woven outerwear, other	No.	617/6
Woven dressing gowns	No.	618/1
Woven overcoats	No.	619
Woven raincoats, not waterproof	No.	619/1
Girls' outer garments—		
Dresses and school uniforms	No.	620
Blouses	No.	621
Overcoats	No.	621/1
Raincoats	No.	621/8
Skirts, jackets, shorts and jeans	No.	621/9
Women's, maids' and childrens knitted outergarments—		
Dresses and frocks	No.	622/6
Other, including jerseys and pullovers	No.	623/6
Other outergarments (dustcoats, butchers' and warehousemens' and factory coats, overalls, boilersuits, motorists suits and leggings, men's knickers and smocks, women's slacks, jeans, shorts, women's leather jackets, etc.)	No.	624/2
Clothes, india rubber	—	625
Raincoats, waterproof	No.	626/1
Other water-proofed clothing of oil impregnated or plastic coated	No.	626/3
Oilskin clothing	—	627
Pyjamas (including children's)	No.	629
Nightdresses (including children's)	No.	629/6
Fur apparel	—	630
Swimwear (excluding infants)	No.	631/4
Infants clothing, woven	—	632/2
Childrens dressing gowns	No.	633
Aprons	—	634
Men's shirts (not knitted)—		
Calico, drill, twill, sateen	No.	636/8
Silk or rayon (attached collars)	No.	637
Man-made fibre (attached collars)	No.	638
Other, n.e.e. (detachable collars)	No.	640
All other (with non-detachable collars)	No.	642
Shirts (knitted)—		
Cotton	No.	642/6
Rayon	No.	642/8
Man-made fibre	No.	642/9
Children's shirts (not knitted)—		
Calico, drill, twill, sateen	No.	643
Silk, rayon or mixtures thereof	No.	643/2
Other (detachable collars)	No.	643/4
Other with non-detachable collars	No.	643/6
Underwear, cotton—		
Men's vests, pants, combinations, trunks	No.	644
Boys' vests, pants, trunks	No.	645/5
Women's vest and knickers	No.	646
Women's slips and combinations	No.	648
Girls' vest and knickers	No.	647/4
Girls' slips and combinations	No.	647/6
Underwear, rayon—		
Men's vests, pants and trunks	No.	650
Boys' vests, pants and trunks	No.	651/5
Women's vests and knickers	No.	652
Girls' vests and knickers	No.	653/4
Girls' slips and combinations	No.	653/6
Women's slips and combinations	No.	654

Artikel.	*Eenheid.*	*Kode.*
Onderklere van sintetiese vesels met inbegrip van „ Nylon "—		
Onderhemde, onderbroeke en kortonderbroeke—		
Vir mans	Getal	655/1
Frokkies en kniebroeke vir dames	Getal	655/3
Onderrokke en hempbroeke vir dames	Getal	655/5
Onderhemde, onderbroeke en kortonderbroeke—		
Vir seuns	Getal	656/1
Frokkies en kniebroeke vir dogters	Getal	656/4
Onderrokke en hempbroeke vir dogters	Getal	656/7
Onderklere, ander—		
Van wol	—	657
Van sy	—	659
Ander n.e.v.	—	660
Figuuronderklere—		
Korselette, borsrokke en gordels	Getal	666
Buustelyfies en gordelkousophouers	Getal	666/2
Rolgordels	Getal	666/4
Onderklere van rubber	—	667
Kouse (uitsluitende driekwartkouse)—		
Nylon-	Dosyn pare	671/3
Ander	Dosyn pare	672/5
Driekwartkouse—		
Nylon	Dosyn pare	674/4
Katoen	Dosyn pare	675/4
Wol	Dosyn pare	675/5
Ander	Dosyn pare	675/6
Sokkies—		
Katoen-	Dosyn pare	680/3
Wol-	Dosyn pare	680/4
Nylon-	Dosyn pare	680/6
Mengsels van bogenoemde (met uitsondering van katoen) wat minder as 50 persent van enige enkele materiaal bevat	Dosyn pare	680/8
Boordjies	—	690
Dasse	Getal	691
Handskoene, weefstof, ander	—	693
Handskoene, rubber, ander	—	697
Lyfbande van leer	—	699
Ander kleinere kledingstukke	—	701
Sakke—		
Wolsakke	Getal	705
Graansakke, van jute, hennep of goiing	Getal	706
Ander, van hennep of goiing	Getal	706/3
Sakke n.e.v. van katoen, ens.	Getal	708
Hoede, pette en musse—		
Dames	Dosyn	708/8
Verpleegsterskappies	Dosyn	709/6
Rubberswemmusse	Dosyn	709/8
Berette	Dosyn	710
Hoede vir dogters	Dosyn	710/8
Hoede, pette en musse vir suigelinge	Dosyn	710/9
Manshoede	Dosyn	711
Manspette	Dosyn	712/3
Seunslaphoede	Dosyn	712/6
Seunspette	Dosyn	712/7
Ander hoede vir seuns	Dosyn	712/9
Komberse en reisdekens—		
Katoen (100 persent)	Getal	735
Katoen en wol (bestaande uit meer as 60 persent katoen)	Getal	735/1
Wol (100 persent)	Getal	735/2
Wol (40 persent of meer van wol met ander vesels)	Getal	735/3
Mengsels van katoen, wol en ander vesels (katoen 60 persent of minder, wol minder as 40 persent)	Getal	736
Komberse en reisdekens, tweedehands	Getal	736/1
Ander n.e.v. met 'n gewig van hoogstens 12 onse elk (lyfdoeke en kafferlakens)	Getal	736/2
Kinderbedkomberse (baba-), 12 onse of minder	Getal	736/3
Tjalies—		
Katoen (100 persent)	Getal	737
Katoen 100 persent en mengsels bevattende meer as 60 persent katoen	Getal	737/1
Wol (100 persent)	Getal	737/2
Wol 100 persent en mengsels bevattende 40 persent of meer wol	Getal	737/3
Mengsels—katoen 60 persent, wol minder as 40 persent en ander vesels	Getal	737/4
Vlok	Sentenaar	741/9
Katoenvesel, ru, ontpit of nie	Sentenaar	743
Kapok, onverwerk	Sentenaar	746/1
Ander vesels, nie vlok of afval nie	Sentenaar	748

Article.	*Unit.*	*Code.*
Underwear synthetic fibres (including Nylon)		
Men's vests, pants and trunks	No.	655/1
Women's vests and knickers	No.	655/3
Women's slips and combinations	No.	655/5
Boys' vests, pants and trunks	No.	656/1
Girls' vests and knickers	No.	656/4
Girls' slips and combinations	No.	656/7
Underwear, other—		
Wool	—	657
Silk	—	659
Other, n.e.e.	—	660
Foundations garments—		
Corselettes, corsets and girdles	No.	666
Brassieres and suspender belts	No.	666/2
Roll-on's	No.	666/4
Rubber underclothing	—	667
Stockings (excluding threequarter hose)—		
Nylon	Doz. pairs	671/3
Other	Doz. pairs	672/5
Three quarter hose—		
Nylon	Doz. pairs	674/4
Cotton	Doz. pairs	675/4
Wool	Doz. pairs	675/5
Other	Doz. pairs	675/6
Socks—		
Cotton	Doz. pairs	680/3
Wool	Doz. pairs	680/4
Nylon	Doz. pairs	680/6
Mixtures of above (excluding cotton), and less than 50 per cent of any single material	Doz. pairs	680/8
Collars	—	690
Ties	No.	691
Gloves, fabric, other	—	693
Gloves, rubber, other	—	697
Belts, leather	—	699
Other minor articles of attire	—	701
Bags—		
Wool packs	No.	705
Jute, hemp or hessian grain bags	No.	706
Jute, hemp or hessian, other	No.	706/3
Bags, n.e.e. (cotton, etc.)	No.	708
Hats, caps and bonnets—		
Ladies'	Dozen	708/8
Nurses' caps	Dozen	709/6
Rubber bathing caps	Dozen	709/8
Berets	Dozen	710
Girls' hats	Dozen	710/8
Infants' hats, caps and bonnets	Dozen	710/9
Men's hats	Dozen	711
Men's caps	Dozen	712/3
Boys' cloth hats	Dozen	712/6
Boys' caps	Dozen	712/7
Boys' hats, other	Dozen	712/9
Blankets and rugs—		
Cotton (100 per cent)	No.	735
Cotton and wool (more than 60 per cent cotton)	No.	735/1
Wool (100 per cent)	No.	735/2
Wool (40 per cent or more of wool with other fibres)	No.	735/3
Mixtures of cotton, wool and other fibres (cotton, 60 per cent or less, wool less than 40 per cent)	No.	736
Blankets and rugs, second-hand	No.	736/1
Other, n.e.e., 12 oz. or less (body wraps, kaffir sheets)	No.	736/2
Crib blankets (baby), 12 oz. or less	No.	736/3
Shawls—		
Cotton (100 per cent)	No.	737
Cotton, 100 per cent and mixtures containing more than 60 per cent cotton	No.	737/1
Wool (100 per cent)	No.	737/2
Wool, 100 per cent and mixtures containing 40 per cent or more of wool	No.	737/3
Mixtures, cotton 60 per cent, wool less than 40 per cent and other fibres	No.	737/4
Flock	Centals	741/9
Cotton fibre, raw ginned or unginned	Centals	743
Kapok, unprocessed	Centals	746/1
Other fibres, not flock or waste	Centals	748

Artikel.	*Eenheid.*	*Kode.*
Afval—		
Katoen	Sentenaar	751
Wol	Sentenaar	751/2
Haar	Sentenaar	751/3
Rayon	Sentenaar	753
Ander	Sentenaar	754
Watte	Sentenaar	758/1
Sagte kramery	—	766
Skeibare ritsluiters	Voet	768
Harde kramery	—	772
Seildoekstukgoedere	Vk. jt.	780
Gedrenkte stukgoedere wat minder as 50 persent weefstof volgens gewig bevat	—	800/1
Tou	Sentenaar	805
Binderstwyn	lb.	845
Ander twyn	lb.	848
Tapyte	—	849
Linoleum en vloerkleed	—	850
Vloerkleedjies, tekstiel	—	851
Ander vloerbedekking (plasties, ens.)	—	851/1
Velt, ander as tapytvelt	—	853/1
Matte en matmateriaal van klapperhaar	Vk. vt.	854
Matte en matmateriaal, ander n.e.v.	—	855
Gordyne	—	858
Bedspreie	—	862
Ander huishoudelike linne—kussings, bedekkings, vensterblindings, ens.	—	864
Nagemaakte leer	—	867
Tente en seildoekbokseile	—	871
Sakke, n.e.v. (winkel-, mark-)	—	891
Filtreersakke, filtreerdoeke, skywe en -papiere gefatsoneer	—	893
Seildoekfabrikate n.e.v.	—	894
Katoenfabrikate	—	895
Linnefabrikate	—	896
Rayonfabrikate n.e.v. (lappe)	—	897
Syfabrikate n.e.v. (lappe)	—	898
Wolfabrikate n.e.v. (lappe)	—	899
Ander tekstielgoedere n.e.v.	—	900
Tekstielafval	lb.	900/1
Matrasse, klapperhaar en sagtedons	—	900/2
Garedraad en garing vir vervaardigingsdoeleindes—		
Katoen	Sentenaar	904
Rayon	Sentenaar	909/4
Alle ander garedraad en getwynde gare	Sentenaar	911/6
Garedraad en garing vir naai-, brei-, stopborduur- en hekelwerk—		
Katoen	Sentenaar	912/1
Wol	Sentenaar	912/6
Rayon	Sentenaar	913/1
Ander	Sentenaar	913/5
Stukgoedere, geweef—		
Kaliko	Jaarts	916/7
Dril, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn	Jaarts	920/3
Ongesnyde en gedeeltelik gesnyde trypferweel	Jaarts	921/5
Kafferlakengoed	Jaarts	922/6
Katoenstukgoedere, ander	Jaarts	931/3
Wol- en haarstukgoedere, geweefde sajet	Vk. jt.	935
Wol en haarstukgoedere, geweef, nie sajet nie	Vk. jt.	935/3
Rayonstukgoedere	Jaarts	941/3
Gefabriseerde vesel met uitsondering van rayon	Jaarts	942/6
Jute en hennep stukgoedere	Jaarts	943
Ander stukgoedere	Jaarts	943/5
Stukgoedere, gebrei—		
Katoen	Jaarts	945
Wol	Vk. jt.	946
Rayon	Jaarts	947
Ander	Jaarts	949/2

KLAS V.—METALE, METAALFABRIKATE, MASJINERIE EN VOERTUIE.

Artikel.	*Eenheid.*	*Kode.*
Ploeë, bespanne	Getal	960/9
Ploeë, deur trekker getrek en opgestel	Getal	961
Ploegskare	Getal	961/1
Ploegonderdele, ander	—	961/2
Ploegskottels	Getal	961/3
Pikke en skoffels (kaffer)	Getal	965
Landboumasjinerie en -gereedskap n.e.v.	—	974
Melk- en roomkanne	Getal	982
Melkemmers	Getal	984
Ander suiwelgereedskap-, toestelle en -masjinerie	—	985
Dryfbande en -bandmateriaal	Sentenaar	994
Kettings, aandryf- in lengtes, nie vir onmiddellike gebruik nie	Sentenaar	994/1
Vervoerbande en band materiaal	Sentenaar	997
Ketels, stoom-, industriële	Sentenaar	998
Onderdele vir ketels n.e.v. en toebehoorsels	—	998/2
Vlampype	Sentenaar	999

Article.	*Unit.*	*Code.*
Waste—		
Cotton	Centals	51
Wool	Centals	751/2
Hair	Centals	751/3
Rayon	Centals	753
Other	Centals	754
Cotton wool	Centals	58/1
Soft haberdashery	—	766
Separable slide fasteners	Feet	768
Hard haberdashery	—	772
Canvas in the piece	Sq. Yds.	780
Impregnated piece-goods, containing less than 50 per cent by weight of fabric	—	00/1
Rope	Centals	805
Twine binder	lb.	845
Twine, other	lb.	848
Carpets	—	849
Linoleum and floorcloth	—	850
Floor rugs, textile	—	851
Other floor covering (plastic etc.)	—	851/1
Felt, other than carpet felt	—	853/1
Mats and matting, coir	Sq. ft.	854
Mats and matting, other, n.e.e.	—	855
Curtains	—	858
Bedspreads	—	862
Other household linen, cushions, coverings, window blinds, etc.	—	864
Imitation leather	—	867
Tents and tarpaulins	—	871
Bags, n.e.e., shopping, marketing bags	—	891
Filter bags cloths, discs and papers fashioned	—	893
Canvas manufactures, n.e.e.	—	894
Cotton manufactures	—	895
Linen manufactures	—	896
Rayon manufactures, n.e.e. (rags)	—	897
Silk manufactures, n.e.e. (rags)	—	898
Woollen manufactures, n.e.e. (rags)	—	899
Other textile articles, n.e.e.	—	900
Waste textiles	lb.	900/1
Matresses, coir and soft down	—	900/2
Yarns and threads for manufacturing purposes—		
Cotton	Centals	904
Rayon	Centals	909/4
All other threads and twists	Centals	911/6
Yarns and threads for sewing, knitting darning, embroidery and crochet—		
Cotton	Centals	912/1
Wool	Centals	912/6
Rayon	Centals	913/1
Other	Centals	913/5
Piece-goods, woven—		
Calico	Yds.	916/7
Drill, twill and sateen	Yds.	920/3
Uncut and semi-cut moquette	Yds.	921/5
Kaffir sheeting	Yds.	922/6
Cotton piece-goods, other	Yds.	931/3
Wool and hair piece-goods, worsted woven	Sq. yds.	935
Wool and hair piece-goods, not worsted woven	Sq. yds.	935/3
Rayon piece-goods	Yds.	941/3
Man-made fibre, excluding rayon	Yds.	942/6
Jute and hemp piece goods	Yds.	943
Fabric, other in the piece	Yds.	943/5
Piece-goods, knitted—		
Cotton	Yds.	945
Wool	Sq. yds.	946
Rayon	Yds.	947
Other	Yds.	949/2

CLASS V.—METALS, METAL MANUFACTURES, MACHINERY AND VEHICLES.

Article.	*Unit.*	*Code.*
Ploughs, animal-drawn	No.	960/9
Ploughs, tractor-drawn and mounted	No.	961
Plough shares	No	961/1
Plough parts, other	—	961/2
Plough discs	No.	961/3
Picks and hoes (kaffir)	No.	965
Agricultural machinery and implements, n.e.e.	—	974
Milk and cream cans	No.	982
Milk buckets	No.	984
Other dairy utensils, appliances and machinery	—	985
Bands and beltings, driving	Centals	994
Chains, driving, in lengths, not for immediate use	Centals	994/1
Conveyor belts and belting	Centals	997
Boilers, steam, industrial	Centals	998
Boiler parts, n.e.e., and accessories	—	998/2
Boiler tubes	Centals	999

Artikel.	*Eenheid.*	*Kode.*
Windaste, hyskrane en hystoestelle	—	1004
Meganiese masjiengrawe en laaimasjiene	Getal	1004/1
Betonmengmasjinerie	—	1006
Batterye, primêre	Getal	1010
Batterye, akkumulatortipe	Getal	1012
Batteryonderdele	—	1013
Motore, elektries, hoogstens ½ pk	Getal	1015
Motore, elektries, meer as ½ pk. en onder 1 pk	Getal	1015/1
Motore, elektries, nie driefasig nie, vanaf 1 pk. tot 250 pk	Getal	1015/2
Motore, elektries, nie driefasig nie, meer as 250 pk	Getal	1015/3
Onderdele en toebehore vir motore, elektries, en aansitters	—	1015/4
Transformators	Getal	1016/2
Elektriese masjinerie, toestelle, ens. en onderdele	—	1017
Elektriese pale vir lugoorbringing van stroom	Sentenaar	1018
Enjins (olie-, petrol-, ens.)	Getal	1022
Onderdele vir enjins (olie, petrol, ens.)	—	1022/2
Filters	—	1027
Industriële masjinerie	—	1032
Hysers, hidroulies of elektries	—	1035
Graanmeule	—	1039
Masjinerie vir myndoeleindes—		
Emmers, hysbakke en trokke	—	1041
Rotsbore	Getal	1045
Reserwedele vir rotsbore en smeedstukke daarvoor	—	1046
Ander	—	1050
Druk- en boekbindmasjinerie	—	1055
Pompe en toebehore (water)	—	1056
Verkoelmasjinerie en toebehore vir yskaste	—	1058
Yskaste, meganies of chemies verkoel	Getal	1059
Masjinerie vir bou van paaie	—	1064
Waterboormasjinerie	Getal	1070
Windpompe	—	1073
Masjinerie en toebehore n.e.v.	—	1075
Kantoormasjiene en toestelle n.e.v.	Getal	1082/3
Naaimasjiene, huishoudelik	Getal	1087
Masjiene, ander n.e.v.	—	1092
Wasmasjiene vir wasgoed, huishoudelik	Getal	1092/2
Kopererts, -konsentrate, metaalkorrel en -ru-steen	Tonne	1096
Chroomystererts	Tonne	1097
Looderts (loodglans) (pure konsentrate)	Tonne	1098
Loodkoperkonsentraat	Tonne	1098/1
Loodvanadiumkonsentraat	Tonne	1098/2
Tinertskonsentrate	Tonne	1099
Tinoorblyfsels, slak en skuim	Tonne	1099/1
Vanadiumertse	Tonne	1100
Mangaanerts	Tonne	1101
Sinkertskonsentrate	Tonne	1101/1
Alle ander metaalertse en konsentrate	Tonne	1102
Wolframerts („ scheelet en wolfram ")	Tonne	1102/1
Ystererts	Tonne	1102/2
Antimoonkonsentrate	Tonne	1102/4
Bismuterts	Tonne	1103
Metaalslyk, -slak, -skuim en -ketelsteen	Sentenaar	1104
Oumetaal en metaalafval (yster en staal)	Sentenaar	1105
Oumetaal en metaalafval, ander	Sentenaar	1106
Aluminium stawe, stange, blokke en gietblokke	Sentenaar	1107
Aluminiumfoelie	lb.	1108
Aluminium blaaie, gewoon, geperforeer of gegolf	Sentenaar	1109
Aluminium uitgedreweseksies	Sentenaar	1109/1
Aluminium repe en sirkels	Sentenaar	1109/2
Aluminiumkoeëltjies	Sentenaar	1109/3
Komvormige metaalware, n.e.v., van aluminium	—	1110
Aluminiumfabrikate	—	1111
Aluminium pype en -pypleiding	Sentenaar	1111/1
Aluminiumslagpypies	lb.	1111/2
Aluminiumpasta, in massa	lb.	1111/3
Aluminiumpoeier, in massa	lb.	1111/4
Aluminiumteëls en dakspane	Getal	1111/5
Aluminiumpyptoebehore	Sentenaar	1112/1
Geelkoper in stange, blokke, en gietblokke en ongekernde fosforbronsstange	Sentenaar	1115
Gekernde fosforbronsstange	Sentenaar	1117
Pyptoebehore, geelkoper-	Sentenaar	1120
Geelkoperfabrikate	—	1124
Koper in blokke en gietblokke	Sentenaar	1125
Koper in stawe en stange	Sentenaar	1125/1
Ru-koper (blister)	Sentenaar	1126
Koperpype ander as gas, stoom, water, ens.	Sentenaar	1127
Koperpype, -pypluding en -buise (gas, stoom, wateraanvoer, waterpomp, ens.)	Sentenaar	1128
Koperfabrikate	—	1132
Witmetaal (antifriksie, babbitsmetaal), stawe, blokke, stange en gietblokke	Sentenaar	1134
Ander metaalsamestellings, stawe, blokke, stange en gietblokke	Sentenaar	1136
Ferrochroom	Sentenaar	1138
Ferromangaan	Sentenaar	1139
Ysterallooie, ander	Sentenaar	1143

Article.	*Unit.*	*Code.*
Winches, cranes, hoists	—	1004
Mechanical excavators and loaders	No.	1004/1
Concrete mixing machinery	—	1006
Batteries, primary	No.	1010
Batteries, accumulator type	No.	1012
Battery parts	—	1013
Motors, electric, not exceeding ½ H.P.	No.	1015
Motors, electric, exceeding ½ H.P and under 1 H.P.	No.	1015/1
Motors, electric, not three-phase, 1 H.P. to 250 H.P.	No.	1015/2
Motors, electric, not three-phase, exceeding 250 H.P.	No.	1015/3
Spares and accessories for motors, electric and starters	—	1015/4
Transformers	No.	1016/2
Electrical machinery, appliances, etc., and parts	—	1017
Electrical poles for overhead transmission of current	Centals	1018
Engines (oil, petrol, etc.)	No.	1022
Engine parts (oil, petrol, etc.)	—	1022/2
Filters	—	1027
Industrial machinery	—	1032
Lifts, hydraulic or electric	—	1035
Milling, corn and flour machinery	—	1039
Mining machinery—		
Buckets, skips and trucks	—	1041
Rock drills	No.	1045
Rock drill spares and forgings	—	1046
Other	—	1050
Printing and bookbinding machinery	—	1055
Pumps and accessories (water)	—	1056
Refrigerator machinery and parts for refrigerators	—	1058
Refrigerators, mechanically or chemically cooled	No.	1059
Roadmaking machinery	—	1064
Waterboring machinery	No.	1070
Windmills	—	1073
Machinery and parts, n.e.e.	—	1075
Office machines and appliances, n.e.e.	No	1082/3
Sewing machines, domestic	No.	1087
Machines, other, n.e.e.	—	1092
Laundry washing machines, domestic	No.	1092/2
Copper ore concentrates, regulus and matte	Tons	1096
Chrome, iron, ore	Tons	1097
Lead ore (galena) (straight concentrates)	Tons	1098
Lead copper concentrates	Tons	1098/1
Lead vanadium concentrates	Tons	1098/2
Tin ore concentrates	Tons	1099
Tin residue slag and dross	Tons	1099/1
Vanadium ores	Tons	1100
Manganese ore	Tons	1101
Zinc ore concentrates	Tons	1101/1
All other metal ores and concentrates	Tons	1101
Tungsten ores (scheelite and wolfram)	Tons	1102/1
Iron ore	Tons	1102/2
Antimony concentrates	Tons	1102/4
Bismuth ore	Tons	1103
Metalic slimes and slags, drosses, and scale	Centals	1104
Scrap iron and steel	Centals	1105
Scrap metal, other	Centals	1106
Aluminium bar, rod, block, pigs and ingot	Centals	1107
Aluminium foil	lb.	1108
Aluminium sheet, plain, perforated or corrugated	Centals	1109
Aluminium extruded sections	Centals	1109/1
Aluminium strips and circles	Centals	1109/2
Aluminium pellets	Centals	1109/3
Aluminium hollowware	—	1110
Aluminium manufactures	—	1111
Aluminium pipes and piping	Centals	1111/1
Aluminium detonator tubes	lb.	1111/2
Aluminium paste, in bulk	lb.	1111/3
Aluminium powder, in bluk	lb.	1111/4
Aluminium tiles and shingles	No.	1111/5
Aluminium pipe fittings	Centals	1112/1
Brass, rod, block and ingot (phosphor bronze rod, not cored)	Centals	1115
Cored phosphor bronze rods	Centals	1117
Brass pipe fittings	Centals	1120
Brass manufactures	—	1124
Copper block and ingot	Centals	1125
Copper bar and rod	Centals	1125/1
Copper blister	Centals	1126
Copper tubing, other than gas, steam, water, etc.	Centals	1127
Copper pipes, piping and tubes (gas, steam, water supply, waterpumping, etc.)	Centals	1128
Copper manufactures	—	1132
White metal, (antifriction metal, babbits metal) bar, block, rod and ingot	Centals	1134
Composition, other, bar, block, rod and ingot	Centals	1136
Ferro chrome	Centals	1138
Ferro manganese	Centals	1139
Ferro alloys, other	Centals	1143

Artikel.	*Eenheid.*	*Kode.*
Ru-yster	Sentenaar	1150
Yster en staal: in blokke, gietblokke, stawe, platstukke, wolwe en dergelike onafgewerkte fabrikate	Sentenaar	1151
Hoek-, kanaal- en T- (gegalvaniseerde staal-hoeke)	Sentenaar	1152
Balke en dwarsbalke (H-yster)	Sentenaar	1153
Stawe en stange	Sentenaar	1154
Gerolde staalseksies, geperforeer of saamgestel of op enige wyse bewerk of gemerk vir bewerking vir die vervaardiging van staalvensters en -deure en staalrame daarvoor	Sentenaar	1156
Gerolde staalseksies vir die vervaardiging van staalvensters en -deure en staalrame daarvoor, maar nie geperforeer, saamgestel of op enige wyse bewerk nie	Sentenaar	1157
Boorstaal, hol-	Sentenaar	1159
Boorstaal, solied-	Sentenaar	1160
Werktuigstaal	Sentenaar	1161
Hoepelyster, gewoon, gegalvaniseer of geperforeer en kasbande, ander	Sentenaar	1163
Yster- en staalplate, glad	Sentenaar	1164
Yster- en staalplate of blaaie, vertin	Sentenaar	1165
Yster- en staalblaaie, glad en gepoleer (stalloy)	Sentenaar	1167
Yster- en staalblaaie, gegalvaniseer, glad	Sentenaar	1168
Yster- en staalblaaie, gegalvaniseer, gegolf	Sentenaar	1169
Pype, pypleiding en buise—		
Van gegote yster	Sentenaar	1171
Van gesmede yster of staal	Sentenaar	1172
Afvoerpypleiding en geutwerk van gegote yster	Sentenaar	1175
Afvoerpypleiding en geutwerk, ander	Sentenaar	1175/1
Pyptoebehore—		
Van swart smeedbare gegote yster	Sentenaar	1176
Van swart smeedyster	Sentenaar	1177
Gerolde staalseksies nie op enige wyse bewerk nie	Sentenaar	1179/1
Baddens, ongegalvaniseer	Getal	1182
Baddens, gegalvaniseer	Getal	1182/3
Boute en moere	Sentenaar	1183
Klinknaels	Sentenaar	1183/1
Emmers, huishoudelik en sanitêre, gegalvaniseer	Sentenaar	1184
Emmers, huishoudelike en sanitêre, ander	Sentenaar	1184/2
Lêerkaste, staal	—	1186
Staalplafonne	Sentenaar	1187
Kettings	Sentenaar	1188
Metaal-toiletspoelbakke	Getal	1194
Silinders, gas	Getal	1195
Silinders, ander	Getal	1196
Snygereedskap	—	1203
Sponne, metaal	Gros	1204
Kapsules (behalwe van papier) en skroefdoppies	Gros	1205
Kroonkurkproppe	Gros	1206
Metaalvate en -kanne, leeg—		
Met 'n inhoudsmaat van 40 gelling of meer	Sentenaar	1209
Leeg, ander	Sentenaar	1209/1
Vir die verpakking van petrol, olie en parafien (inhoudsmaat 40 gellings of meer)	Sentenaar	1210
Ander, vir die verpakking van petrol, olie en paraffien	Sentenaar	1210/1
Geëmaljeerde ware—		
Drinkbekers en koppies	Getal	1210/3
Borde en pierings	Getal	1210/5
Komme, skottels en bakkies	Getal	1210/8
Stoofpotte, kastrolle en casseroles	Getal	1210/9
Ander, komvormige ware	—	1211/1
Ander, nie komvormige ware nie	—	1211/2
Omheidingsmateriaal—		
Hangers	Sentenaar	1213
Hekke en hekkies	Sentenaar	1214
Ysterpale en spanpale	Sentenaar	1215
Ander omheiningsmateriaal	Sentenaar	1216
Geweertoebehore	—	1230
Brandlere en brandblustoestelle	—	1233
Meubels, metaal—		
Katels	—	1234
Vere vir meubels en matrasse	—	1235
Ander	—	1236
Metaalhortjiesblindings	—	1237
Roosters, dreineerkaste, mangatdeksels, traliewerk en rame vir sypadligte	Sentenaar	1240
Skarniere	—	1241
Komvormige metaalware—		
Kafferpotte	—	1242
Yster en staal, gewone, met uitsondering van wasbakke	—	1243
Koper	—	1244
Vertin	—	1245

Article.	*Unit.*	*Code.*
Pig iron	Centals	1150
Iron and steel—		
In blocks, ingots, billet, slabs, blooms and like crude manufactures	Centals	1151
Angle, channel and T (galvanized steel angles)	Centals	1152
Beams and joists (H. iron)	Centals	1153
Bar and rod	Centals	1154
Rolled steel sections, perforated or put together or worked up in any way or marked for working for manufacture of steel windows and doors and steel frames thereof	Centals	1156
Rolled steel sections for the manufacture of steel windows and doors and steel frames therefore not perforated or put together or worked up in any way	Centals	1157
Drill steel, hollow	Centals	1159
Drill steel, solid	Centals	1160
Tool, steel	Centals	1161
Hoop iron, plain, galvanised or perforated and box strapping, other	Centals	1163
Iron and steel plate, plain	Centals	1164
Iron and steel plate or sheet coated with tin	Centals	1165
Iron and steel sheet, plain and polished (stalloy)	Centals	1167
Iron and steel sheet, galvanized plain	Centals	1168
Iron and steel sheet, galvanized, corrugated	Centals	1169
Pipes, piping and tubes—		
Cast iron	Centals	1171
Wrought iron and steel	Centals	1172
Down-piping and guttering cast iron	Centals	1175
Down-piping and guttering, other	Centals	1175/1
Pipe fittings—		
Cast iron, black malleable	Centals	1176
Wrought iron, black	Centals	1177
Rolled steel section, not worked up in any way	Centals	1179/1
Baths, not galvanized	No.	1182
Baths, galvanized	No.	1182/3
Bolts and nuts	Centals	1183
Rivets	Centals	1183/1
Buckets, household and sanitary galvanized	Centals	1184
Buckets, household and sanitary, other	Centals	1184/2
Cabinets, steel, filing	—	1186
Ceilings, steel	Centals	1187
Chains	Centals	1188
Metal lavatory flushing cisterns	No.	1194
Cylinders, gas	No.	1195
Cylinders, other	No.	1196
Cutlery	—	1203
Rungs, metal	Gross	1204
Capsules (other than paper) and screw caps	Gross	1205
Crown corks	Gross	1206
Barrels and drums—		
Metal, empty, of a capacity of 40 gallons and over	Centals	1209
Empty, other	Centals	1209/1
For packing petrol, oil and paraffin of a capacity of 40 gallons and over	Centals	1210
For packing petrol, oil and paraffin, other	Centals	1210/1
Enamelware—		
Mugs and cups	No.	1210/3
Plates and saucers	No.	1210/5
Basins, dishes and bowls	No.	1210/8
Stewpans, saucepans and casseroles	No.	1210/9
Other, hollowware	—	1211/1
Other, not hollowware	—	1211/2
Fencing material—		
Droppers	Centals	1213
Gates and hurdles	Centals	1214
Standards and posts	Centals	1215
Other fencing materials	Centals	1216
Gun furniture	—	1230
Fire escapes and fire extinguishing appliances	—	1233
Furniture metal—		
Bedsteads	—	1234
Springs for furniture and mattresses	—	1235
Other	—	1236
Venetian blinds, metal	—	1237
Grids, gulleys, manhole covers, gratings and frames for pavement lights	Centals	1240
Hinges	—	1241
Hollowware—		
Kaffir pots	—	1242
Iron and steel, plain, excluding sinks	—	1243
Copper	—	1244
Tinned	—	1245

Artikel.	*Eenheid.*	*Kode.*
Onderdele vir grasmaaiers	—	1247/9
Grasmaaiers	Getal	1248
Werktuie en gereedskap, ander	—	1253
Yskaste, metaal	Getal	1255
Slotte, sleutels, skilde, grendels, hake, handvatsels en in die algemeen metaalonderdele vir meubels	—	1257
Spykers, draad	Sentenaar	1263
Spykers, ander	Sentenaar	1264
Skroewe	Sentenaar	1265
Skroewe van yster en staal vir hout	Sentenaar	1265/1
Skroewe van yster en staal, ander	Sentenaar	1265/2
Wasters	Sentenaar	1266
Onderdele vir petrolpompe	—	1267/9
Pompe, petrol-, (nie vir huishoudelike gebruik nie, ens.)	Getal	1268
Pompe, olie (nie vir huishoudelike gebruik nie, ens.)	Getal	1268/2
Spoorwegmateriaal—		
Ligte spoorstawe	Sentenaar	1270
Spoorstawe	Sentenaar	1271
Ander	—	1278
Brandkaste en brandkluisdeure	Getal	1279
Lepels en vurke (nie versilwer nie)	—	1281
Onderdele vir hout- en steenkoolstowe	—	1281/9
Stowe—		
Hout- en steenkool-	Getal	1282
Gas-	Getal	1283
Ander	Getal	1284/5
Boustaalwerk	Sentenaar	1286
Tenks	—	1288
Gereedskap vir werktuigkundiges	—	1289
Metaalkoffers	—	1290
Tremspoorkonstruksie en -toerustingsbenodigdhede	—	1296
Staalvensters en -deure (nie brandkas) en staalrame daarvoor	Sentenaar	1299
Toebehore vir staalvensters en -deure (nie brandkas)	—	1300
Draad—		
Baal-	Sentenaar	1301
Gladde-, omheinings-	Sentenaar	1302
Doring-, omheinings-	Sentenaar	1303
Ander, van yster of staal	Sentenaar	1304
Draadkabel	Sentenaar	1305
Splitoë, boeie en oogringe, vir gebruik in verband met draadkabel	Sentenaar	1306
Oogiesdraad	Sentenaar	1310
Leë houers (blikke en kanne, klaar of niegemonteer)	lb.	1319
Yster- en staalfabrikate n.e.v.	—	1320
Lood en gietblokke, ru-gietblokke, blokke, stang en stawe	Sentenaar	1321
Loodpyptoebehore en loodpotte	Sentenaar	1324
Loodplaat, gewoon	Sentenaar	1325
Loodfabrikate n.e.v.	—	1326
Kwiksilwer	lb.	1327
Nikkel in stange, stawe, gietblokke, ens. (vernikkelde katodes)	Sentenaar	1328
Smee- en soldeerrallooie	Sentenaar	1330
Laselektrodes	Sentenaar	1330/1
Tin in gietblokke, stawe en stange	Sentenaar	1332
Tinfabrikate n.e.v.	—	1335
Sink in stange, stawe of gietblokke, ens. (handels-)	Sentenaar	1336
Sink, dampstof, stof, poeier en krulle	Sentenaar	1338
Sinkplate en -blaaie	Sentenaar	1340
Sinkfabrikate n.e.v.	—	1341
Metale, n.e.v. (nie edele nie) in stawe, blokke, stange en gietblokke	Sentenaar	1342
Metaalpoeiers en verkalkte metaalpoeiers	Sentenaar	1344
Munt in die Unie vervaardig vir uitvoer	Getal muntstukke	1348
Bedrukte metaalplate, metaalkentekens en nommerplate	—	1351
Krane en kleppe	—	1355
Elektriese materiaal—		
Kabel en draad, met rubber geïsoleer, met lood bedek en/of gewapen	Sentenaar	1356
Kabel en draad, met rubber geïsoleer	Sentenaar	1356/3
Kabel en draad, met plastiek geïsoleer	Sentenaar	1356/4
Stowe	Getal	1359
Onderdele vir stowe	—	1359/2
Ander verhittings- en kooktoestelle	—	1360
Gloeilampe	Getal	1374
Gladde koper-enkeldraad, elektries	Sentenaar	1375
Gladde koper-stringdraad, elektries	Sentenaar	1375/1
Geïsoleerde kabel en draad (elektries), met papier geïsoleer, met lood bedek en/of gewapen	Sentenaar	1376
Geïsoleerde kabel en draad, ander, n.e.v.	Sentenaar	1376/1
Ander elektriese draad, nie geïsoleerd nie- smeltdraad, ens.	Sentenaar	1377
Buisleiding	Sentenaar	1378/1
Ander n.e.v.	—	1379

Article.	*Unit.*	*Code.*
Parts for lawn mowers	—	1247/9
Lawn mowers	No.	1248
Implements and tools, other	—	1253
Ice chests, metal	No.	1255
Locks, keys, escutcheons, bolts, hooks, handels and metal parts, generally for furniture	—	1257
Nails, wire	Centals	1263
Nails, other	Centals	1264
Screws	Centals	1265
Screws, iron and steel, for wood	Centals	1265/1
Screws, iron and steel, other	Centals	1265/2
Washers	Centals	1266
Parts for petrol pumps	—	1267/9
Pumps, petrol (not household, etc.)	No.	1268
Pumps, oil (not household, etc.)	No.	1268/2
Railway material—		
Rails light	Centals	1270
Rails	Centals	1271
Other	—	1278
Safes and strong room doors	No.	1279
Spoons and forks (not plated)	—	1281
Parts for wood and coal stoves	—	1281/9
Stoves—		
Wood and coal	No.	1282
Gas	No.	1283
Other	No.	1284/5
Structural steelwork	Centals	1286
Tanks	—	1288
Tools, mechanics'	—	1289
Trunks, metal	—	1290
Tramway construction and equipment	—	1296
Steel windows and doors (not safe) and frames therefor	Centals	1299
Steel window and door fittings (not safe)	—	1300
Wire—		
Baling	Centals	1301
Fencing, plain	Centals	1302
Fencing, barbed	Centals	1303
Other of iron and steel	Centals	1304
Rope	Centals	1305
Split links, shackles and thimbles for use in connection with wire rope	Centals	1306
Netting wire	Centals	1310
Empty containers (tins, cans, complete or unassembled)	lb.	1319
Iron and steel manufactures, n.e.e.	—	1320
Lead—		
Ingot, pig, blocks, rod and bar	Centals	1321
Pipe fittings, lead traps	Centals	1324
Sheet, plain	Centals	1325
Manufactures, n.e.e.	—	1326
Mercury (quicksilver)	lb.	1327
Nickle rods, bars, ingots, etc. (nickled cathodes)	Centals	1328
Soldering and brazing alloys	Centals	1330
Welding electrodes	Centals	1330/1
Tin—		
Ingot, bar and rod	Centals	1332
Manufactures, n.e.e.	—	1335
Zinc—		
Rod, bar or ingot, etc. (spelter)	Centals	1336
Fume, dust, powder and shavings	Centals	1338
Plate or sheet	Centals	1340
Manufactures, n.e.e.	—	1341
Metals, n.e.e. (not precious), bar, block, rod and ingot	Centals	1342
Metal powders and calcined metal powders	Centals	1344
Coins, manufactured in the Union for export	No. of coins	1348
Metal printed sheets, badges and name plates	—	1351
Cocks, taps and valves	—	1355
Electrical material—		
Cable and wire, rubber insulated, lead covered and/or armoured	Centals	1356
Cable and wire, rubber insulated	Centals	1356/3
Cable and wire, plastic insulated	Centals	1356/4
Stoves	No.	1359
Stove parts	—	1359/2
Other, heating and cooking	—	1360
Electrical material—		
Lamp bulbs	No.	1374
Plain copper wire (electric), single strand	Centals	1375
Plain copper wire (electric), multi-strand	Centals	1375/1
Insulated cable and wire (electric), paper insulated, lead covered and/or armoured	Centals	1376
Insulated cable and wire, other, n.e.e.	Centals	1376/1
Other wire, electric, not insulated, fuse, etc.	Centals	1377
Conduit tubing	Centals	1378/1
Other, n.e.e.	—	1379

Artikel.	*Eenheid.*	*Kode.*
Gaas, sif- en growwe sifmateriaal vir industriële of myndoeleindes	Sentenaar	1382
Lampe—		
Mynwerkersasetileenlampe	Getal	1386
Onderdele vir mynwerkersasetileenlampe	—	1386/1
Ander	Getal	1392
Drukletters, metaal	—	1397
Telegraaf- en telefoonmateriaal en instrumente n.e.v.	—	1400
Vloerpoleertoestelle	Getal	1401/1
Radios	Getal	1404
Radioapparaat en toebehore	—	1404/8
Draad, ander, n.e.v.	lb.	1415
Metaalfabrikate, n.e.v.	—	1420
Edele metale—		
Gouderts, met inbegrip van waarde van goud in goudhoudende ertse en metale	—	1421
Silwererts met inbegrip van waarde van silwerhoudende ertse en metale	—	1422
Platinakonsentrate	—	1423
Staafgoud	Fyn ons	1424
Tand- en juweliersgoud in plate of stawe, 22 karaat of meer	Fyn ons	1426/2
Tandheelkundige en juweliersgoud, ander	—	1426/3
Goudkorrels	Fyn ons	1426/4
Staafsilwer	Fyn ons	1427
Platina	Ons	1430
Platinaspons	Ons	1430/5
Osmiridium	Ons	1431
Gouddraad (gedeeltelike verwerkte goud)	Fyn ons	1432/9
Silwerkorrels	Fyn ons	1433/1
Ander edele metale n.e.v. (met inbegrip van juweliersafval)	—	1434
Voorgeskrewe materiaal ingevolge die Wet op Atoomkrag, Wet No. 35 van 1948 (waarde alleen)	—	1435
Motorkarre	Getal	1441/4
Motorkaronderdele	—	1448
Bladvere en blaaie vir motorkarre	lb.	1448/7
Motorvrag- en motorafleweringswaens	Getal	1455
Chassis	Getal	1458
Onderdele vir motorvrag- en motorafleweringswaens	—	1459
Voltooide bakke vir motorkarre, motorvrag- en motorafleweringswaens	Getal	1459/2
Bladvere en -blaaie vir vragmotors	lb.	1459/6
Ander motorvoertuie	Getal	1463
Motorfietsonderdele	—	1466
Vliegtuie en ander vliegmasjiene	Getal	1471
Vliegtuigonderdele	—	1472
Trapfietse en driewielers	Getal	1473
Onderdele en toebehore vir trapfietse	—	1473/1
Rytuie, karre, koetse, sleperswaens en waens	Getal	1474
Aste en busse vir karre, koetse, sleperswaens en waens	—	1476
Vere vir karre, koetse, sleperswaens en waens	—	1477
Ander metaal onderdele	—	1478
Kinderwaentjies en -karretjies	Getal	1481
Trekkers	Getal	1488
Onderdele vir trekkers	—	1488/2
Sleepwaens, nuut vir die vervoer van goedere	Getal	1489
Kruiwaens	Getal	1493
Ander voertuie op wiele (nie motor voertuie nie) pakhuistrokke, ens	Getal	1494

KLAS VI.—DELFSTOWWE, AARDE- EN GLASWERK.

Artikel.	*Eenheid.*	*Kode.*
Swaarspaat in massa	Sentenaar	1501
Kunsbariet	Sentenaar	1501/1
Korniese steen, kaolien en porseleinklei	Sentenaar	1502
Vuurvaste klei	Sentenaar	1503
Ander aarde en klei, n.e.v., emaljeerderklei, n.e.v.	Sentenaar	1508
Sement vir boudoeleindes	Sentenaar	1510
Betonwaterdigmaakmiddels	lb.	1511
Vuurvaste en oondsement (magnesietsement)	Sentenaar	1512
Ander sementsoorte n.e.v.	lb.	1516
Kalk en pleisterkalk, ander	Sentenaar	1517
Smeltkroese en kupelle	—	1518
Kupeloonde, gietkaste, retorte en oonde om minerale uit hul erts te smelt	—	1519
Boustene	Getal	1520
Oondstene, vuurvaste en suurwerende	—	1521
Breekgoed van erdewerk vir huishoudelike gebruik	—	1522/3
Erdewerk en klipware n.e.v., nie sanitêre ware nie	—	1524
Pype en pypleiding van erdewerk	Sentenaar	1528
Toiletkomme	Getal	1528/8
Ander sanitêre ware	—	1529
Teëls	—	1533

Article.	*Unit.*	*Code.*
Gauze sieving and screening for industrial or mining purposes	Centals	1382
Lamps—		
Miners' lamps, acetylene	No.	1386
Parts for miners' acetylene lamps	—	1386/1
Other	No.	1392
Printers type, metallic	—	1397
Telegraph and telephone material and instruments, n.e.e.	—	1400
Floor polishers	No.	1401/1
Radios	No.	1404
Radio and wireless parts and accessories	—	1404/8
Wire, other, n.e.e.	lb.	1415
Metal manufactures, n.e.e.	—	1420
Metals, precious—		
Gold ore, including the value of gold contained in auriferous ores and metals	—	1421
Silver ore, including the value of silver contained in argentiferous ores and metals	—	1422
Platinum concentrates	—	1423
Gold bullion	Fine oz.	1424
Gold, dental and jewellers, in sheet or bar, 22 carat or more	Fine oz.	1426/2
Gold, dental and jewellers, other	—	1426/3
Gold in the grain	Fine oz.	1426/4
Silver bullion	Fine oz.	1427
Platinum	Oz.	1430
Platinum sponge	Ounce	1430/5
Osmiridium	Oz.	1431
Gold wire (semi-processed gold)	Fine oz.	1432/9
Silver in the grain	Fine oz.	1433/1
Precious metals, other, n.e.e. (including jewellers sweepings)	—	1434
Prescribed materials under Atomic Act	—	1435
Motor cars	No.	1441/4
Motor car parts	—	1448
Blade springs and leaves for motor cars	lb.	1448/7
Motor trucks and vans	No.	1455
Chassis	No.	1458
Motor trucks and van parts	—	1459
Complete bodies for car, trucks and vans	No.	1459/2
Blade springs and leaves for motor trucks	lb.	1459/6
Other motor vehicles	No.	1463
Motor cycle parts	—	1466
Aeroplanes and other aircraft	No.	1471
Aeroplane spare parts	—	1472
Bicycles and tricycles	No.	1473
Bicycle parts and spares	—	1473/1
Carriages, carts, coaches, drays and wagons	No.	1474
Axles and bushes, carts, coaches, drays and wagons	—	1476
Springs, carts, coaches, drays and wagons	—	1477
Other metal parts	—	1478
Perambulators and baby carts	No.	1481
Tractors	No.	1488
Tractor parts	—	1488/2
Trailers, new for the conveyance of goods	No.	1489
Wheelbarrows	No.	1493
Other wheeled vehicles (not motor), store trucks, etc	No.	1494

CLASS VI.—MINERALS, EARTHENWARE AND GLASSWARE.

Article.	*Unit.*	*Code.*
Barytes, in bulk	Centals	1501
Blanc fixe	Centals	1501/1
Cornish stone, kaolin and china clay	Centals	1502
Fireclay	Centals	1503
Other, earths and clays, n.e.e., enamellers clay	Centals	1508
Cement, building	Centals	1510
Concrete proofers	lb.	1511
Fire and furnace cements (magnesite cement)	Centals	1512
Cements, other, n.e.e.	lb.	1516
Lime and plaster, other	Centals	1517
Crucibles and cupels	—	1518
Cupelling furnaces, ingot moulds, retorts and furnaces for roasting minerals	—	1519
Bricks, building	No.	1520
Bricks furnace, fire and acid resisting	—	1521
Household crockery of earthenware	—	1522/3
Earthenware and stoneware, n.e.e., other than sanitaryware	—	1524
Earthenware pipes and piping	Centals	1528
Lavatory basins	No.	1528/8
Sanitaryware, other	—	1529
Tiles	—	1533

Artikel.	*Eenheid.*	*Kode.*
Asbes, ru-, onbewerk en afval	Tonne	1540
Plate van asbes	Vk. vt.	1541
Leie en teëls van asbes	Vk. vt.	1543
Nok- en geutwerk van asbes	—	1545
Asbesfabrikate, n.e.v.	—	1546
Asbessementpype	Sentenaar	1546/1
Asfalt en aardpik	Sentenaar	1547
Steenkool	Tonne	1549
Smeulkool	Tonne	1549/1
Kooks	Tonne	1550
Vloeispaat	Tonne	1555
Yslandspaat	lb.	1556
Bottels van glas	Gros	1563
Spieëls en versilwerde glas	—	1571
Gefatsoeneerde, gerolde en ru-gegote glas, wit en gekleurd	Vk. vt.	1571/2
Gegote glas, bedraad-, alle tipes	Vk. vt.	1571/3
Ondersigtige en kleurverspreidende glassoorte	—	1571/4
Versterkte glas, plat	Vk. vt.	1571/5
Versterkte glas, geboë	lb.	1571/6
Glas, ander	—	1573
Glasware vir laboratoriumgebruik	—	1574
Glasware, ander	—	1575
Glasstene	Getal	1577
Glasvesel (glaswol)	lb.	1577/7
Grafiet en plumbago (met inbegrip van gietery—swartsel)	lb.	1583
Gips (kalksulfaat)	Sentenaar	1584
Gipspleister („ keens "-sement)	Sentenaar	1585/1
Kieselguur	Sentenaar	1587
Mika, onbewerk	Tonne	1588
Vermikuliet	Tonne	1588/1
Mikafabrikate, ander	—	1591
Talk (seepklip, steatiet, potklip of „ french chalk ")	Sentenaar	1592
Sementsintels	lb.	1599
Andalusiet en sillimaniet	Tonne	1599/9
Minerale, ru en ertse, n.e.v. (gemaal of ongemaal)	Tonne	1600
Mineraalfabrikate n.e.v.	—	1601
Pleisterbord (gipsbord, ens.)	—	1601/1
Betonpype	Sentenaar	1601/2
Korund	Tonne	1611
Skuurwiele en -skywe	—	1613
Ander skuurmiddels	lb.	1615
Marmer, ru of gesaag	—	1623
Marmergrafstene	—	1624
Ander marmer (met inbegrip van stukkies)	—	1625
Klip; ander, bewerk of andersins	—	1631
Diamante, ru	Karaat	1633
Edelgesteentes, ru	Karaat	1634
Half-edelgesteentes	—	1635

KLAS VII.—OLIE-, WAS-, EN HARSSOORTE, VERFMIDDELS EN VERNISSE.

Artikel.	*Eenheid.*	*Kode.*
Kerse	lb.	1651
Ghriese	Sentenaar	1652
Minerale jellie (petrolatum)	Sentenaar	1655
Vet, nie-eetbaar (see-olifant- en walvisspek)	lb.	1657
Vetsure (behalwe olie- en stariensuur)	lb.	1658
Olie, dierlik—		
Walvistraan	Gellings	1661
Visliggaamtraan	Gellings	1662/1
Vislewertraan	Gellings	1663
Vislewertraan, gekonsentreer	Gellings	1663/2
Ander (dierlike olie)	Gellings	1666
Olies, mineraal—		
Gasolie (d.i. petroleum distillate vir binnebrandmotors) ligte dieselgasolie	Gellings	1671
Swaardieselgasolie vir binnebrandmotors	Gellings	1671/1
Fornuisolie om onder ketels te brand	Gellings	1671/2
Ligte fornuisolie	Gellings	1671/3
Verligtings- en brandstofparaffien	Gellings	1673
Smeer-	Gellings	1674
Motorspiritus (petrol)	Gellings	1676
Bensien, bensalien, nafta, xylol	Gellings	1678
Olie, swaar vir die bou van paaie en sypaadjies	Gellings	1679
Olie, teer en kreosoot in massa	Gellings	1682
Remvloeistof vir voertuie	Gellings	1682/5
Alle ander minerale olie	Gellings	1683
Olie, plantaardig—		
Mielie- en sonneblomsaad-	Sentenaar	1684
Kaster-	Sentenaar	1691
Grondboontjiesaad	Sentenaar	1694
Lyn-, gaar	Sentenaar	1695
Lyn-, rou	Sentenaar	1696
Ander plantaardige oliesoorte	Sentenaar	1701
Olie, vlugtig—		
Suurlemoen- en lemoen-	lb.	1702/1
Ander (natuurlik en sinteties) citronella, verpine cassia, metiel, selisilaat, nitro-benzol, denneolie	lb.	1703

Article.	*Unit.*	*Code.*
Asbestos raw, crude and waste	Tons	1540
Asbestos sheets	Sq. ft.	1541
Asbestos slates and tiles	Sq. ft.	1543
Asbestos ridging and guttering	—	1545
Asbestos manufactures, n.e.e.	—	1546
Asbestos cement pipes	Centals	1546/1
Asphalt and bitumen	Centals	1547
Coal	Tons	1549
Anthracite coal	Tons	1549/1
Coke	Tons	1550
Fluorspar	Tons	1555
Iceland spar	lb.	1556
Glass bottles	Gross	1563
Mirrors and silvered glass	—	1571
Figured, rolled and rough cast glasses, white and tinted	Sq. ft.	1571/2
Wired cast glasses, all types	Sq. ft.	1571/3
Opaque and opal glasses	—	1571/4
Toughened glass, flat	Sq. ft.	1571/5
Toughened glass, curved	lb.	1571/6
Glass, other	—	1573
Glassware, laboratory	—	1574
Glassware, other	—	1575
Glass, bricks	No.	1577
Glass, fibre (glasswool)	lb.	1577/7
Graphite and plumbago, including foundry blacking	lb.	1583
Gypsum (sulphate of lime)	Centals	1584
Plaster of paris (keens cement)	Centals	1585/1
Kieselguhr	Centals	1587
Mica, unmanufactured	Tons	1588
Vermiculite	Tons	1588/1
Mica manufactures, other	—	1591
Talc (soapstone, steatite, potstone of french chalk)	Centals	1592
Cement, clinker	lb.	1599
Andalusite and silimanite	Tons	1599/9
Minerals, crude and ores, n.e.e. (ground or unground)	Tons	1600
Mineral manufactures, n.e.e.	—	1601
Plaster board (gypsum board, etc.)	—	1601/1
Concrete pipes	Centals	1601/2
Corundum	Tons	1611
Abrasive wheels and discs	—	1613
Abrasive, other	lb.	1615
Marble in the rough or sawn	—	1623
Marble tombstones	—	1624
Marble, other (including chips)	—	1625
Stones, other, manufactured or otherwise	—	1631
Diamonds, rough	Carats	1633
Stones, precious, other, rough	Carats	1634
Stones, semi-precious	—	1635

CLASS VII.—OILS, WAXES, RESIN, PAINTS AND VARNISHES.

Article.	*Unit.*	*Code.*
Candles	lb.	1651
Greases	Centals	1652
Mineral jelly (petrolatum)	Centals	1655
Fats, non-edible (sea elephant and whale blubber)	lb.	1657
Fatty acid (except oleic and stearic acids)	lb.	1658
Oils, animal—		
Whale	Gallons	1661
Fish, body oil	Gallons	1662/1
Fish, liver oil	Gallons	1663
Fish liver oil, concentrated	Gallons	1663/2
Other (oleine oil)	Gallons	1666
Oils, mineral—		
Gas and C.I. fuel, light diesel	Gallons	1671
Heavy diesel for internal combustion engines	Gallons	1671/1
Furnace, for burning under boilers	Gallons	1671/2
Light, furnace	Gallons	1671/3
Illuminating and burning	Gallons	1673
Lubricating	Gallons	1674
Motor spirit (petrol)	Gallons	1676
Benzine, bensol, naphta, xylol	Gallons	1678
Oils, heavy, for road and pavement construction	Gallons	1679
Tar and creosote	Gallons	1682
Brake fluid for vehicles	Gallons	1682/5
All other	Gallons	1683
Oils, vegetable—		
Maize and sunflower seed	Centals	1684
Castor	Centals	1691
Groundnut	Centals	1694
Linseed, boiled	Centals	1695
Linseed, raw	Centals	1696
Other	Centals	1701
Oils, essential—		
Lemon and orange	lb.	1702/1
Other (natural and synthetic), citronella, verpine, cassia, methyl salicylate, nitro benzol, pine oil	lb.	1703

Artikel.	*Eenheid.*	*Kode.*
Politoere—		
Stewel- en skoensmeer	—	1706
Vloerpolitoer	—	1707
Ander	—	1711
Verfsoorte—		
Bitumineuse verwe	Gellings	1716
Waterkleurstowwe en distempers in pasta of poeiervorm	lb.	1717
Klaaraangemaakte verf (ander)	Gellings	1723
Droë pigmente—		
Ysteroksied	Sentenaar	1724
Sinkoksied	Sentenaar	1726
Ander oksiede n.e.v.	Sentenaar	1727
Rooiloodoksied	Sentenaar	1730
Aardpigmente n.e.v.	Sentenaar	1733
Chroompigmente	Sentenaar	1734/9
Ander droë pigmente n.e.v.	Sentenaar	1735
Geeloker	Sentenaar	1736
Kleurstowwe in olie gemaal—		
Lood, wit	lb.	1738
Ander	lb.	1741
Skilderpreperate—		
Pastadroogmiddels	lb.	1744
Stopverf	lb.	1746
Verdunmiddels	lb.	1748
Ander pastas, verfgrondstowwe, ens.	lb.	1749
Harpuis en skellak	lb.	1759
Seep—		
Gewone huishoudelike	lb.	1761
Sagte- en saal-	lb.	1763
Toilet-	lb.	1765
Poeier en ekstrakte	lb.	1767
Skuur-, nie in poeiervorm nie	lb.	1769
Ander (wit seep vir looiers)	lb.	1771
Talk	Sentenaar	1775
Teer	Sentenaar	1781
Pik	Sentenaar	1783
Vernis	Gellings	1790
Was—		
Bye	Sentenaar	1791
Ander soorte minerale- (monton-was, ens.)	Sentenaar	1795
Ander dierlike en plantaardige wassoorte	Sentenaar	1795/1
Sintetiese was (Sasol-was)	Sentenaar	1796
Ghries n.e.v. (dryfriemsmeer, stroop-pasta, plastogen)	lb.	1800

KLAS VIII.—DROGERYE, CHEMIKALIEË EN MISSTOWWE.

Artikel	*Eenheid.*	*Kode.*
Suursoorte—		
Assynsuur en essense van asyn	Gellings	1801
Sitroen-	lb.	1804
Salpeter-	lb.	1805
Swawel-	lb.	1808
Wynsteen-	lb.	1810
Alle ander suursoorte	lb.	1811
Ammoniak- (samestellings)—		
Watervry	lb.	1813
Ammoniak (oplossing) in massa	Gellings	1818
Ammoniak (oplossing) nie in massa	Gellings	1819
Ander soorte ammoniaksamestellings	lb.	1821
Ander soorte kaliumsamestellings	lb.	1836
Kaliumbichromaat	lb.	1836/4
Natriumsamestellings—		
-bikarbonaat	Sentenaar	1840
-kristalsoda	Sentenaar	1842
Bytsoda (natriumhydroksied)	Sentenaar	1844
-silikaat (cementone)	Sentenaar	1849
-sulfaat (glaubersout)	Sentenaar	1850/5
Ander natriumsoorte n.e.v.	lb.	1851
-bikromaat	lb.	1851/1
-nitraat	Sentenaar	1851/8
Aluin	lb.	1855
Aluminiumsulfaat	Sentenaar	1856
Bleikmiddels in poeiervorm (uitgesonderd chloorkalk)	lb.	1861
Blousel (huishoudelike)	lb.	1862
Ketelsteenoplosmiddels en preperate vir die verwydering van ketelsteen in ketels	Sentenaar	1864
Kalsiumkarbied	Sentenaar	1868
Ander soorte kalsiumsamestellings	lb.	1871
Ontsmettings-, kiemdodende en reukweer-middels—		
Vaste koolteerstowwe	lb.	1873
Koolteer, vloeibaar	Gellings	1875
Vastestowwe, ander	lb.	1879
Vloeibaar	Gellings	1881
Kleurstowwe	lb.	1885
Kleurpreperate	lb.	1887

Article.	*Unit.*	*Code.*
Polishes—		
Boot and shoe	—	1706
Floor	—	1707
Other	—	1711
Paints—		
Bituminous	Gallons	1716
Distempers and colour washes in paste, and powder form	lb.	1717
Ready mixed paints, other	Gallons	1723
Dry pigments—		
Iron oxide	Centals	1724
Zinc oxide	Centals	1726
Other oxides, n.e.e.	Centals	1727
Lead, red	Centals	1730
Earth pigments, n.e.e.	Centals	1733
Chrome pigments	Centals	1734/9
Other dry pigments, n.e.e.	Centals	1735
Yellow ochre	Centals	1736
Colours, ground, in oil—		
Lead, white	lb.	1738
Other	lb.	1741
Painters preparations—		
Driers, paste	lb.	1744
Putty	lb.	1746
Thinners	lb.	1748
Other pastes, primers	lb.	1749
Resin and shellac	lb.	1759
Soap—		
Common, household	lb.	1761
Soft and saddle	lb.	1763
Toilet	lb.	1765
Powders and extracts	lb.	1767
Abrasive (not powder)	lb.	1769
Other (Tanners white soap)	lb.	1771
Tallow	Centals	1775
Tar	Centals	1781
Pitch	Centals	1783
Varnish	Gallons	1790
Waxes—		
Bees	Centals	1791
Other mineral (monton wax, etc.)	Centals	1795
Other animal and vegetable wax	Centals	1795/1
Synthetic wax (sasol wax)	Centals	1796
Greases, n.e.e. (belt dressing, syrup, paste, plastogen)	lb.	1800

CLASS VIII.—DRUGS, CHEMICALS AND FERTILIZERS.

Article.	*Unit.*	*Code.*
Acids—		
Acetic and vinegar essences	Gallons	1801
Citric	lb.	1804
Nitric	lb.	1805
Sulphuric	lb.	1808
Tartaric	lb.	1810
All other	lb.	1811
Ammonium compounds—		
Anhydrious	lb.	1813
Ammonia (solution), in bulk	Gallons	1818
Ammonia (solution), n.i.b.	Gallons	1819
Other ammonia compounds	lb.	1821
Potassium compounds, other	lb.	1836
Potassium bi-chromate	lb.	1836/4
Sodium compounds—		
Bicarbonate	Centals	1840
Soda crystals (washing soda)	Centals	1842
Caustic soda (sodium hidroxide)	Centals	1844
Silicate (cementone)	Centals	1849
Sulphate (Glauber salts)	Centals	1850/5
Other, n.e.e.	lb.	1851
Bi-chromate	lb.	1851/1
Sodium nitrate	Centals	1851/8
Alum	lb.	1855
Aluminium sulphate	Centals	1856
Bleaching materials, powder (not including chloride of lime)	lb.	1861
Blue, household	lb.	1862
Boiler composition and preparations for removing scale in boilers	Centals	1864
Calcium carbide	Centals	1868
Calcium compounds, other	lb.	1871
Disinfectants, germicides and deodorants—		
Coal tar, solids	lb.	1873
Coal tar, liquid	Gallons	1875
Other solids	lb.	1879
Liquid	Gallons	1881
Dyes	lb.	1885
Colour preparations	lb.	1887

Artikel	*Eenheid.*	*Kode.*
Gassoorte—		
Koolsuurgas (koolstofdioksied)	lb.	1891
Suurstof	lb.	1894
Verdowingsmiddels (chloroform eter, ethylchloride)	—	1896
Ander gassoorte	—	1897
Gliserien, ru	Sentenaar	1900
Gliserien, gedistilleer	Sentenaar	1901
Magnesiumkarbonaat (magnesiet)	Sentenaar	1905
Magnesiumsulfaat (Engelse sout)	Sentenaar	1907
Mangaandioksied	Sentenaar	1909
Naftalien	lb.	1911
Stowwe vir die uitroeiing van onkruid en landbouplae—		
Natriumarsenaat en -arseniet	lb.	1923
Arseen	lb.	1924
Arsenigsure en arseenpentoksied	lb.	1925
Koolbisulfied (disulfied)	lb.	1926
Kopersulfaat (vitrioel)	lb.	1927
Beesdipstof, vloeibaar	Gellings	1928
Skaapdipstof, vloeibaar	Gellings	1929
Dippoeiers (stowwe alleen geskik vir die bereiding van dip)	lb.	1930
Loodarsenaat	lb.	1931
Ander stowwe n.e.v. (tabakekstrak)	lb.	1932
Sinksulfaat	lb.	1933
Stowwe vir die uitroeiing van huishoudelike plae—		
Insekpoeiers	lb.	1935
Vloeibare stowwe	Gellings	1937
Stowwe om houtverrotting te voorkom, en stowwe om hout te bewaar n.e.v. maar uitgesonderd oliesoorte en beitssoorte	lb.	1938
Chemikalieë n.e.v.	—	1940
Goudchloried en natriumgoudchloried deur bepaalde firmas uitgevoer	lb.	1943
Aptekersware (drogerye en aptekerskleinighede)	—	1951
Kliere en weefsels van diere en bereidings daarvan	—	1955
Wortels en kruie vir mediese doeleindes	lb.	1958
Geneeskundige preperate (nie-alkoholies)	—	1961
Drogerye n.e.v.	—	1970
Misstowwe—		
Amoniumsulfaat	Tonne	1980
Slakmeel	Tonne	1981
Beenmeel	Tonne	1982
Ghwano	Tonne	1983
Fosfaatrots, ru	Tonne	1985
Potas-	Tonne	1986
Superfosfaat	Tonne	1988
Super- en rufosfaat (mengsel)	Tonne	1988/1
Walvis-	Tonne	1989
Alle ander soorte	Tonne	1990
Parfumerie en toiletpreperate (nie-alkoholies)	—	1994
Tandepasta, -poeiers en -wasmiddels	—	1995
Swawel	Sentenaar	1996

KLAS IX.—LEER EN RUBBER EN FABRIKATE DAARVAN.

Artikel.	*Eenheid.*	*Kode.*
Skoeisel, leer—		
Vir suigelinge	Pare	2021
Heelkundige	Pare	2022
Vir kinders	Pare	2023
Vir mans en seuns	Pare	2025
Vir dames en dogters	Pare	2027
Katoennetwerk en seilskoene van die tennis- of gimnastieksoort waarvan die sole heeltemal uit rubber bestaan	Pare	2029
Alle ander soorte stewels en skoene van seil	Pare	2034
Pantoffels	Pare	2044
Alle ander, van enige materiaal met inbegrip van rubberskoene	Pare	2045
Leer—		
Sole	lb.	2052/1
Ander, n.e.v.	lb.	2070
Afval	lb.	2080
Leerfabrikate—		
Sakke, koffers, handkoffers, geweerkaste	—	2081
Kamaste en bande	—	2082
Tuie en saalmakeryartikels	—	2084
Ander n.e.v.	—	2090
Rubber—		
Ander onbewerk	Sentenaar	2104
Afval en ou rubber	Sentenaar	2104/2
Tuinslang, gewoon	lb.	2106
Lug- en waterslang	lb.	2108
Suigbuis (gewapen)	lb.	2111
Rubberstoombuis en ander rubberslang n.e.v.	lb.	2112
Slange van leer, seildoek (met uitsondering van brandspuitslange) en ander slange wat nie rubber bevat nie	—	2113

Article.	*Unit.*	*Code.*
Gases—		
Carbonic acid (carbon dioxide)	lb.	1891
Oxygen	lb.	1894
Anaesthetics (chloroform, ether, ethylchloride)	—	1896
Other	—	1897
Glycerine, crude	Centals	1900
Glycerine, distilled	Centals	1901
Magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	Centals	1905
Magnesium sulphate (Epsom salts)	Centals	1907
Manganese dioxide	Centals	1909
Napthalene	lb.	1911
Substances for destroying weeds pests, agricultural—		
Arsenate and arsenite of soda	lb.	1923
Arsenic	lb.	1924
Arsenious acids and arsenic pentoxide	lb.	1925
Carbon bisulphide (disulphide)	lb.	1926
Copper sulphate (blue stone)	lb.	1927
Dip, cattle, liquid	Gallons	1928
Dip, sheep, liquid	Gallons	1929
Dipping powders (materials suitable only for making dip)	lb.	1930
Lead, arsenate of	lb.	1931
Other substances, n.e.e. (tobacco extract)	lb.	1932
Zinc sulphate	lb.	1933
Substances for destroying domestic pests—		
Insect powder	lb.	1935
Liquid substances	Gallons	1937
Substances for the prevention of wood rot and preservation of wood, other than oils and stains	lb.	1938
Chemicals, n.e.e.	—	1940
Gold chloride and sodium gold chloride, exported by specified firms	lb.	1943
Apothecaryware (druggists and chemists sundries)	—	1951
Animal glands and tissues and their preparations	—	1955
Medicinal roots and herbs	lb.	1958
Medicinal preparations (non-spirituous)	—	1961
Drugs, n.e.e.	—	1970
Fertilizers—		
Ammonium sulphate	Tons	1980
Basic slag	Tons	1981
Bone manure	Tons	1982
Guano	Tons	1983
Phosphate rock (raw)	Tons	1985
Potash manures	Tons	1986
Superphosphates	Tons	1988
Super and raw phosphates (mixture)	Tons	1988/1
Whale manures	Tons	1989
All other	Tons	1990
Perfumery and toilet preparations non-spirituous	—	1994
Toothpaste, powders and washes	—	1995
Sulphur	Centals	1996

CLASS IX.—LEATHER AND RUBBER AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.

Article.	*Unit.*	*Code.*
Footwear, leather—		
Infants	Pairs.	2021
Surgical	Pairs.	2022
Childrens	Pairs	2023
Men's and youth's	Pairs.	2025
Women's and maids'	Pairs	2027
Cotton mesh and canvas shoes of the tennis or gymnasium type, wholly rubber-soled	Pairs	2029
All other canvas boots and shoes	Pairs	2034
Slippers	Pairs	2044
All other of any material, including rubber boots	Pairs	2045
Leather—		
Sole	lb.	2052/1
Other, n.e.e.	lb.	2070
Waste	lb.	2080
Leather manufactures—		
Bags, trunks, suitcases, guncases	—	2081
Leggings and straps	—	2082
Harness and saddlery	—	2084
Other, n.e.e.	—	2090
Rubber—		
Other unmanufactured	Centals	2104
Waste and scrap	Centals	2104/2
Hose, plain	lb.	2106
Hose, air and water	lb.	2108
Hose, suction (armoured)	lb.	2111
Hose, steam and other rubber hose, n.e.e.	lb.	2112
Hose leather, canvas (excluding fire hose) and other hose, not containing rubber	—	2113

Artikel.	*Eenheid.*	*Kode.*
Metaaltoebehoorsels vir slange	—	2114
Rubbersole en -hakke	lb.	2119
Oplossing	—	2120
Buite- en Binnebande—		
Buitebande, motorkar	lb.	2123/2
Buitebande, vragmotor	lb.	2123/3
Binnebande, motorkar	lb.	2126/2
Binnebande, vragmotor	lb.	2126/3
Buitebande, motorfiets	lb.	2127/1
Binnebande, motorfiets	lb.	2128
Buitebande, fiets	lb.	2129/1
Binnebande, fiets	lb.	2130
Rubberbuitebande, solied, kompleet of in lengtes of in die stuk	lb.	2131
Buitebande, n.e.v.	lb.	2132/2
Buitebande, vliegtuig	lb.	2132/9
Binnebande, n.e.v.	lb.	2133/4
Binnebande vir voertuie, nie motor nie	lb.	2133/5
Buitebande vir voertuie, nie motor nie	lb.	2133/3
Binnebande, vliegtuig	lb.	2133/7
Rubberfabrikate, n.e.v.	—	2135

KLAS X.—HOUT, ROTTANG, RIET EN FABRIKATE DAARVAN.

Artikel.	*Eenheid.*	*Kode.*
Riet en bamboes, heel of gesplits	—	2151
Meubelhoutsoorte n.e.v.	Kub. vt.	2154
Fineerplanke	lb.	2161
Onverwerkte hout, ander	Kub. vt.	2162
Timmerhout, ru, gesaag of in blokke (mynstutte, vuurmaakhout)	—	2164
Knysnakashout (Gonioama Kamasi)—		
Ru (blokke)	lb.	2170
Gedeeltelik verwerk	lb.	2171
Kaapse kashout (Boxes Mocowani)—		
Ru (blokke)	lb.	2172
Gedeeltelik bewerk	lb.	2173
Plafon- en vloerplanke	Kub. vt.	2174
Parketvloermateriaal	Kub. vt.	2175
Ander geskaaf	Kub. vt.	2177
Ander bewerkte hout (lyswerk, houtpenne, "sweet stick" in lengtes	—	2178
Kaste, hout-, leeg of in duie	Kub. vt.	2185
Borselware ander	—	2186
Houthandvatsels en stele vir borselware	—	2186/1
Verfkwaste en -rollers	—	2186/9
Mandjiesware	—	2188
Kurkproppe, gewone	—	2190
Kurkfabrikate n.e.v. (met inbegrip van kurkstof)	—	2192
Vate, hout n.e.v. leeg of in duie	Getal	2193
Meubels—		
Houtkatels	—	2200
Stoele van seegras, rottangpit, en riet	Getal	2203
Stoele ander	Getal	2204
Rusbanke van seegras, rottangpit, en riet	Getal	2207
Ander n.e.v.	—	2209
Binneveermatrasse	—	2209/1
Hortjiesgordyne	—	2209/2
Sitplekke vir sanitêre panne—uit plastiek	Getal	2209/4
Sitplekke vir sanitêre panne—uit hout en ander materiaal	Getal	2209/5
Handvatsels, hout vir gereedskap en landbouwerktuie	—	2212
Nawe, vellings, speke, vellingstukke, dissel-bome, tentboë en pale, gesaag of gefatsoeneer, nie afgewerk nie, vir voertuie	—	2214
Houtraamwerk van huise	—	2220
Verpakkingsmateriaal, saagsel, papierkrulle, doppe en ander afvalbestanddele	—	2221
Laaghout	Kub. vt.	2226
Hardebord	Vk. vt.	2227/9
Pulpbord, ander	Vk. vt.	2228
Dwarslêers vir trein- en treinspore, van hout	—	2231
Houtfabrikate n.e.v.	—	2237

KLAS XI.—BOEKE PAPIER EN SKRYFBEHOEFTES.

Artikel	*Eenheid.*	*Kode.*
Sakke—		
Papier ander	lb.	2252
Deursigtige sellulose-	lb.	2252/1
Geïllustreerde saadpakkies	lb.	2253
Banknote en ander papierbetaalmiddels en posseëls (gebruik of ongebruik)	—	2254
Kartondose	—	2256
Karton, linnekarton, leerbord (met inbegrip van pulpbord nie vir boudoeleindes nie)	Sentenaar	2260
Papier—		
Druk	Sentenaar	2267
Pakpapier	Sentenaar	2281
Klad-, met inbegrip van stereo-klad	Sentenaar	2282
Deursigtige sellulose (nie lint nie)	Sentenaar	2284
Deursigtige selluloselint	Sentenaar	2284/1
Gom-	Sentenaar	2287
Gevoellige	Sentenaar	2288
Toilet-	Sentenaar	2289
Plakpapier	Sentenaar	2290
Ander gewone of saamgestelde papier	Sentenaar	2291

Article.	*Unit.*	*Code.*
Metal fittings for hose	—	2114
Rubber soles and heels	lb.	2119
Solution	—	2120
Covers and Tubes—		
Covers, car	lb.	2123/2
Covers, truck	lb.	2123/3
Tubes, car	lb.	2126/2
Tubes, truck	lb.	2126/3
Covers, motor cycle	lb.	2127/1
Tubes, motor cycle	lb.	2128
Covers, bicycle	lb.	2129/1
Tubes, bicycle	lb.	2130
Covers, solid, complete or in lengths or in the piece	lb.	2131
Covers, n.e.e.	lb.	2132/2
Covers, aircraft	lb.	2132/9
Tubes, n.e.e.	lb.	2133/4
Tubes for vehicles, not motor	lb.	2133/5
Covers for vehicles, not motor	lb.	2133/3
Tubes, aircraft	lb.	2133/7
Rubber manufactures, n.e.e.	—	2135

CLASS X.—WOOD, CANE, WICKER AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.

Article.	*Unit.*	*Code.*
Cane and bamboo, whole or split	—	2151
Furniture woods, n.e.e.	Cub. ft.	2154
Veneer	lb.	2161
Unmanufactured, wood, other	Cub. ft.	2162
Timber, rough, hewn or in logs (mineprops, firewood)	—	2164
Knysna box (Gonioama Kamasi)—		
In the rough (logs)	lb.	2170
Partly manufactured	lb.	2171
Cape Box (boxes Mocowani)—		
In the rough (logs)	lb.	2172
Partly manufactured	lb.	2173
Ceiling and flooring boards	Cu. ft.	2174
Parquet flooring	Cu. ft.	2175
Other, planed	Cu. ft.	2177
Other manufactured wood (mouldings, dowels, sweet sticks in lengths)	—	2178
Boxes, wooden, empty or in shooks	Cu. ft.	2185
Brushware, other	—	2186
Wooden handles and stocks for brushware	—	2186/1
Paint brushes and roll-ons	—	2186/9
Basketware	—	2188
Corks, plain	—	2190
Cork manufactures, n.e.e. (including cork dust)	—	2192
Casks, wooden, empty or in staves	No.	2193
Furniture—		
Bedsteads, wooden	—	2200
Chairs, seagrass, rattan-core, and wicker	No.	2203
Chairs, other	No.	2204
Setees Seagrass, rattan-core and wicker	No.	2207
Other, n.e.e.	—	2209
Interior spring mattresses	—	2209/1
Venetian blinds	—	2209/2
Lavatory seats, plastic	No.	2209/4
Lavatory seats, wood and other materials	No.	2209/5
Handles, wooden, for tools and agricultural implements	—	2212
Hubs, rims, spokes, felloes, shafts, tent bows and poles, cut or fasioned, not finished, for vehicles	—	2214
Joinery, wooden frame work for houses	—	2220
Packing material, sawdust, paper shavings, husks and other waste substances	—	2221
Plywood	Cu. ft.	2226
Hardboard	Sq. ft.	2227/9
Other, pulpboard	Sq. ft.	2228
Sleepers, rail or tramway wooden	—	2231
Wood manufactures, n.e.e.	—	2237

CLASS XI.—BOOKS, PAPER AND STATIONERY.

Article.	*Unit.*	*Code.*
Bags—		
Paper, other	lb.	2252
Transparent celllulose	lb.	2252/1
Pictorial seed packets	lb.	2253
Banknotes and other paper currency and postage stamps (used or unused)	—	2254
Boxes, cardboard	—	2256
Cardboard, linenboard, millboard (including pulpboard, not building)	Centals	2260
Paper—		
Printing	Centals	2267
Wrapping	Centals	2281
Blotting, including stereo blotting	Centals	2282
Transparent cellulose (not tape)	Centals	2284
Transparent cellulose tape	Centals	2284/1
Gummed	Centals	2287
Sensitized	Centals	2288
Sanitary	Centals	2289
Wallpaper	Centals	2290
Other, plain or composite papers	Centals	2291

Artikel.	*Eenheid.*	*Kode.*
Ander papier en papierware n.e.v.	—	2292
Atlasse, seekaarte, aardbolle en landkaarte	—	2301
Boeke en musiekstukke gedruk	—	2302
Kaarte, speel-	Getal	2303
Diagramme, tekeninge en planne	—	2304
Gravures en fotos	—	2305
Koerante en tydskrifte n.e.v.	—	2308
Skilderstukke, etse, prente, kalenderopplakstukke	—	2309
Kalenders, kalenderblokke en almanakke	—	2321
Kersfees- en verjaarsdagkaarte, prentposkaarte, geïllustreerde Nuwejaars- en ander kaarte	—	2322
Adresboeke, reisgidse en jaarboeke	—	2324
Rekening- en skryfboeke, vorms in boeke, blokke of los, briefhoofde, ens	—	2326
Sakdagboekies, losblad- en ander	—	2328
Koeverte	—	2329
Etikette en kaartjies n.e.v. en adreskaartjies	—	2330
Alle ander advertensiestof	—	2338
Ander bedrukte, gedrukte gelitografeerde of geëmbosseerde materiaal	—	2341
Publikasies en advertensiestof betreffende kermisse, tentoonstellings, en reise deur lande buite die Unie	—	2343
Losbladomslae en -binders	—	2351
Brief- of dokumentlêers in boek- of vouervorm	—	2352
Skryfpapier (notapapier)	—	2353
Skryfbehoeftes, ander, papier	—	2354
Skryfbehoeftes ander, papier	—	2355
Inksoorte	—	2363

KLAS XII.—JUWELIERSWARE, UURWERKE, WEELDE-ARTIKELS EN MUSIEKINSTRUMENTE. (MET INBEGRIP VAN SPORT- EN ATELTIEKGOEDERE, EN TABAKHANDELAARSWARE).

Artikel.	*Eenheid.*	*Kode.*
Krale	lb.	2370
Klokke, kaste en inmekaargesitte maganisme	—	2372
Horlosies, kaste en inmekaargesitte meganisme	—	2374
Weelde-artikels n.e.v.	—	2377
Dameshandsakke (rame vir handsakke)	—	2377/1
Goud- en silwerplaat en pleetwerk	—	2380
Juweliersware, met inbegrip van nagemaakte juweliersware (nagemaakte-pêrels uitgesonderd)	—	2382/4
Diamante, gesny of geslyp, ongeset	Karaat	2383/1
Ander edelstene, met inbegrip van sinteties, ongeset	Karaat	2384/2
Halfedelstene (met inbegrip van sinteties)	—	2384/3
Grammofone en fonograwe	Getal	2390
Grammofoonplate	—	2391
Musiekinstrumente, n.e.v.	—	2393
Tennisballe	—	2396
Sport-, en atletiekgoedere, ander, n.e.v.	—	2398
Speelgoed en huisspeletjies	—	2399
Tabakhandelaarsware—		
Kalbasse vir pype	—	2400
Pype	—	2401
Ander, n.e.v.	—	2402

KLAS XIII.—DIVERSE.

Artikel.	*Eenheid.*	*Kode.*
Springstofmengsels—		
Dinamiet	lb.	2423
Geligniet	lb.	2424
Gelatien	lb.	2425
Ligdien	lb.	2426
Ander	lb.	2427
Patrone	Getal	2428
Slagdoppies, nie elektries	Getal	2432
Slagdoppies, elektries	Getal	2432/1
Verbinders en buise vir slagdoppies	—	2432/2
Veiligheidslont	Sentenaar	2434
Ontstekertou	Sentenaar	2434/2
Lontaanstekers	Getal	2435
Buskruit	lb.	2437
Ammunisie, ander, n.e.v., kanon- en tydlont	—	2439
Vuurwerke	—	2440
Uitrusting en uniforms vir lug-, militêre en seemagte	—	2443
Kinematografiese toebehorens en -skuifplate vir towerlanterns	—	2446
Kerkversierings (altare, klokke, doopbakkies, koorlessenaars, preekstoele en gewade)	—	2448
Snaaksighede	—	2449
Velt, voglaag, en dergelike stowwe	—	2451

Article.	*Unit.*	*Code.*
Other paper and paperwares, n.e.e.	—	2292
Atlases, charts, globes and maps	—	2301
Books and music printed	—	2302
Cards, playing	No. of packs	2303
Diagrams, drawings and plans	—	2304
Engravings and photographs	—	2305
Newspapers and periodicals, n.e.e.	—	2308
Paintings, etchings, pictures, calendar mounts	—	2309
Calendars, calendar pads and almanacs	—	2321
Cards, Christmas, birthday, picture postcards, pictorial New Year and other cards	—	2322
Directories, guide books and year books	—	2324
Account books, exercise books, forms in books, pads or loose, letter headings, etc.	—	2326
Pocket diaries, loose leaf and other	—	2328
Envelopes	—	2329
Labels, tickets and address tags	—	2330
All advertising matter	—	2338
Other printed, Lithographed and embossed matter	—	2341
Publications and advertising matter relating to fairs, exhibitions and travel outside the Union	—	2343
Loose leaf covers and binders	—	2351
Letter or documents files, in book or folder form	—	2352
Writing paper (note paper)	—	2353
Stationery, other, paper	—	2354
Stationery, other, not paper	—	2355
Inks	—	2363

CLASS XII.—JEWELLERY- TIMEPIECES, FANCY GOODS AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS (INCLUDING SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS AND TOBACCONISTS' WARES).

Article.	*Unit.*	*Code.*
Beads	lb.	2370
Clocks, cases and set up mechanism	—	2372
Watches, cases and set up mechanism	—	2374
Fancy goods, n.e.e.	—	2377
Ladies, handbags (frames for handbags)	—	2377/1
Gold and silver plate and plate ware	—	2380
Jewellery, including imitation jewellery (excluding imitation pearls)	—	2382/4
Diamonds, cut or polished, unmounted	Carats	2383/1
Precious stones, other cut, polished and unmounted	Carats	2384/2
Semi-precious stones (including synthetic)	—	2384/3
Gramaphones and phonographs	No.	2390
Gramaphone records	—	2391
Musical instruments, n.e.e.	—	2393
Tennis balls	—	2396
Sporting and athletic goods, other, n.e.e.	—	2398
Toys and indoor games	—	2399
Tobacconists' wares—		
Calabashes for pipes	—	2400
Pipes	—	2401
Other, n.e.e.	—	2402

CLASS XIII.—MISCELLANEOUS.

Article.	*Unit*	*Code.*
Blasting compounds—		
Dynamite	lb.	2423
Gelignite	lb.	2424
Gelatine	lb.	2425
Ligdyn	lb.	2426
Other	lb.	2427
Cartridges	No.	2428
Detonators, not electric	No.	2432
Connectors and tubing for detonators	—	2432/2
Detonators, electric	No.	2432/1
Safety fuse	Centals	2434
Igniter cord	Centals	2434/2
Fuse igniters	No.	2435
Gunpowder	lb.	2437
Ammunition, other gun and time fuses	—	2439
Fireworks	—	2440
Uniforms and appointments for air, military or naval forces	—	2443
Cinematograph appliances and magic lantern slides	—	2446
Church decorations (altars, bells, fonts, lecterns, pupits and vestments)	—	2448
Curiosities	—	2449
Felt, dampcourse and similar substances	—	2451

Article.	*Unit.*	*Code.*
Films, kinematograaf—		
Klankloos	Voet	2457
Klank, eerste afdruk	Voet	2460
Klank, tweede en daaropvolgende afdrukke	Voet	2461
Ys	—	2463
Instrumente en toebehore—		
Wetenskaplik	—	2465
Kunsmatige ledemate en kunsoë	—	2470
Valstande, nie gemonteer nie	Getal	2470/1
Chirurgiese en tandheelkundige	—	2471
Optiese, brille, ens	—	2474
Ander, n.e.v.	—	2475
Mynwerkersveiligheidshoede en pette	Dosyn	2480
Vuurhoutjies—		
Nie meer as 60 per dosie nie	Gros (Getal dose)	2482
Meer as 60 per dosie maar nie meer as 100 nie	Gros (getal dose)	2483
Meer as 100	Gros (getal dose)	2484
Modelle, nie speelgoed nie, vir die adverteer van reise buite die Unie	—	2487
Fotografiese toestelle—		
Kameras	Getal	2491
Ander	—	2493
Films heruitgevoer na ontwikkeling in die Unie	—	2493/1
Monsters om dier- en plantkunde te illustreer	—	2495
Vaartuie	Getal	2500
Opslaanhuise, waarvoor bestanddele geblouddruk, na grootte gesny, gedril of andersins bewerk is	—	2521
Leer-afwerkpreparate, n.e.v.	lb.	2532
Gesulfoneerde oliesoorte	lb.	2532/1
Pakking en bekleding—		
Asbes	—	2534
Ander	—	2539
Huishoudelike artikels van emigrante	—	2540
Chroomlooisoute	lb.	2543/9
Ander looistowwe	lb.	2544
Koffers, handkoffers, hoededose, attaché-handsakke (nie van leer of metaal nie)—		
Saamgeperste vesel	—	2545
Ander	—	2546
Alle ander koopware, n.e.v.	—	2550
Kunsmatige plastiese materiale en fabrikate	—	2552
Waterdigmaaksamestellings	—	2554
Muntgeld	—	2560
Koste vir reparasies, verwerking van of vervaardiging van goedere wat die Unie vir hierdie doel binne gebring is en daarna teruggestuur is	—	2561

Artikel.	*Eenheid.*	*Kode.*
Films, cinematograph—		
Silent	Feet	2457
Sound, first copy	Feet	2460
Sound, second and subsequent copies	Feet	2461
Ice	—	2463
Instruments and appliances—		
Scientific	—	2465
Artificial limbs and eyes	—	2470
Unmounted, artificial teeth	No.	2470/1
Surgical and dental	—	2471
Optical, spectacles, etc	—	2474
Other, n.e.e.	—	2475
Miners' safety hats and caps	Dozen	2480
Matches—		
Not more than 60 to the box	Gross (No. of boxes)	2482
More than 60 to the box, but not more than 100	Gross (No. of boxes)	2483
More than 100	Gross (No. of boxes)	2484
Models, not being toys for the purpose of advertising travel outside the Union	—	2487
Photographic apparatus—		
Cameras	No.	2491
Other	—	2493
Films returned after processing in the Union	—	2493/1
Specimens, illustrative of natural history	—	2495
Vessels	No.	2500
Pre-fabricated houses, components of which are blue printed, cut to size and drilled or worked	—	2521
Leather finishing preparations, n.e.e.	lb.	2532
Sulphonated oils	lb.	2532/1
Packing and lagging—		
Asbestos	—	2534
Other	—	2539
Emigrants household effects	—	2540
Chrome tanning salts	lb.	2543/9
Other tanning substances	lb.	2544
Trunks, suitcases, hat boxes, attaché cases (not leather or metal)—		
Fibre, compressed	—	2545
Other	—	2546
All other articles of merchandise	—	2550
Artificial plastic materials and manufactures	—	2552
Waterproofing compounds	—	2554
Specie	—	2560
Charges for repairs, processing or manufacture of goods brought into the Union for this purpose and subsequent return	—	2561

Ken u Nasionale Erfenis!

Koop 'n kopie van

DIE GEDENKWAARDIGHEDE VAN SUID-AFRIKA

Geredigeer deur C. van Riet Lowe en B. D. Malan vir die Historiese Monumente-kommissie

HERSIENE EN VERGROTE TWEEDE UITGAWE
1951
PRAGTIG GE-ILLUSTREER

'n Boek wat u sal help om u land op 'n nuwe manier te ken en te waardeer. Dit sal u na interessante ontdekkings lei, waar u ook mag woon of reis

PRYS 15s.

Bestel u kopie, in Afrikaans of Engels, by

DIE STAATSDRUKKER, PRETORIA

Know Your National Heritage!

Buy a copy of

THE MONUMENTS OF SOUTH AFRICA

Edited by C. van Riet Lowe and B. D. Malan for the Historical Monuments Commission

REVISED AND ENLARGED SECOND EDITION
1951
LAVISHLY ILLUSTRATED

A book that will help you to see and appreciate your country in a new way and lead you to interesting discoveries wherever you live or travel

PRICE 15s.

Order your copy, in English or Afrikaans, from

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, PRETORIA

Maak gebruik van die...

Posspaarbank!

Die veiligheid van u geld word deur die Staat gewaarborg en u is verseker van streng geheimhouding en ongeëwenaarde diens in verband met inlaes en opvragings

Die rente op inlaes in gewone rekenings is 3½% per jaar

Op bedrae wat in Spaarbanksertifikate belê word, is die rente 4% per jaar

£10,000 kan in Spaarbanksertifikate belê word

OPEN VANDAG 'N REKENING!

Use the . . .

Post Office Savings Bank

which provides

state security; strict secrecy and unrivalled facilities for depositing and withdrawing

Deposits in ordinary accounts earn interest at 3½% per annum

Amounts invested in Savings Bank Certificates earn 4% per annum

£10,000 may be invested in Savings Bank Certificates

OPEN AN ACCOUNT TODAY!

Die Staatsdrukker, Pretoria. | The Government Printer, Pretoria.

16 5—6326